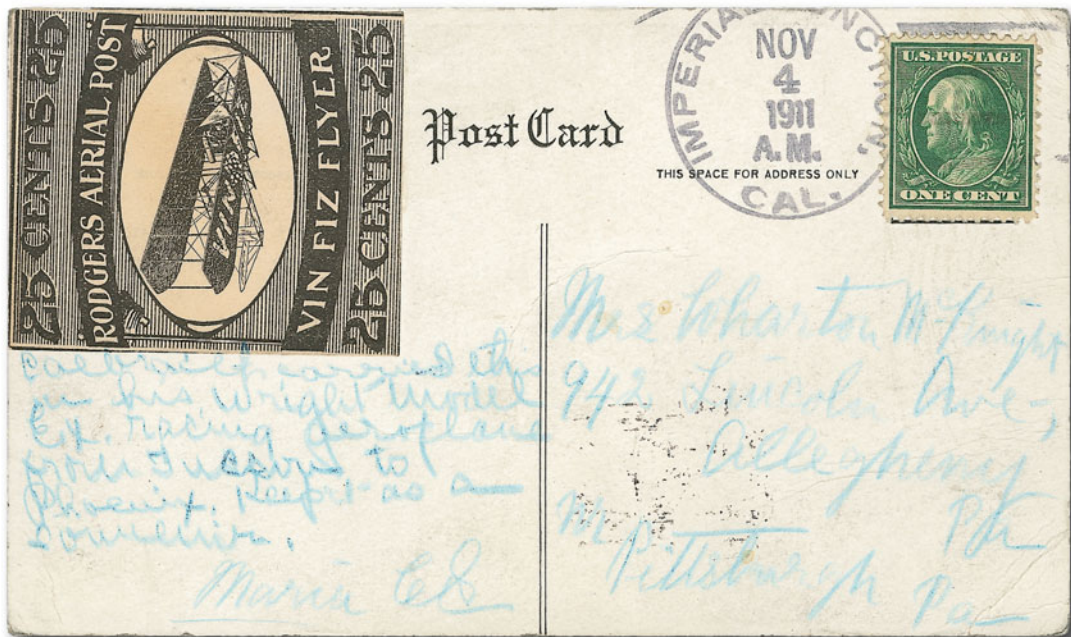


Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, December 17, 18 and 19, 2001

# Confederate States Stamps and Covers United States Postal History Foreign Stamps, Covers and Collection Lots

Featuring

The Bayou Collection of Confederate States  
The Estate of Robert V. Simpson  
A Newly-Discovered "Vin Fiz" Flight Card  
and The Hall Collection of Austria and Lombardy-Venetia



*Robert A. Siegel*

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.



# Sale 841

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday,  
December 17, 18 and 19, 2001

## Confederate States Stamps and Covers United States Postal History Foreign Stamps and Covers

### Featuring

The Bayou Collection of Confederate States

Classic United States Covers

A Newly-Discovered "Vin Fiz" Flight Card

The S. M. Arnold Collection of Carriers and Locals

The Hall Collection of Austria and Lombardy-Venetia

The Robert V. Simpson Estate

**Most lots are offered without reserves**

### Pre-sale exhibition

Friday, December 14 — 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.  
Monday, December 17 — 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m.  
or by appointment (please call 212-753-6421)

**On-line catalogue, e-mail bid form, resources and  
the Siegel Encyclopedia are available on our web site:**

[www.siegelauctions.com](http://www.siegelauctions.com)



### Arrangement of Sale

**First session (lots 1001-1141)**  
**Monday, December 17, at 6:30 p.m.**

Confederate States .....pages 5-27

**Second session (lots 1142-1376)**  
**Tuesday, December 18, at 10:30 a.m.**

Autographs and Free Franks..... 28-33  
Postal History by State ..... 34-41  
Railroad, Steamboat and Telegraph ..... 41-42  
Military and Expositions ..... 44  
Postmasters' Provisionals ..... 44-47  
1847 Issue ..... 48-55  
1851-56 Issue ..... 55-60  
1857-60 Issue ..... 50-67

**Third session (lots 1377-1683)**  
**Tuesday, December 18, at 1:30 p.m.**

1861-68 Issues ..... 68-76  
1869 Pictorial Issue ..... 77-79  
1870-93 Bank Note Issues ..... 79-83  
Columbian Issue ..... 83-84  
Trans-Mississippi and Later Issues ..... 85-86  
Air Post ..... 86-88  
Back-of-Book ..... 89  
Revenues ..... 91-92  
Hawaii..... 92-94  
Group Lots ..... 95

**Color Plates ..... 97-128**

Carriers..... 129-136  
Local Posts ..... 137-155  
Eastern Expresses ..... 156

**Fourth session (lots 1684-2243)**  
**Wednesday, December 19, at 10:30 a.m.**

British Commonwealth ..... 157-165  
General Foreign A-Z ..... 165-211  
Collections and Accumulations ..... 212-224

### On the cover

Above: Austria and Lombardy-Venetia (lot 1775)

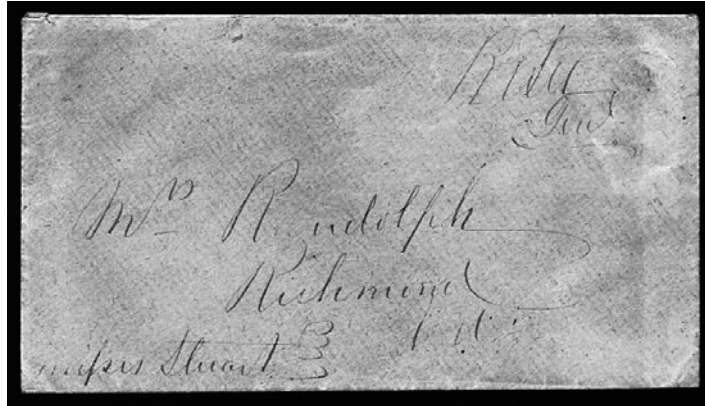
Front: Vin Fiz flight card (lot 1499)

Back: Flag carried by Lindbergh (lot 1166)



FIRST SESSION (LOTS 1001-1141)  
MONDAY, DECEMBER 17, 2001, AT 6:30 P.M.

CONFEDERATE STATES  
STAMPS AND COVERS



1001

- 1001 ☒ **Robert E. Lee.** Confederate general and commander of the Army of Northern Virginia  
A VERY FINE AND RARE ROBERT E. LEE FIELD COVER TO MRS. RANDOLPH AT RICHMOND.  
Autograph endorsement "R. E. Lee Genl" on orange field cover addressed in his hand to  
"Mrs. Randolph, Richmond Va." also endorsed "Missus Stuart" at bottom left.  
Accompanied by 1983 P.F. certificate and letter from Charles Hamilton .....  
.....(Photo) E. 4,000-5,000



- 1002 ☒ **Adams Express Company, Great Eastern, Western & Southern Express Forwarders, New-York.** Large blue oval handstamp on 3c Red Star Die entire to Athens Tenn., oval  
"Harnden's Express Macon Ga. Jun. 6" handstamp cancels entire, barely reduced at left  
EXTREMELY FINE. A VERY RARE USAGE CARRIED ENTIRELY OUTSIDE OF THE MAILED AND  
SHOWING THE NAMES OF TWO EXPRESS COMPANIES. A GREAT SHOWPIECE.  
The Harnden's name, owned by Adams Express, was retained at certain offices in  
Georgia.....(Color Photo, p. 97) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1003 ☒ **Am. Letter Exp. Co. Louisville Ky. 367 Green.** Bold blue circular handstamp on U.S. 3c  
Red Star Die entire to Louisville, originated in seceded state, **U.S. 1c Blue, Ty. V (24)**,  
horizontal pair and single, affixed to reverse and tied by blue grids, single tied by second  
strike of American Letter Express circular handstamp, expertly repaired at top, appears  
Extremely Fine, an extremely rare usage .....(Color Photo, p. 97) E. 1,000-1,500







- 1004 ☒ **Unionville S.C. May 28 (1861).** Circular datestamp ties 3c Dull Red (26) on red and blue **7-Star Confederate Flag patriotic** cover to Manassas Junction Va., stamp removed and replaced, otherwise Very Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1005 ☒ **“So. N. Port [Ga.] Mar th 27”.** Ms. pmk., 3c Dull Red (26) with penstroke cancel on cover to Palmer Mass., original enclosure dated 1861, barely reduced at top, Fine and rare Confederate States usage from South Newport Ga.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1006 ☒ **Incoming Mail from Rome to New Orleans, Post-War.** Two horizontal pairs of **Roman States 8b Black (9)**, close to large margins, tied by grid in diamonds on folded cover to the Archbishop of New Orleans, “Roma 20 Giu ‘65” circular datestamp, red Marseilles transit and N.Y. credit datestamps, red “9” handstamp, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1007 ☒ **Little Rock Ark.** Double-circle datestamp on brown adversity cover made from unused printed **Post Office ledger sheet** for Brownsville Ark., to New Salem Tx. and forwarded to Plenitude Tex., “New Salem Tx. Apr. 27th ‘63” ms. pmk. at top, sender was soldier in Texas Vol. Infantry Co. K (Young’s Regt.), Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1008 ☒ **Calhoun Ga. Jul. 18.** Circular datestamp, matching “Paid” in circle and “5” hs on cover to Jasper Ga., slightly reduced at left, scotch tape stain at bottom left, otherwise Fine . (Photo) E. 100-150

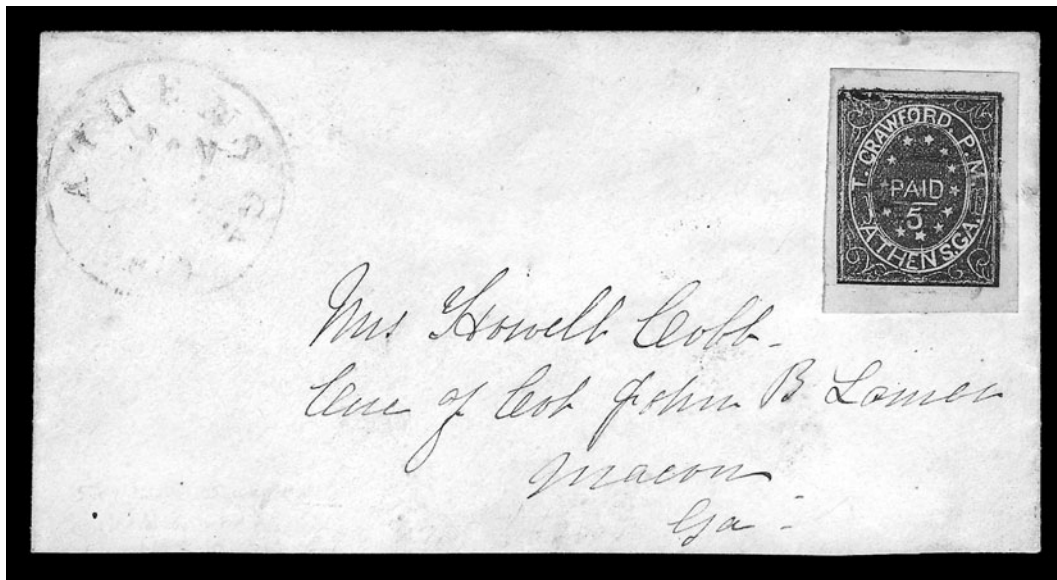


1009

- 1009 ☒ **Camp Shenandoah Va. Apr. 18.** Neat circular datestamp on cover to Box Springs Ga., soldier’s endorsement at top, marked “Due 10” in blue crayon, reduced at right from opening, some overall wear, still Fine and rare Camp Shenandoah marking which is two days later than any other known marking from this camp.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1010 ☒ **Richmond Va. Sep. 13, 1861.** Neat circular datestamp and “Paid 10” in circle on red and blue **8-Star Confederate Flag patriotic** cover to Athens Ga., with original enclosure datelined “Camp Cobb, Richmond Va. Sept. 12th, 1861”, interesting contents regarding camp life, cover expertly repaired along left edge, cleaned and pressed, appears Very Fine, with 2001 C.S.A. certificate and typed transcription of enclosure .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1011 ☒ **Richmond Va. Jun. 25, 1861.** Light strike of circular datestamp on **10-Star Confederate Flag patriotic** cover to Mount Sylvan Tex., matching “Paid 10” in circle, slightly reduced at right and some staining, Fine, rare early patriotic with unusual layout of the stars, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1012 ☒ **Richmond Va. Dec. 7, 1861.** Circular datestamp with matching “Due 10” hs on **Mounted Dragoon** patriotic cover to Big Oak Miss., docketing at left, barely reduced at right, some slight wear, Fine, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1013 ☒ **Saltville Va. Sep. 12.** Boldly struck **green circular datestamp**, matching “Paid” in circle on home-made cover to Austinville Va., slightly reduced at T., repaired tear at T., Very Fine strikes, rare green cancels and unusual without any rate markings, ex Kohn .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1014 ☒ **Winchester Va. Jul. 16.** Circular datestamp struck over **10-Star Confederate Flag patriotic** cover to Locust Dale Va., “Paid 5” hs, barely reduced at right, Very Fine, rare, with 1999 P.F. and 2000 C.S.A. certificates .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1015 ☒ **Handstamped Paid Covers.** 28 covers, incl. one turned usage, range of states and town incl. Ga., S.C., N.C., Va., Ark., Tex., mostly “Paid 5” but also a few “Paid 10” handstamps, mixed condition, many are Fine, several with C.S.A. certificates..... E. 500-750
- 1016 ☒ **Confederate South Carolina Balance.** Five covers incl. one with bold red Charleston S.C. Jul. 25 12½. integral-rate circular datestamp on fresh light blue folded letter to Portland Me., ms. “*pr. Steamer ‘Isabel’*”, No. 26 on cover with green embossed grocery corner card, one fake Confederate patriotic cover and Columbia S.C. college cover with C.S.A. No. 4 added, appear Very Fine, four with 2001 P.F. or P.S.E. certificate..... E. 150-200
- 1017 ☒ **Confederate 7-Star Flag Patriotic Cover.** Two unused, Dietz Nos. F7-27, fresh and Very Fine, a rare contemporary design .....(Photo Ex) E. 100-150

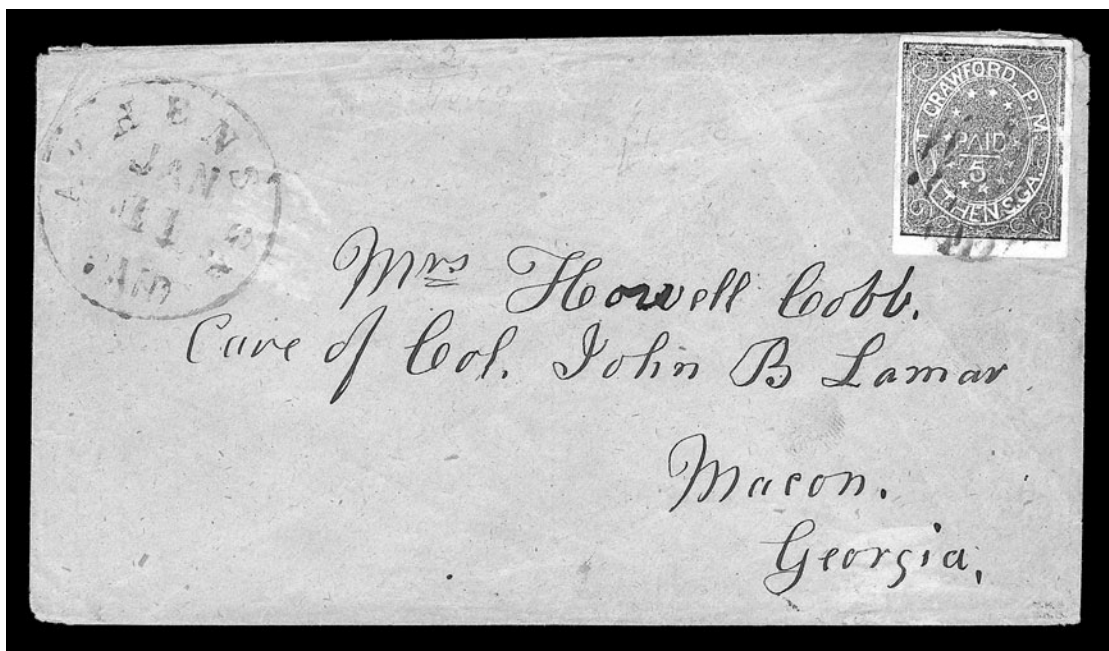


CONFEDERATE STATES POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS



1018

- 1018 ☒ **Athens Ga., 5c Purple (5X1).** Type II, huge margins, cancelled by lightly struck grid, "Athens Ga. Paid Jan. ?" circular datestamp on cover to Macon Ga., Cobb correspondence, slightly reduced at bottom and some minor wear, Extremely Fine stamp .....  
 .....(Color Photo, p. 97) 2,000.00



1019

- 1019 ☒ **Athens Ga., 5c Purple (5X1).** Type II, full to large margins, stamp creased at top right and small discolored spot at left, tied by grid on orange cover to Macon Ga., "Athens Ga. Jan. 11 Paid" (1862) circular datestamp, minor edge wear, Very Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 98) 2,000.00





- 1020 ☒ **Canton Miss., 5c Black entire (14XU1).** Perfect strike on blue gray cover to Jackson Miss., "Canton Miss. Sep. 13, 1861" circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb strike, with 1982 P.F. and 2001 C.S.A. certificates.....(Photo) 2,250.00
- 1021 ☒ **Charleston S.C., 5c Blue (16X1).** Large margins to just touched, tied by neat "Charleston S.C. Nov. 14" double-circle datestamp on cover to Charleston S.C. military address, **forwarded** to Pocotaligo Station on C. & S. Railroad, provisional affixed to pay forwarding postage, ms. "Paid" and light strike of circular datestamp struck partly under stamp, cover slightly reduced and expertly repaired at right (not affecting stamp), Very Fine and choice usage of the Charleston provisional to pay forwarding postage .....(Color Photo, p. 98) 2,250.00
- 1022 ☒ **Galveston Tex., 10c Black entire (98XU3).** Clear strike on blue cover to Anderson Tex., Galveston double-circle datestamp at left, on **turned** blue cover, other side with 10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c), huge even margins, tied by "Anderson Tex. Jun. 23" circular datestamp to Virginia Point Hospital, opened up, most of top backflap removed, otherwise Fine, a scarce Confederate Postmaster Provisional on turned cover, with typed letter from George Malpass .....(Photo) 2,400.00





1023



1024



1025

- 1023 **Knoxville Tenn., 5c Brick Red on Grayish Laid (47X1).** Rich color, slightly faded ms. cancel, tiny thins spot, Fine appearance, with 1990 C.S.A. certificate describing it as an unused stamp .....(Photo) 900.00
- 1024 ★田 **Memphis Tenn., 2c Blue (56X1).** Right margin block of four, large margins all around, both right stamps with **broken plate**, few light creases, otherwise Very Fine, ex Lilly .....(Photo) 480.00
- 1025 ★ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Large margins to huge margins (probably bottom right corner position), original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color, light natural vertical gum crease, Extremely Fine.....(Color Photo, p. 99) 275.00



- 1026 ☒ **Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2).** Large margins, bright color, tied by "Mobile Ala. Oct. 9" double-circle datestamp on cover to Newtown Academy Ala., missing part of top flap, non-contemporary docketing, stamp with few light wrinkles, otherwise Very Fine, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 98) 1,750.00
- 1027 ☒ **Montgomery Ala., 5c Blue entire (59XU2).** Perfectly clear strikes of blue provisional handstamp and "Montgomery Ala. Oct. 14, 1861" circular datestamp on cover to Talladega Ala., horizontal crease thru markings has been expertly pressed, Extremely Fine appearance, with 2001 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 900.00
- 1028 (★) **Nashville Tenn., 5c Violet Brown (61X5).** Unused (no gum), full margins to just touched, fresh color, trivial natural inclusion, Very Fine, with 2001 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) 750.00





- 1029 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Brown on White (62X3).** Vertical pair, large margins to clear at lower left, tied by "New Orleans La. 21 Jun." circular datestamp on printed prices-current list to Charleston S.C., vertical file folds affect both stamps, otherwise Fine, ex Green, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 800.00
- 1030 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown on Bluish (62X4).** Large margins, tied by "New Orleans La. 12 Nov." circular datestamp on orange cover to Caddo Parish La., stamp slightly affected from placement near edge of cover, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 400.00
- 1031 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown on Bluish (62X4).** Large margins, tied by "New Orleans La. 29 Oct." circular datestamp on yellow cover to Holly Springs Miss., some slight edgewear barely affects stamp (not mentioned on accompanying certificate), Very Fine, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate, .....(Photo) 400.00
- 1032 ★田 **New Orleans La., 5c Yellow Brown on Off-White (62X5).** Block of six, o.g., bottom left and bottom right stamps with position in pencil, large margins to just in, bright color, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, with 1991 P.F. and 2001 C.S.A. certificates .....(Photo) 925.00
- 1033 ☒ **New Orleans La., 5c Yellow Brown on Off-White (62X5).** Position 32, large margins at sides, touched at top, tied by "New Orleans La. 14 Dec." (1861) circular datestamp on cover to Baton Rouge La., most of backflap removed, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) 500.00





1034



1035

- 1034 **Petersburg Va., 5c Red (65X1).** Position 5, huge margins to just barely in at bottom incl. part of adjoining stamp at left and **top right corner sheet margins**, second part impression of adjoining impression in top margin, tied by blue "Petersburg Va. 5 cts Oct. 31" integral-rate circular datestamp on small piece, Very Fine and choice, scarce corner margin copy .....(Color Photo, p. 99) 450.00
- 1035 ☒ **Petersburg Va., 5c Red (65X1).** Position 3, large margins to touched at right incl. **sheet margin at top**, tied by blue "Petersburg Va. Jan. 30" circular datestamp on folded letter to Weldon N.C., fresh and Fine.....(Color Photo, p. 98) 2,000.00



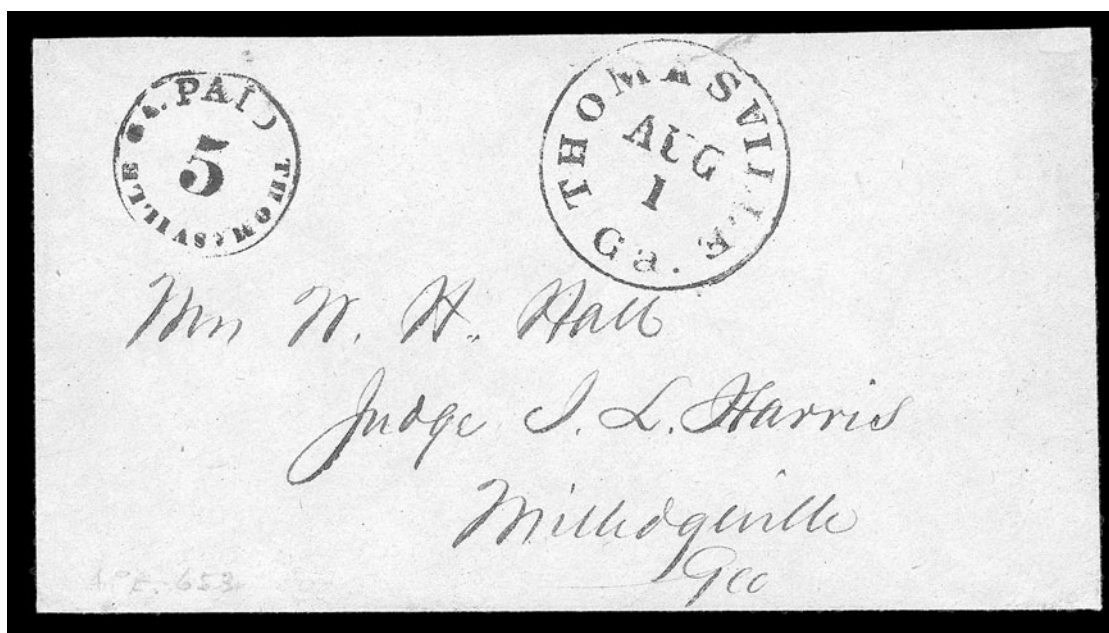
1036



1037

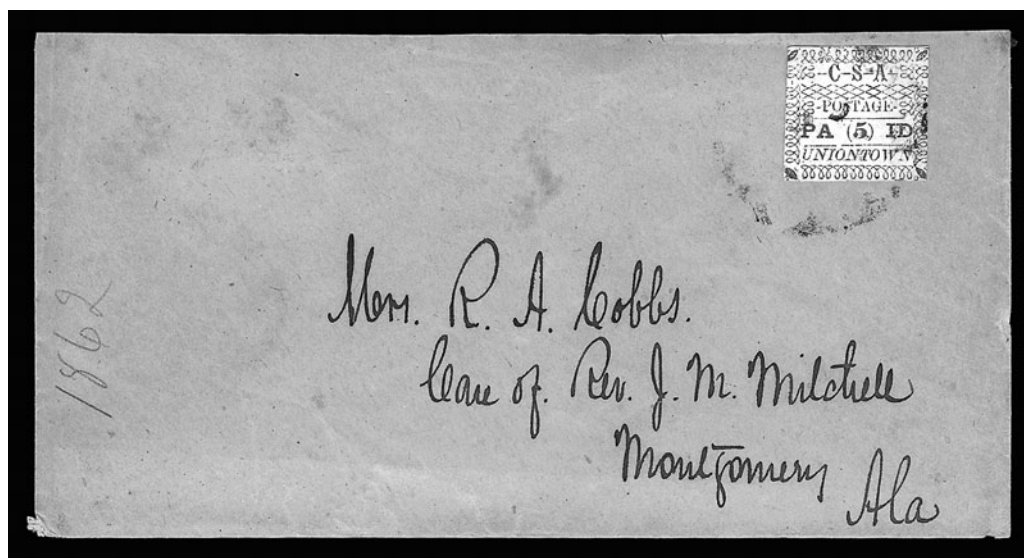
- 1036 (★) **Pleasant Shade Va., 5c Blue (67X1).** Unused (no gum), three large margins, cut in at left, crisp impression and bright color, few light creases and thin spots, otherwise Fine and very rare, with 1956 P.F. and 1997 C.S.A. certificates, the latter stating "genuine with small faults" .....(Color Photo, p. 99) 2,500.00
- 1037 (★) **Tellico Plains Tenn., 5c Red (81X1).** Unused (no gum), three large margins, just touched at bottom, tiny thin speck at top not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Very Fine appearance, with 1995 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 1,250.00





1038

- 1038 ☒ **Thomasville Ga., 5c Black entire (82XU2).** Remarkably well-struck provisional handstamp on orange cover to Milledgeville Ga., "Thomasville Ga. Aug. 1" circular datestamp, tiny insignificant edge tears touch datestamp and barely reduced at top, still Extremely Fine, one of the clearest strikes of the provisional marking we have found among our photo records, with 1991 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 900.00



1039

- 1039 ☒ **Uniontown Ala., 5c Green (86X4).** Position 3, margins close to touching, tied by usual indistinct circular datestamp on buff cover to Montgomery Ala., Cobbs correspondence VERY FINE. A RARE STAMP AND COVER. ONLY THIRTEEN COVERS WITH THE UNIONTOWN 5-CENT GREEN ON WHITE ARE RECORDED IN THE CROWN CENSUS.  
Ex Carnahan.....(Color Photo, p. 99) 7,000.00

- 1040 **Confederate Postmasters' Provisionals.** Album of unused and used stamps and covers, mostly adhesive provisionals but also a few entires, incl. unused Nos. 26X1 single and pair, 56X1 vertical pair with cracked plate, 62X1 (2), 62X2, 65X1, used Nos. 16X1, 58X2, also some covers incl. nice group from New Orleans such as pair of 62X3 tied by "Paid" handstamps, also some reference items, mixed condition, some appear Fine-Very Fine, interesting and valuable group, most with C.S.A. certificates ..... E. 3,000-4,000





1043



1044



1045



1046



1047



1048



1050



1051



1049



1054



1055



GENERAL ISSUES OFF COVER

- 1041 **5c Light Green, Stone 2, 5c Blue, Stone 4 (1a, 4).** Large margins, No. 1a with Richmond cds, small filled thin, No. 4 with light strike of town datestamp, Very Fine, also incl. No. 3 with fake cancel, with 2001 P.S.E. certificates ..... E. 200-300
- 1042 **5c Green, Stones A-B, 1, 2 (1, 1c).** Four stamps incl. Stone A-B Dark Olive Green shade with original gum (rare), h.r., large to huge margins with part of adjoining stamp at bottom, Stone 1 horizontal pair with full margins tied by Richmond circular datestamp on small piece, and Stone 2 top margin single, full margins other sides, tied by New Orleans circular datestamp on small piece, Very Fine ..... 865.00
- 1043 ★ **2c Green (3).** O.g., lightly hinged, large margins to full, two small thin spots at left, Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) 700.00
- 1044 ★ **10c Rose (5).** O.g., h.r., huge margins, rich color, small corner crease at top left, otherwise Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 1,400.00
- 1045 (★) **10c Rose (5).** Unused (no gum), fresh and bright color, large margins, small natural paper wrinkle at bottom, Very Fine.....(Photo) 950.00
- 1046 **10c Rose (5).** Huge margins, pretty shade, bold Savannah circular datestamp, few light creases, otherwise Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 500.00
- 1047 **10c Rose (5).** Large to huge margins incl. **sheet margin at right**, bold **blue** Petersburg Va. circular datestamp, Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 550.00
- 1048 **10c Rose (5).** Full to large margins, brilliant color, light strike of town datestamp, Very Fine.....(Photo) 500.00
- 1049 **10c Rose (5).** Large margins to ample at right, tied by "Staunton Va. Feb. 4" circular datestamp on piece, also bearing "Lexington Va. Sep. 6" circular datestamp, Very Fine .. .....(Photo) 500.00
- 1050 **10c Rose (5).** Full to large margins, pale shade, neat "Richmond Va. June 11, 1862" circular datestamp, some toning, Very Fine appearance.....(Photo) 500.00
- 1051 **10c Rose (5).** Ample to large margins, bright color, bold **blue** "Columbia S.C. Jul. 16" circular datestamp, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) 550.00
- 1052 **No Lot.**



1053 front and back

- 1053 **5c Blue, Local, Printed on Both Sides (7b).** Horizontal pair, neat ms. "4" cancels, upright impression on reverse is almost centered, Fine and extremely rare — only six pairs reported .....(Color Photo, p. 99) 2,100.00
- 1054 ★田 **2c Brown Red (8).** Irregular block of 44, huge margins incl. **sheet margin at right**, o.g., most all stamps Mint N.H., few creases, otherwise Very Fine, impressive multiple, Scott Retail as blocks of four .....(Photo) 3,850.00
- 1055 ★田 **2c Brown Red (8).** Bottom right corner margin block of fifteen, large margins other sides, o.g., h.r., few vertical creases, otherwise Very Fine, attractive multiple.(Photo) 1,220.00
- 1056 **2c Brown Red (8).** Unused singles and multiples, incl. block of four and pair with pre-printing paperfold, three blocks of four, block of eight and block of ten, also pair and nine singles, mixed condition, still an interesting group..... 3,580.00





- 1057 (★) **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Unused (no gum), large margins at sides, just clear at top and bottom, fresh color, Very Fine .....(Photo) 600.00
- 1058 **10c Milky Blue, "TEN" (9).** Large margins all around, pretty color, light face-free strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem .....(Photo) 525.00
- 1059 **10c Milky Blue, "TEN" (9).** Large margins, attractive shade, bold circular datestamp, some toning on back, otherwise Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 525.00
- 1060 **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Large margins, fresh color, neat Richmond Va. circular datestamp and ms. cancel, thin spot at top, Very Fine appearance .....(Photo) 525.00
- 1061 ★ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Position 94, large margins with all or part of frameline on all four sides, o.g., h.r., bright color, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) 3,750.00
- 1062 **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Position 74, large margins incl. complete frameline at bottom and right and part of frameline at top, neat Mobile Ala. circular datestamp, Very Fine ... .....(Photo) 1,400.00
- 1063 **10c Milky Blue, Frameline (10a).** Full or part frameline on three sides, bright shade, neat "Mobile Ala. Jul. 7" double-circle datestamp, small repair at top right, Very Fine appearance, with 2001 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 1064 **20c Green (13).** Large to huge margins, neat strike of **blue** town datestamp, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 400.00
- 1065 **20c Green (13).** Large margins to ample at left, fresh color, cancelled by partial strike of **Bristol, Virginia and Tennessee Railroad** circular datestamp, small corner crease, otherwise Very Fine, with 1991 C.S.A. certificate (not noting corner crease) ... (Photo) 400.00
- 1066 **No Lot.**
- 1067 **Scarce General Issues with Blue Datestamps.** Five used stamps incl. Nos. 2e (Stone Y), 4, 5, 9, 13, Nos. 4, 9 and 13 tied on small pieces, each with well-struck **blue** Charlottesville Va. double-circle datestamps, Fine-Very Fine .....(Photo Ex) 1,725.00
- 1068 **General Issues.** Three stamps incl. No. 2b (Hoyer & Ludwig) unused (no gum), No. 9 original gum, and No. 13b with Richmond Va. circular datestamp, ample to large margins, small faults, appear Fine-Very Fine, each with 2001 P.S.E. certificate 1,775.00
- 1069 **General Issues.** Small assortment of unused and used stamps and one cover, cover bears No. 1 tied by "Richmond Va. Jul. 1862" circular datestamp to Raleigh N.C., few blocks of four incl. Nos. 11, 12 and 13 (3), some faults, some are Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 1070 **Confederate States Accumulation.** Dealer stock cards of unused and used stamps, incl. used Nos. 56X1, 62X4, 1 (7, various cancels), 2, few No. 13, unused Nos. 8 (7), nice group of Nos. 11-12 unused and used, some faults, many are Fine-Very Fine, interesting group, Scott Retail approx. .... 7,500.00
- 1071 **General Issues.** 24 unused and used stamps, incl. unused Nos. 2b H&L, 8, 14, used Nos. 1 (2), 2, 3, 4, 8, some faults, otherwise Fine-Very Fine ..... 2,731.00

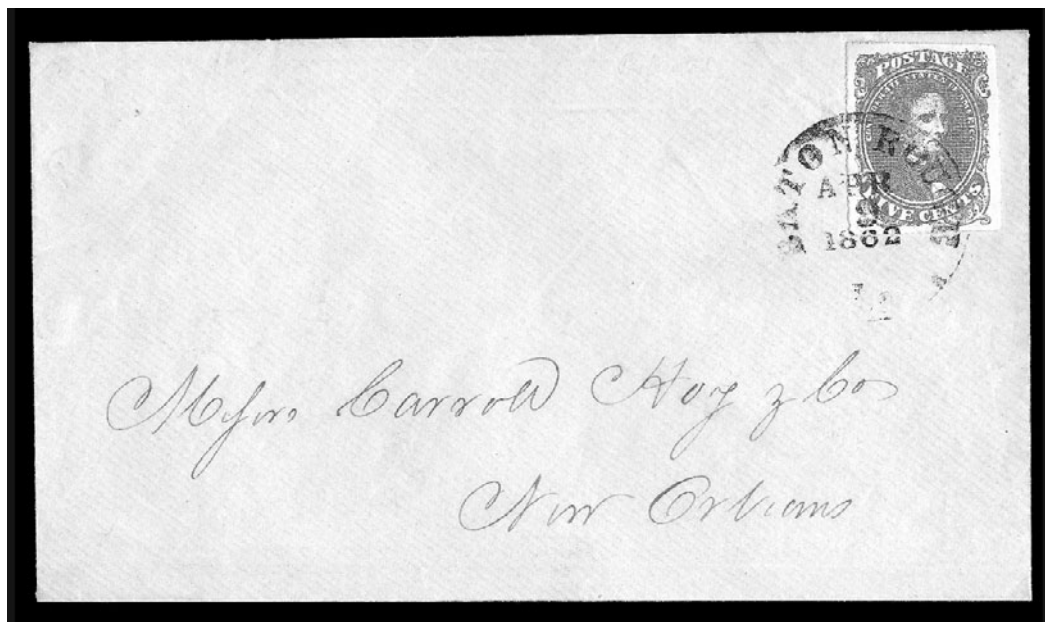


GENERAL ISSUES ON COVER



1072

- 1072 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1, 10c Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig (1, 2b).** Large margins to just in, each stamp has small fault and repair, tied by "Milledgeville Ga. Jan. 24" circular datestamp on legal-size cover to Gibson Ga., cover with some wear incl. vertical file fold at left, Very Fine appearance, an extremely rare franking for unusual 15c rate, ex MacBride, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 99) E. 750-1,000



1073

- 1073 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1, Baton Rouge Roulette (1 var).** Clear roulettes on all four sides, perfectly centered with wide margins all around, fresh color, tied by "Baton Rouge La. Apr. 9, 1862" circular datestamp on blue cover to Carroll Hoy & Co. in New Orleans, expertly repaired tear across top left corner and lightly cleaned, the stamp is Extremely Fine, used during the first Confederate occupation period, prior to evacuation on May 7, 1862, and reoccupation on August 21, 1862, ex Hind, with 1991 P.F. and 2001 P.S.E. certificates .....(Color Photo, p. 100) E. 1,000-1,500







- 1074 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Three large margins, in at top, tied by blue "Petersburg Va." circular datestamp on **Confederate 12-Star Flag & Cannon patriotic** cover to Baileys Va., stamp with vertical crease ending in small tear, cover repaired and refolded, still appears Fine, with 2001 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 1075 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone 1 (1c).** Large even margins, tied by "Tudor Hall Va. Dec. 18" circular datestamp on **Confederate 12-Star Flag, Cannon and Verse patriotic** cover to Charlotte N.C., slightly reduced at right, some overall wear, still Fine and attractive usage .....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 1076 ☒ **5c Olive Green, Stone 1 (1c).** Horizontal pair, large margins all around, tied by blue "Raleigh N.C. Nov. 5" double-circle datestamp on cover to Hillsboro N.C., second strike at left, slightly reduced at right, Very Fine.....(Photo) 525.00
- 1077 ☒ **5c Light Green, Stone 1-2 (1a).** Vertical pair, full to large margins, tied by two neat strikes of "Eufala Ala. Sep. 3" datestamps on **Commission Merchant's corner card** cover to Fort Browder Ala., pressed out vertical file fold barely affects pair, Very Fine and attractive, with 2001 P.S.E. certificate .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1078 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Bright shade, large to huge margins incl. part of adjoining stamp at top, tied by "Jetersville Va." circular datestamp on small narrow lavender cover to Richmond Va., trivial cover wear, Extremely Fine, an attractive cover, with 1999 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 500.00
- 1079 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Stone Y (2e).** Large margins, bright color, tied by blue "Lebanon Va. Oct. 23" circular datestamp on 1862 folded letter to Winchester Va., repaired tear at top of cover not affecting stamp, otherwise Very Fine, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) 500.00
- 1080 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Three large margins, just in to clear at left, tied by "**VA C.R.R. Cobham ? 10**" circular datestamp on **adversity cover** to Norfolk Va., ms. "*Printed Circular*", inside bears 10c Blue, Die A (11) tied by light strike of circular datestamp to West Ham Locks Va., opened for display, cover with light stains, Fine and rare usage, with 1997 P.S.E. and 2001 C.S.A. certificates .....(Color Photo, p. 100) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1081 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Three ample margins, touched at bottom, tied by "Richmond Va. May 9, 1863" circular datestamp on small drop-rate **turned cover made from a small mourning envelope**, fresh and Very Fine, ex Green, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) 2,750.00
- 1082 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Large margins to just touched at top, tied by neat "Charleston S.C. Dec. 27, 1863" double-circle datestamp on cover to Wright's Bluff S.C., pencil "Due 8" indicating that cover was not accepted for circular rate, stamp affected by two light horizontal file folds, otherwise Very Fine, interesting usage.....(Photo) 2,750.00
- 1083 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Three full margins, touched at R., fine impression, tied by "Charleston S.C. Apr. 25, 186-" circular datestamp on legal-size cover to surgeon with 22nd S.C. Vol. in Charleston, vertical fold, Very Fine, ex Keightley .....(Photo) 2,750.00
- 1084 ☒ **2c Light Green (3).** Large margins to just in, tied by "Athens Ga." circular datestamp on home-made cover to local address, cover slightly reduced at right, stamp affected by light horizontal crease, otherwise Fine, with 1994 and 2001 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) 2,750.00
- 1085 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Huge margins to just in incl. **sheet margin at top**, tied by blue "Petersburg Va. Nov. 15" circular datestamp on blue folded drop letter used locally, file fold barely affects stamp (not mentioned on certificate), otherwise Very Fine, scarce sheet margin stamp, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 3,250.00



1086

- 1086 ☒ **2c Green (3).** Horizontal strip of five, large margins to just touching, tied by "Georgetown S.C. Nov. 21, 1862" circular datestamp on cover to Bennettsville S.C., rim of datestamp used to cancel other stamps in strip, end stamp at right has diagonal printing flaw, expertly cleaned, strip lightly creased at top (probably from edge of original letter, which is no longer present)
- VERY FINE AND CHOICE 2-CENT LITHOGRAPH FRANKING FOR THE 10-CENT RATE.
- Ex Kohn and Seybold. With 2001 C.S.A. and P.S.E. certificates..(Color Photo, p. 100) 13,500.00



1087

*Mrs Maria Valentine*  
*Care East Gray Eng*  
*Farmville Va*



1088

*Miss Carrie Stakely,*

1089



1092



*S Pratt*

*Miss Lutholt*  
*Care of Mr. George*

1093

*Forist Dpt*  
*July 5 1862*



1094

*Miss M. C. Stevens*  
*Amsterdam*  
*53 Bolton Co.*  
*Virginia*

*Mrs. Margaret Knight.*

1095



*H. B.*  
*of Co. B.*  
*of the 43rd*  
*Reg Ala*  
*Vol*

1096

*Mrs. Nancie J. Behannon*  
*McKinley Po*  
*Marengo Co*  
*Alabama*



1097

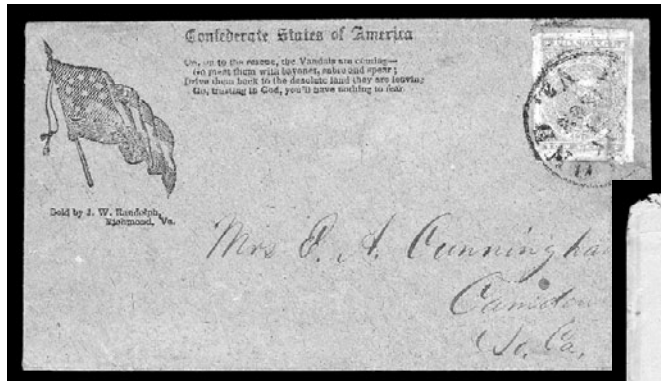


*nowski*  
*Wills P. O.*  
*Edgefield Dist.*  
*S. C.*





- 1087 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Large margins to clear incl. part of adjoining stamps at sides, rich color, tied by "Richmond Va. June 15, 1862" circular datestamp on homemade cover to Farmville Va., Very Fine and choice, with 1999 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 250.00
- 1088 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Large margins to just in, cancelled by rim of bold "Morristown Tenn. Apr. 18" circular datestamp, bold strike at left on cover to Madisonville Tenn., barely reduced at top and missing top flap, some slight gum soaks in margins, otherwise Very Fine, with 1999 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 250.00
- 1089 ☒ **5c Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Horizontal pair, ample to large margins with traces of adjoining stamps at bottom, tied by "Montgomery Ala. Jun. 12" circular datestamp on small cover to Mobile Ala., toning specks and tiny backflap tear, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 450.00



1091



1090

- 1090 ☒ **10c Deep Rose (5).** Full to large margins, intense shade, faint pre-use crease, tied by "Little Rock Ark. Sep. 20, 1862" double-circle datestamp on **gray, white and purplish brown wallpaper** cover to Mount Pleasant Tex., some edgewear and small edge tears  
EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. AN ALMOST CERTAINLY UNIQUE USE OF THE 10-CENT ROSE, COMBINING ARKANSAS ORIGIN AND WALLPAPER ADVERSITY USAGE.  
Scott value for 10c Rose wallpaper cover is \$2,000.00, while the Arkansas usage (only two recorded) is listed but unpriced. ....(Color Photo, p. 100) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1091 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large margins all around except right margin added (not mentioned on accompanying certificate), tied by "Richmond Va. May 11, 1862" circular datestamp on **11-Star Confederate Flag and Verse patriotic** cover to Camden S.C., some slight toning affects stamp, Fine appearance, an exceedingly scarce usage of the 10c Rose on a patriotic cover, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 101) 3,000.00
- 1092 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large margins, tied by "Port Hudson La." dateless cancel on cover to Prattville Ala., slightly reduced at left and faintly toned, still Very Fine.....(Photo) 800.00
- 1093 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large margins to close at right, tied by **blue** "Petersburg Va. June 27" circular datestamp on cover to Evergreen Ala., some overall wear incl. light horizontal file fold affecting stamp (not mentioned on certificate), reduced at left and bottom of cover refolded, Fine appearance, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 800.00
- 1094 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Huge margins all around incl. **sheet margin at bottom**, cancelled by ms., matching "Forest Dept. Aug. 5, 1862" ms. pmk. on small cover to Amsterdam Va., ms. notation "[on train] 53", tear at extreme edge of bottom margin, light corner crease at top left, cover slightly reduced at left and small cover repair at top left, Very Fine, ex Murphy, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 800.00
- 1095 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Position 4, "**Zen**" **plate variety**, large margins to clear, bright color, tied by "Selma Ala. Jul. 24" circular datestamp on homemade cover to Greensboro Ala., some slight cover wear, Very Fine and choice, ex Gibson, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 800.00
- 1096 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large margins to just touched at top left, tied by "Atlanta Ga. Aug. 17, 1862" circular datestamp on homemade cover to McKinley P.O. Ala., soldier's endorsement at top left, cover slightly reduced at left and some slight wear, Very Fine, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 800.00
- 1097 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large margins to just in, rich color, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Sep. 1" circular datestamp on small pink cover to Dyson's Mills P.O. S.C., light gum soak at top of stamp, light file fold and cover cut away from stamp, Fine, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) 800.00



1098

Miss Sarah Middleton  
Flat Rock  
Kenderson Co.

1099EX

Thomson  
Surgeon

1101

Dixie Aug 9

Surgeon: L. V. Carmichael

1100

Aug 22  
1862

1106

Charge W. B. Duncan  
Paid 10¢

Capt W. B. Duncan

1102



Dr Wm A. McCreeters,

Jeff L  
care Dr

Mount Tabor  
TURN

1107

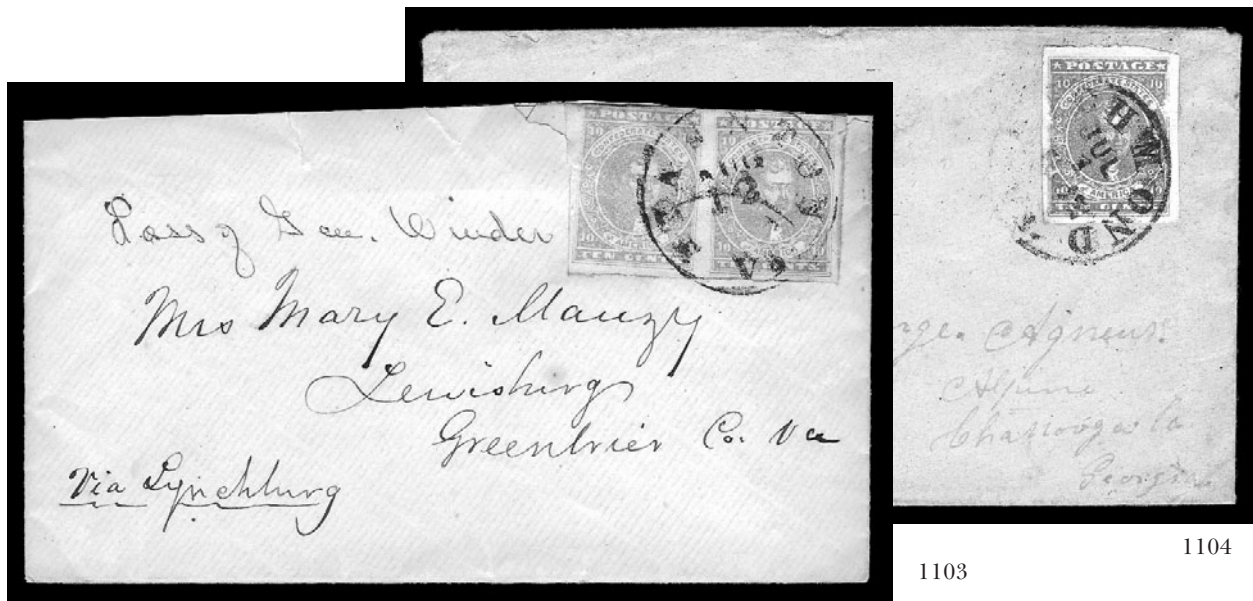
Rev<sup>d</sup>,

Stephen Elliott

Pocotaligo  
So Cal



- 1098 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Close margins to touching, slightly gum toned, tied by **blue** "Columbia S.C. Aug. 17" circular datestamp on small neat cover to Flat Rock N.C., Fine, ex Kohn and Keeling .....(Photo) 850.00
- 1099 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Two covers, each bears single with **part imprint at bottom**, one used from Richmond Va., other from Atlanta Ga., both stamps faulty but still rare with the imprint .....(Photo Ex) 1,600.00
- 1100 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Position 21 with slight shift, large margins to clear, deep shade, tied by **blue** "Emory Va. Aug. 23" circular datestamp on cover to Castle-Craig Va., 1862 docketing at left, stamp lifted and replaced slightly out of position, cover barely reduced at left, otherwise Fine, signed Brian Green, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) 800.00
- 1101 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large margins, bright shade, cancelled by ms. "X" on homemade cover to Richmond Va., "Dixie Aug. 9" ms. pmk., light gum soak at stamp edges, top flap missing and small ink erosions in pmk., light horizontal file fold away from stamp, otherwise Very Fine, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) 800.00
- 1102 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large margins except corner missing at bottom right, stamp creased and torn, tied by "Natchez Miss." circular datestamp on cover to a member of "Jeff Davis Legion" at Richmond Va., neat "**Advertised 2**" in **oval** handstamp, "Richmond Va. Aug. 15, 1862" circular datestamp, cover reduced at top, refolded at bottom and tiny corner repairs, almost Fine, a scarce usage with the "Advertised" handstamp, with 1999 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) E. 400-500



- 1103 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Horizontal pair, **left stamp "ZEN" variety**, large margins to just touched at top left, bright shade, tied by "Staunton Va. Aug. 12" circular datestamp on yellow cover to Lewisburg Va., endorsed "*Via Lynchburg*", recipient's note "*Pass of Gen. Winder*" refers to death of Brig. Gen. Charles Sydney Winder, commander in 1862 of the "Stonewall Brigade" who was killed three days prior to the sending of this cover at Cedar Mountain, pair with tiny tear at left, cover slightly reduced at top and small edge tears, otherwise Fine, scarce multiple usage of the 10c Rose, Scott Retail for off-cover pair.....(Color Photo, p. 101) 2,250.00
- 1104 ☒ **10c Carmine (5a).** Rich color, large margins except nick in right margin only, few surface scuffs, tied by "Richmond Va. Jul. 1, 1862" circular datestamp on cover to Alpine Ga.  
VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT CARMINE.  
With 2000 C.S.A. certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 101) 4,500.00
- 1105 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins to clear, tied by "Austin Tex. Sep. 7" double-circle datestamp on **State of Texas Adjutant and Inspector General's Office Official Business** legal-size imprint cover to New Braunfels Tex., 1863 docketing, some slight edgewear, Very Fine, with 2001 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1106 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, neat pen cancel, ms. "Beaumont Jan. 23" pmk. on inside of **turned** cover to Liberty Texas, re-sent to Beaumont with "Liberty Texas" circular datestamp with ms. "Feb. 11" date, original Feb. 8 letter, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1107 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just touching, tied by "Camden S.C. Jan. 13" double-circle datestamp and **affixed over Camden S.C. 10c Postmaster's Provisional (125XU2)** on light green cover to Pocatigo S.C., pair folded over to show provisional "Paid 10" in circle, light waterstaining at right, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 500-750



From Rev. C. Campbell  
Thomas Batavian

1108A

due 5



1110



1109



1112



1111



KSP-3

1114



1113

1116



1115

Mr. Mag. H. H. Moore  
Davidson Co.



1118



1117



SLAVE ROLL

186

Mr. H. H. Moore

1122



Genl. J. C. Wrenshall  
Corps of Engineers

1120



J. Wilson I. Brown  
Danville

H. Strobel.

1123

Newberry C. H.  
So. Ca.

1121





- 1108 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Vertical pair, affixed over glue that probably held a 10c coin, tied by “Richmond Va. Jun. 27, 1864” circular datestamp on small cover to Lynchburg Va., with original letter datelined “*Clarksville Pike Co., Mo.*” indicating written in **Union Missouri** and privately carried to Richmond where posted, letter reads, “*I think she will try to make her way through the lines. . .*”, bottom stamp with small fault, cover with small stains, otherwise Fine, very unusual usage ..... E. 75-100
- 1108A ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Large margins to just in, separated a bit irregularly, tied by “Charleston S.C. Apr. 10” circular datestamp on orange soldier’s cover to Pendleton S.C., bold “**5**” **hs** and ms. “Due”, some edge wear incl. cover torn at B.L., appears Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1109 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Large margins to clear, tied by indistinct **blue** “Petersburg Va. Dec. ?” circular datestamp **Evangelical Tract Society of Petersburg** corner card cover to Fort Defiance N.C., some slight overall wear, stamp with tiny tear and scuff at top center, otherwise Very Fine, attractive usage, with 2001 C.S.A. certificate, Scott Retail with no premium for corner card .....(Photo) 1,285.00
- 1110 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Large margins to barely in at top left, tied by well-struck “Richmond Va. Nov. 17” circular datestamp on legal-size cover to local address, cover with slight wear and two vertical file folds away from stamp, Very Fine, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 1111 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Three singles, margins to in, **used with 5c Blue, Local (7)** and tied by “Richmond Va. Dec. 22” circular datestamp on back of cover to Mount Sidney Ga., stamps also tied by ms., 5c damaged prior to use, two 2c damaged on opening, cover opened on three sides and slightly reduced, still Fine, very rare usage overpaying the 10c rate by 1c, with 2001 C.S.A. certificate.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1112 ☒ **10c Milky Blue, “TEN” (9a).** Huge margins, tied by “Orange C.H. Va. Oct. 4, 1863” circular datestamp on cover to Edgefield C.H. S.C., light bend from contents affects stamp, otherwise Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 1,600.00
- 1113 ☒ **10c Blue, “TEN” (9).** Large margins to clear, horizontal crease and toning, tied by “Mars Bluff S.C. June 8, 1863” circular datestamp on cover to Richmond Va., with original enclosure, Very Fine, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 1,600.00
- 1114 ☒ **10c Blue, “TEN” (9).** Large margins all around, rich color, small tear at top, tied by “Richmond Va. Oct. 21” circular datestamp on cover to Fentriss P.O. N.C., cover repaired at bottom left and bottom right, Fine appearance, with 1999 C.S.A. certificate .....(Photo) 1,600.00
- 1115 **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Large margins to in incl. part or all of frameline on three sides, tied by “Mobile Ala. Jul. 21” double-circle datestamp on cover front only to Montgomery Ala., stamp with tiny corner crease at top right from edge of cover, otherwise Very Fine, with 2001 C.S.A. certificate, Scott Retail off-cover .....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 1116 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Framelines at top and right, other sides well clear of design, tied by “Mobile Ala. Jul. 23, 1863” double-circle datestamp on blue cover front to Montgomery Ala., light horizontal file fold thru address, stamp with light toning at left, otherwise Very Fine, Scott Retail as on cover .....(Photo) 2,500.00
- 1117 ☒ **10c Blue, Die B (12).** Large to huge margins incl. part of adjoining stamp at left, tied by “Atlanta Ga. Mar. 28” circular datestamp on adversity cover made from **Slave Roll**, to Corps of Engineers, Army of Tenn. at Dalton Ga., cover opened for display, stamp affected from placement over edge of cover, otherwise Very Fine, scarce slave-related adversity usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1118 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue, Die B, Diagonal Half Used on Cover (12c var).** Top left part of stamp with no indication of stamp’s denomination, large margins, tied across the cut by bold “Macon Ga. Feb. 8” double-circle datestamp on cover addressed to “*Miss Mag. Armour, Davidson College N.C.*”, some slight toning spots, Very Fine, there was no longer a 5c rate by the time this stamp was issued; however, given the address, it is likely that a female student at another school successfully fooled the post office by using a 10c bisect in lieu of a 20c (young female students were frequent stamp re-users), accompanied by short article from Feb. 1951 issue of *Confederate Bulletin* ..... E. 750-1,000
- 1119 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Large to ample margins, tied by indistinct Richmond Va. circular datestamp on lady’s cover to Tredegar Iron Works at **Richmond Va.**, probably originated outside of Richmond and posted as a drop letter, Dec. 1864 docketing, small flaws in stamp and cover, Very Fine appearance, signed Dietz, with 1993 A.P.S. and 2001 C.S.A. certificates .....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 1120 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Three large margins, in at bottom, rich color, cancelled by grid, “Salem N.C. June 30” circular datestamp on cover to Danville Va., trivial stamp surface scuffs mentioned on most recent certificate, otherwise Fine, with 1989 and 2000 C.S.A. certificates.....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 1121 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Large margins to in, cancelled by small ms. “X”, matching abbreviated Fredericksburg Va. Sept. 28, 1864 ms. pmk. on **turned cover** to Ashland Va., inside bears 10c Blue, Die A (11), tied by “Ashland Va. Aug. 10” circular datestamp to Fredericksburg, opened for display, few faults incl. 20c stamp with upper right corner missing, still Fine and rare, with 1996 Brian Green and 2000 C.S.A. certificates .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1122 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Margins to in, tied by “Richmond Va. Aug. 4, 1864” circular datestamp on folded letter dated Aug. 2 to Richmond, probably originated elsewhere and posted as a drop letter, some toning and creases not affecting stamp, still Fine and rare, illustrated and described in *Confederate Philatelist* (article accompanies — this was the only known overpaid drop-rate usage of the 20c stamp known at that time — see also lot 1119), with 1988 C.S.A. certificate stating “Genuine overpaid drop rate envelope” .....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 1123 **20c Green, Diagonal Half Used as 10c (13c).** Large margins, tied by bold strike of “Charleston S.C. Oct. 22” circular datestamp on yellow cover front only to Newberry C.H. S.C., slightly reduced, fresh and Very Fine, with 2000 C.S.A. certificate, Scott Retail for bisect used on cover.....(Photo) 2,000.00





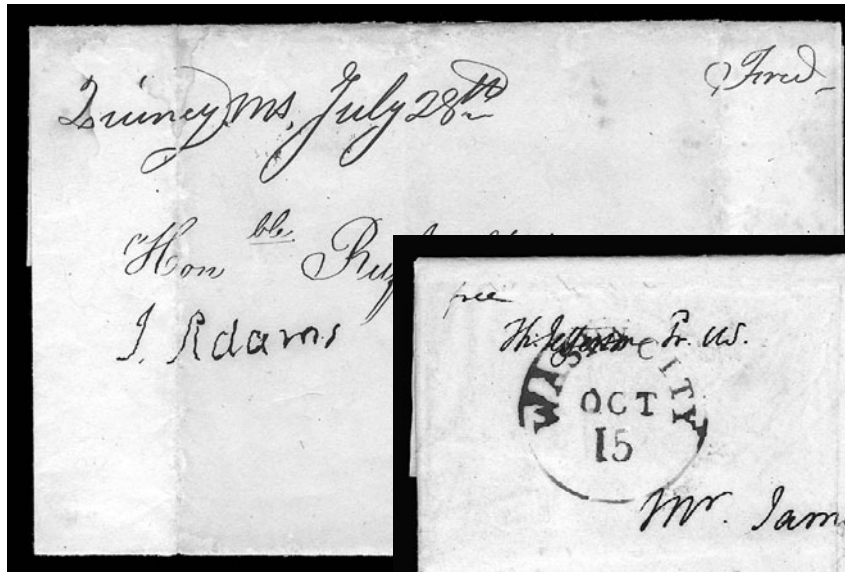


- 1124 ☒ **5c Green (1).** Album of 28 covers, range of frankings and usages, incl. one **patriotic**, two with pairs, another with pair used with a single, one bottom sheet margin single, range of cancels and usages, mixed condition, few are Fine, most with C.S.A. certificates, Scott Retail approx. .... 8,500.00
- 1125 ☒ **10c Blue (2).** Album of 21 covers, incl. seven bearing Stone Y (one used from Texas), one patriotic with Hoyer & Ludwig, one triple-franking, one Paterson with top sheet margin, range of cancels incl. blue circular datestamp, mixed condition, some are Fine, most with C.S.A. certificates, Scott Retail in excess of ..... 8,000.00
- 1126 ☒ **5c Blue (4).** Album of 20 covers, incl. pair on patriotic (faulty), two other pairs, one cover bearing single used with No. 6 and one used with No. 7, another with two distinct shades of No. 4, range of cancels and usages, mixed condition, few appear Fine, most with C.S.A. certificates, Scott Retail approx. .. 6,500.00
- 1127 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Album containing 37 covers and two reference items, each with C.S.A. certificate, wide range of shades, cancels, destinations, each has faults, overall a Fine and interesting group, Scott Retail for on cover ..... 29,600.00
- 1128 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Seven covers, range of usages and cancels, incl. one tied by blue grid, bottom sheet margin copy, pair on large remnant of turned cover, faulty condition, still an interesting group ..... 7,550.00
- 1129 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue, Local (6-7).** Two albums of covers, interesting range of usages incl. block of four of No. 7, several pairs incl. No. 7 on patriotic, two pairs of No. 7 on forwarded cover, pair on Department of State imprint cover, turned cover with 3c Nesbitt entire, pair and single on cover marked "Due 5", mixed condition, still an interesting group, many with C.S.A. certificates ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1130 ☒ **10c Blue, Dies A & B (11-12).** Two albums containing block of ten and 32 covers of Die A and 25 covers of Die B, latter incl. pair on cover, range of cancels incl. few red or blue, destinations, mixed condition, few appear Fine, many with C.S.A. certificates, Scott Retail approx. .... 3,700.00
- 1131 ☒ **Confederate States Collection Balance.** 18 covers and one cover front in album, many better frankings incl. Nos. 3 (three), 8 (seven), 9 (five), 10 and 13 (three), range of usages incl. one No. 8 used with No. 12 on forwarded War Dept. imprint cover front only, very mixed condition, some appear Fine, an interesting group, each with C.S.A. certificate, Scott Retail approx. .... 30,000.00
- 1132 ☒ **Confederate States Covers.** Six, incl. No. 12 on **wallpaper cover**, part of Memphis provisional on patriotic cover, No. 1 on cover, No. 11, two covers each with pair of No. 6, mixed condition, still an interesting group ..... E. 300-400
- 1133 ☒ **Johnson's Island O.** Oval examiner's hs on orange cover to Dover Ky., 3c Rose (65) tied by target, "Sandusky O. Jan. 18, 1863" circular datestamp, some toning around stamp edges, small repair at lower left corner of cover, otherwise Fine, with 2001 C.S.A. certificate ..... **(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1134 ☒ **Johnson's Island O.** Bold oval "GAR" examiner's hs at bottom left of orange cover to New Orleans, 3c Rose (65) cancelled by target, "Sandusky O. Jan. 4, 1863" double-circle datestamp, slightly reduced at right, missing most of top flap and some edge tears and edge toning, Very Fine strike ..... **(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1135 ☒ **Johnson's Island O.** 3c Rose (65) tied by target, "Sandusky O. Aug. 18, 1864" double-circle datestamp on cover to New Orleans, ms. "E D" and initials, some overall toning, Fine ..... **(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1136 ☒ **Point Lookout Md.** 3c Rose (65) tied by "Point Lookout Md. May 24, '64" double-circle datestamp and target on orange cover to Charlottesville Va., used with **10c Blue, Die B (12)** tied by "Richmond Va. June 28" circular datestamp, ms. "app" censor marking, trivial wear, Very Fine and choice ..... **(Color Photo, p.)** 1,750.00
- 1137 ☒ **Adams Express Co. Mobile, Ala.** Bold oval hs on 3c Pink entire to Washington D.C., Oct. 31, 1865 docking at left, minor edgewear, Very Fine, choice post-war express usage ..... **(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1138 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Two express covers, one with ms. "X" cancel on yellow cover to Boston, ms. "per C.C. Express" and "\$51.00 enclosed" at top, other just tied by pencil "Bealls Express, Charge J.W. Hayman" to Prescott Bigelow, office on the avenue leading from Congress St. to the Post Office, Boston, stamp with few toned perfs and cover slightly reduced at left, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, interesting usages of the 3c 1861 issue covers carried by express companies to Boston ..... **(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300
- 1139 ☒ **Pioneer Express Co. "P X Co Jan 28 '64".** Manuscript cancels on each of two 3c Rose (65), ms. "Pd 2/-" express charge (two bits or 25c) on cover to Sutler of 3rd Missouri Cavalry at Searcy Ark., remnants of express label on back, both stamps creased and scissors-trimmed before use, upper left corner of cover clipped, otherwise Fine, a most unusual usage and certainly very rare, ex Gallagher **(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 1140 ☒ **Southern Express Co.** Ten covers incl. seven with large labels from two of the three gatherings incl. June 10, 1869 (five) and August 10, 1869 (two), most on reverse of 3c Pink entires (U58, U59), incl. one with original contents, three others incl. 3c Pink entire to Howell Cobb with barely readable "Southern Express Athens Ga." double-circle datestamp, 3c Green entire with "Southern Express Company from Sparta Ga., "Macon & Augusta Railroad" label to Alexander Stephens, very defective, and cover from Argentina to the Superintendent of the Southern Express Co. at Savannah, Fine-Very Fine ..... **(Photo Ex)** E. 500-750
- 1141 ☒ **U.S. Sanitary Commission, Morris Island, S.C.** Two-line ms. endorsement on yellow cover addressed to Charles J. Hoadly, State Librarian at Hartford Conn., 3c Rose (65) tied by target and "Port Royal S.C. Sep. 14" (1863) double-circle datestamp, backflap missing and minor opening tears; two enclosures from Hoadly's brother, James, who together with Dr. M. M. Marsh provided aid to Federal troops on Morris Island in Charleston harbor, an important military objective that fell to Union forces only days before this letter was mailed; enclosed is a printed General Orders No. 73 from Brig. Gen. Gillmore, datelined "Department of the South, Headquarters in the Field, Morris Island, S.C., Sept. 9th, 1863" and signed by Capt. Israel Sealy, expressing gratitude and indebtedness to the U.S. Sanitary Commission and Dr. M. M. Marsh for their efforts, with this notice is a letter in which James states: "You can see by the enclosed General Order how our efforts are appreciated here, it is the first time that a Genl. Order has been issued to this effect." Very Fine, a rare and unusual Sanitary Commission field office usage, ex Kantor ..... **(Photo)** E. 500-750

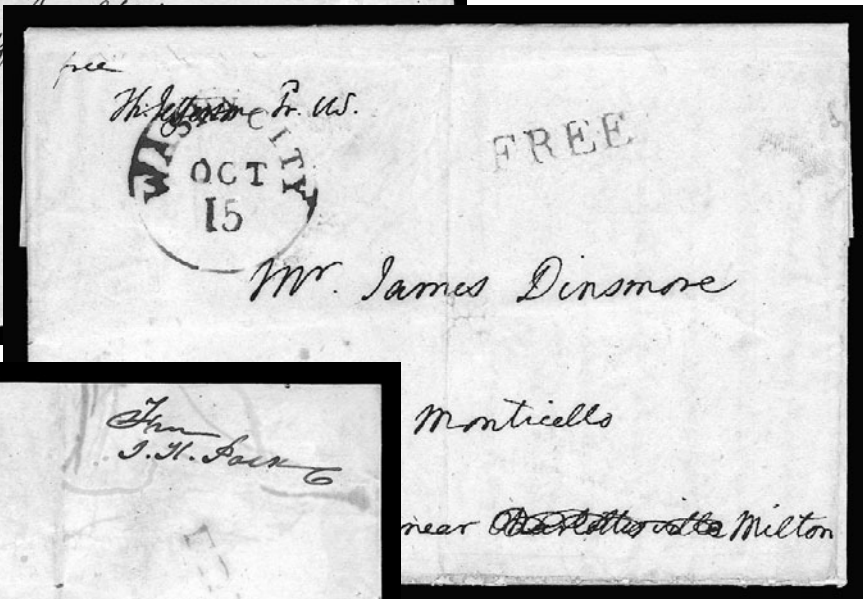


SECOND SESSION (LOTS 1142-  
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 18, 2001, AT 10:30 A.M.

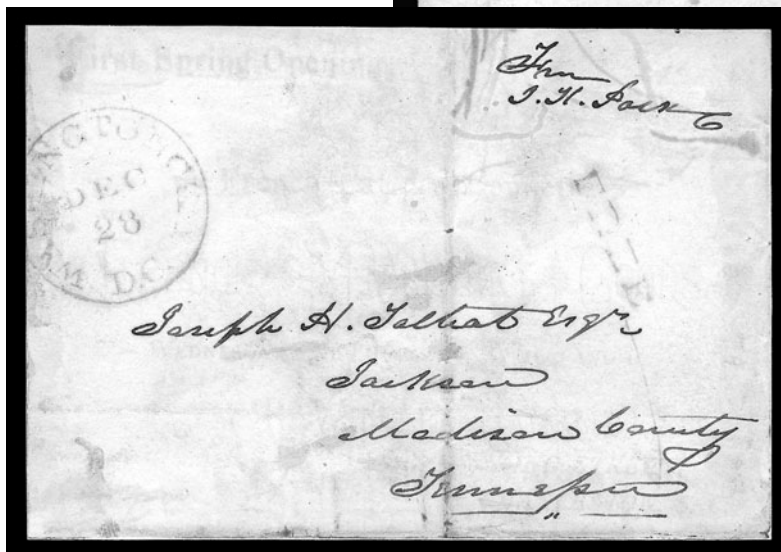
AUTOGRAPHS AND FREE FRANKS  
PRESIDENTS



1142



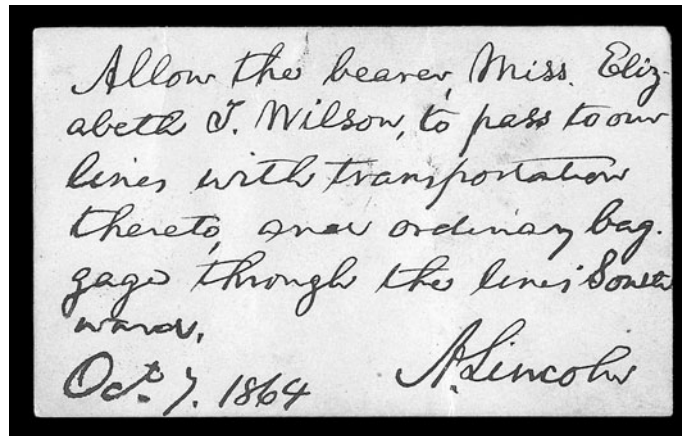
1143



1144

- 1142 ☒ **J. Adams.** Free frank "J. Adams" in a shaky hand as ex-President on folded cover to Rufus King at Jamaica N.Y., 1818 docketing on back, neat "Quincy Ms. July 28th" and "Free" ms. postmarks, some cover toning, light vertical file fold barely affects signature, otherwise Very Fine free frank from the second President.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1143 ☒ **Thomas Jefferson.** "Free Th. Jefferson Pr. U.S." as President on Autograph Letter Signed and addressed to James Dinsmore at Monticello, red "Washn. City Oct. 15" circular datestamp and matching "Free", letter datelined "Washington Oct. 15, 1802", contents discuss different types of locks and which doors they are to be put on at Monticello, few expert repairs along folds do not affect either signature  
VERY FINE AND CHOICE FREE FRANK AND AUTOGRAPH LETTER OF THOMAS JEFFERSON AS PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.  
Especially interesting for the Monticello historian.....(Photo) E. 4,000-5,000
- 1144 **J. K. Polk.** Free frank "Free J. K. Polk" on cover front only to Jackson Tenn., red "Washington City D.C. Dec. 28" circular datestamp and matching "Free" hs, affixed to card backing, file fold, prior to being affixed to backing does not affect signature, Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 500-750



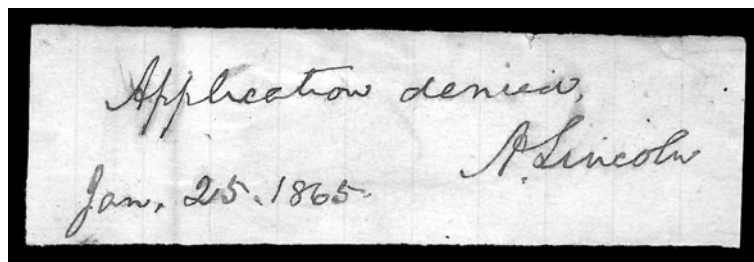


1145

1145° **Abraham Lincoln.** "A. Lincoln" perfectly clear signature as **President** on 85 x 51mm pass entirely in his hand reading "Allow the bearer, Miss Elizabeth T. Wilson, to pass to our lines with transportation thereto, over ordinary baggage through the lines Southward, A. Lincoln, Oct. 7, 1864"

VERY FINE. A RARE ITEM SIGNED AND WRITTEN ENTIRELY IN THE HAND OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

This item has been retained by the descendants of Miss Wilson since the Civil War. Accompanied by 1954 newspaper article about the pass three page text partly dictated by Miss Wilson's granddaughter, born in 1859, about the need for the pass. When her parents died, leaving eight children behind, Miss Wilson came to collect her grandchildren and take them back to Texas. An exciting new discovery made available to the market for the first time .....(Photo) 4,000.00



1146

1146° **Abraham Lincoln.** Small clipped piece with autograph notation and signature "Application denied, A. Lincoln, Jan. 25, 1865", Very Fine and choice, signed less than four months before Lincoln was assassinated .....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000



- 1147 ☒ **Ulysses S. Grant.** 1c Gray Blue, 2c Red Brown (206, 210), 1c single, 2c horizontal pair with natural s.e. at right, tied by "New York Dec. 14, 1883" duplex cancels on cover addressed in **President Grant's hand** to his daughter in England, corner opening fault with tear thru left 2c stamp and part of daughter's last name, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1148 **R. B. Hayes.** ALS datelined "Lower Sandusky Nov. 7, 1846", contents discuss taxes due, back of cover bears red "Lower Sandusky O. Nov. 8" circular datestamp, boxed "10" hs and "Paid", and addressed to Washington Ky., some toning and slight wear, overall Fine-Very Fine..... E. 400-500
- 1149 **R. B. Hayes.** ALS datelined "Lower Sandusky Jan. 25, 1847", business contents, back of letter also bears short note signed with his initials, fresh and Very Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 1150 ☒ **R. B. Hayes.** ALS datelined "Lower Sandusky Nov. 20, 1848", business contents, back of letter bears blue "Lower Sandusky O. Nov. 20" circular datestamp and matching "10" hs, some slight wear not affecting signature, Very Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 1151 **R. B. Hayes.** Handwritten account current in his hand with signature at top, covering 1845-47 time period with an A. Beatty, Very Fine, also incl. separate page with detailing A. Beatty account current with R. B. Hayes..... E. 300-400
- 1152 **Harry Truman.** TLS on White House stationery datelined "U.S. Naval Station, Key West Florida, December 2, 1949", with original cover, fresh and Very Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 1153 **Harry Truman.** TLS on Office of Vice President stationery dated Feb. 10, 1945, signature barely affected from filing folds, Very Fine ..... E. 300-400

# FAMOUS AMERICANS



- 1154 ☒ **Louis Armstrong ("Satch").** Ivory Coast postcard with woodcut illustration of stylized Africans, small note in his hand reads "Hi de Hi - Ho de ho - Hope the music is better home - Be back soon, Satch", addressed to John W. Sturgis in Brooklyn N.Y., bearing 25c and 2fr Ivory Coast stamps tied by 1930 cancels, postcard with light crease well away from signature and writing, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1155 ☒ **John Brown.** Small though interesting group of John Brown-related material, incl. portrait of John Brown by Brady, cover addressed to "Capt. John Brown, Charlestown, Virginia, Prison", also cover bearing 3c Dull Red (26) addressed by **John Brown's widow** to "Mrs. George Le Stearns, Boston Mass" and with "North Elba N.Y. Dec. 14, 1859" ms. pmk. (sent one week after his burial), few faults to be expected, a Very Fine and fascinating group of John Brown-related material .....(Photo Ex) E. 750-1,000
- 1156 ☒ **Aaron Burr.** Free frank "Free A. Burr" as U.S. Senator from New York on folded cover to Worcester, bold "12 MR" in circle and "Free" handstamps, 1896 docketing on back, light vertical file fold, fresh and Very Fine usage from Philadelphia .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1157 ☒ **Alexander Hamilton.** Free frank "Free A. Hamilton" as Secretary of Treasury at bottom left of folded cover to Marblehead Mass., endorsed "Treasury Department" and "Salem Mail", bold "10 DE" in circle and "Free" handstamps, faint vertical file fold barely affects free frank, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500

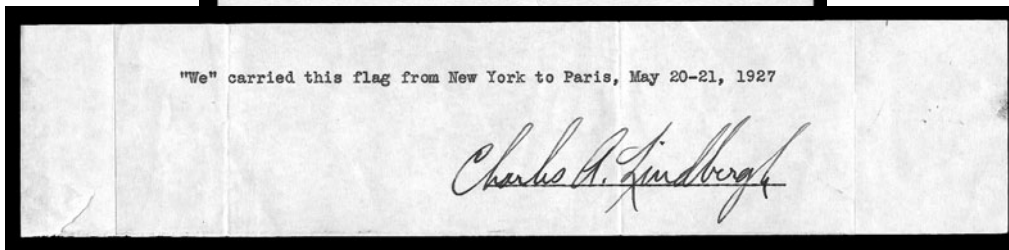
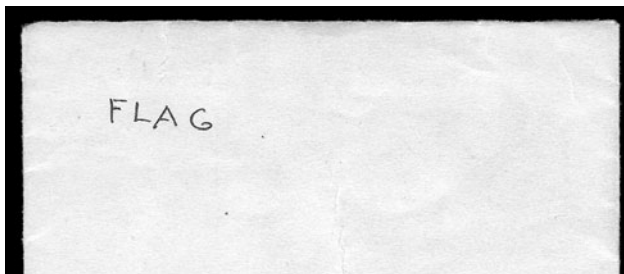
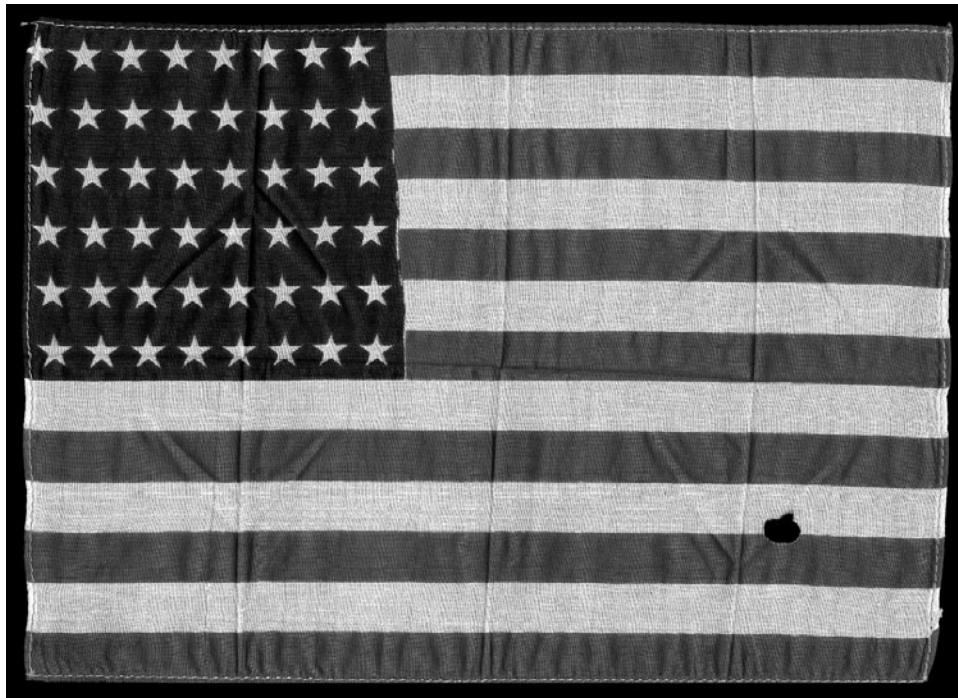




- 1158 ✉ **William Christopher Handy.** Composer, TLS and cover signed, both dated Sept. 28, 1954, cover bears uncanceled 3c Patton stamp, fresh and Very Fine items signed by the composer of *St. Louis Blues*.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1159 ✉ **Sam Houston.** Bold free frank "Free Sam Houston" as U.S. Senator from Texas on cover to Philadelphia, neat blue "Washington Raild Rd. Feb. 19" circular datestamp and matching "Free", some slight edgewear well away from free frank, Extremely Fine, an attractive usage .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1160 **Robt. Morris.** Signature on check dated Nov. 24, 1791 for the amount of \$50, hole-punch cancels barely touch signature, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1161 ✉ **John Nicolay.** Private Secretary to Lincoln as President, free frank "Jno Nicolay" on imprint cover from "President of the United States, Priv. Sec." to Syracuse N.Y., indistinct Washington D.C. circular datestamp, with internal cover and original enclosure datelined "Washington D.C. Jany. 10, 1861", states in part: "Within the coming week you will hear of stirring events, such as will cause every patriot either to rejoice or mourn. God grant us success", some splitting along folds of enclosure, letter not written by Nicolay, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1162 ✉ **Winfield Scott.** Free frank as Maj. General "Free Winfield Scott Major Genl., &c &c." at top left of cover to Albany N.Y., neat "West Point N.Y. 28 Aug. 3" integral-rate circular datestamp and "Free" hs, some staining affects frank, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1163 **Edwin M. Stanton.** ALS, 2pp on tissue-paper War Department stationery and datelined "February 6th 1864" and addressed to the Secretary of the Union League of Philadelphia, contents state in part "In this great contest of a free republican government against slave holding treason and rebellion your League has borne a very distinguished and efficient part. . . in the most perilous hours of the struggle, when unreasonable hope had given way to unreasonable despondency in the public mind, your faith remained unshaken. . . The arm of the Government was strengthened by your support, and domestic traitors quailed before you.", some edgewear and wrinkling, corner out at top right not affecting any text, Very Fine, a remarkably eloquent letter ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1164 ✉ **Daniel Webster.** Free frank as U.S. Senator "Danl. Webster U.S. Senate" on folded letter datelined "London July 4, 1838" to Duxbury Mass., red "New-York Ship Jul. 23" circular datestamp, initialled "D.W." at end of letter, forwarder's note on back of July 22, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1165 ✉ **Free Franks.** Three incl. Tench Coxe as Commissioner of the Revenue on 1793 folded cover to Marblehead Mass. — signed twice for signature and free frank, F.W. Kellogg on cover with 3c Dull Rose (65) tied by Alexandria Va. double-circle datestamp on cover to East Bloomfield N.Y., and James McHenry (Sec. of War 1796-1800) on cover front to Carlisle Pa., latter with light foxing, otherwise Very Fine..... E. 100-150



CHARLES A LINDBERGH



1166

1166

**Charles A. Lindbergh.** Small piece of paper with typed “We’ carried this flag from New York to Paris, May 20-21, 1927” and signed by Lindbergh, accompanied by envelope with manuscript “FLAG” and an **11 x 8 inch American Flag**, piece with few light folds, flag with small cigarette burn at right

VERY FINE. AN OUTSTANDING ITEM CARRIED ABOARD CHARLES LINDBERGH’S HISTORIC AND RECORD-BREAKING FLIGHT OF THE SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS FROM NEW YORK TO PARIS.

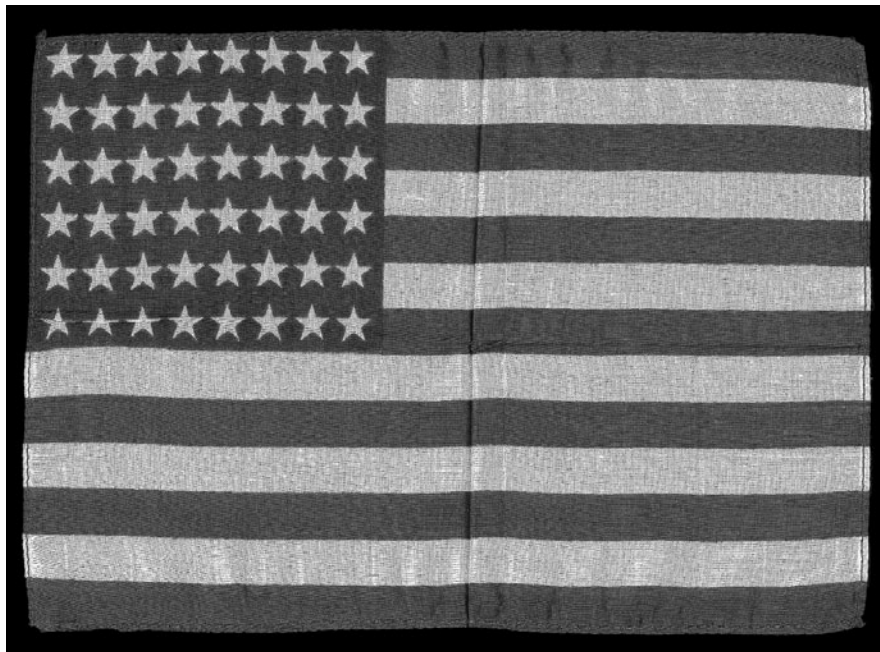
The “We” in the note refers to himself and the *Spirit of St. Louis*. This also became the title for his book.

From the Joseph T. Hartson collection of Air Mail covers. Mr. Hartson was a sales manager at Wright Aeronautics and a frequent correspondent of Charles Lindbergh’s. The Siegel firm sold a cover and letter addressed to Hartson carried on the same historic flight in our Sale 837 (lot 365) for \$110,000 hammer.....

.....(Color Photo on back cover) E. 10,000-15,000



- 1167 **Charles A. Lindbergh.** 5-page letter signed, dated "Sept. 18, 1927" and written on Hotel Senator stationery from Sacramento Cal., contents incl. *"The 'Whirlwind' in my plane has just completed 260 hours and is working perfectly. You people certainly have a right to feel proud of your engines. We have never had the slightest mechanical difficulty with either plane"*, accompanied by cover bearing 10c Map stamp (CC7) addressed to Joe Hartson c/o Wright Aero Corp., Very Fine and choice, interesting letter sent during Lindbergh's goodwill tour of the U.S. after his New York-Paris flight..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1168 **Charles A. Lindbergh.** Signature on two-page handwritten letter datelined "*Feb. 1, 1928*" on stationery from Government House in St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, contents reads in whole *"Dear Joe: Mr. Voorhees changed the valves in my engine as you suggested and the new ones are giving as good service as the old. The motor has just completed 446 hours in the air and has never caused me a moment's worry. As you know, a large portion of the 35 to 40,000 miles I have flown in the 'Spirit of St. Louis' has been over mountains, forest, water and jungle where motor failure would be unusually dangerous. I expect to be in St. Louis on February 13th and will fly to New York sometime later. With best regards, Charles A. Lindbergh., accompanied by cover to Joe Hartson at Wright Aero Corp. in Paterson N.J., cover with some wear*  
VERY FINE. AN INTERESTING LETTER DISCUSSING THE SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS AND ITS OPERATION.  
This letter was written during a goodwill tour of Latin America, which started with a record 2,000-mile nonstop flight from Washington D.C. to Mexico City. E. 2,000-3,000
- 1169 **Charles A. Lindbergh.** Signature "*C. A. Lindbergh*" on TLS dated July 22, 1931, accompanied by cover addressed to Joe Hartson in Madison Wis. and postmarked "*Hudson Terr. Annex N.Y. Jul. 22, 1931*", contents folded and barely affecting signature, Very Fine ..... E. 400-500



1170 EX

- 1170 **R. E. Byrd.** TLS datelined "*Dublin N.H. August 20, 1930*", addressed to Joseph Hartson at Air Investors, Inc., contents reads *"Dear Mr. Hartson: I am sending you two American flags that we carried with us on our flight to the South Pole for you and Mr. James F. Prince. It was a pleasure to do this for you."*, accompanied by American flag which is 9¾ x 7 inches  
VERY FINE. A RARE ARTIFACT FROM BYRD'S HISTORIC FLIGHT TO THE SOUTH POLE.  
From the Hartson correspondence..... E. 2,000-3,000
- 1171 ☒ **Hartson Air Mail Correspondence.** Balance of the Joseph T. Hartson correspondence, comprising several unusual covers and usages, incl. one with ms. *"From 'Leviathan' to shore Aug. 1, 1927"*, first flight from Mexico to Laredo Tex.; typed thank you letter from Madame Chiang Kai-shek's secretary; few First Flight covers incl. one from London to Philadelphia dated Aug. 4, 1939; few other interesting usages, most all are Fine-Very Fine, fascinating group of covers and letters from the correspondence of Hartson, who was a sales manager for Wright Aero Corp. and later a member of Air Investors and Glenn L. Martin Co. .... E. 750-1,000



SONOMA, CALIFORNIA, DEC. 13, 1851 1174

59  
PAID  
1173  
Mr. Frederic Shaw  
CANADA  
JUL 18 1851  
40

1176  
To NK3

If not delivered in 5 days, return to  
BOX 42, STATION C.  
LOS ANGELES, - CAL.  
LA FIESTA  
DE LOS ANGELES  
April 22 to 25, 1896  
County Treasurer  
Shasta  
1175

1177  
To 2.16

1177 back  
JAN FEB 7

LEX. NOV. 1 1178 10

1180  
Ainsd. 28<sup>th</sup> July 1864  
from Mary Beatty with her 2<sup>nd</sup> Mr Beatty  
has enclosed.  
Adam Beatty Esq.  
attorney at Law  
Washington Kentucky

1183  
SOMERSET  
17  
MASS.  
Miss Martha A. Lincoln  
Sanctin &  
Head  
Care of the Upper Lincoln

NOV 20  
Sarah Groom

1181  
May 13/71  
Isaac Wane Esq. son of the late  
Genl Wane deceased. living near  
the Peck Lancaster Road. abt 20  
miles  
this to the above Philadelphia. to go to the  
attention of nearest Post Office

1179  
In  
London  
Z Off



POSTAL MARKINGS BY STATE

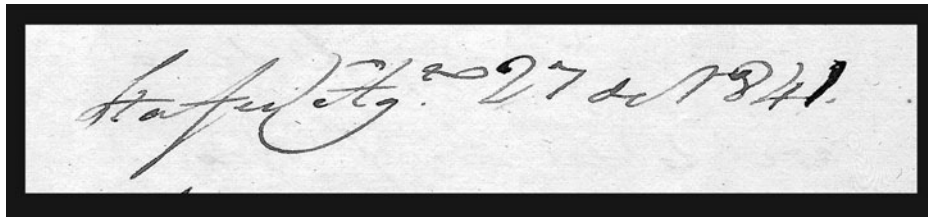
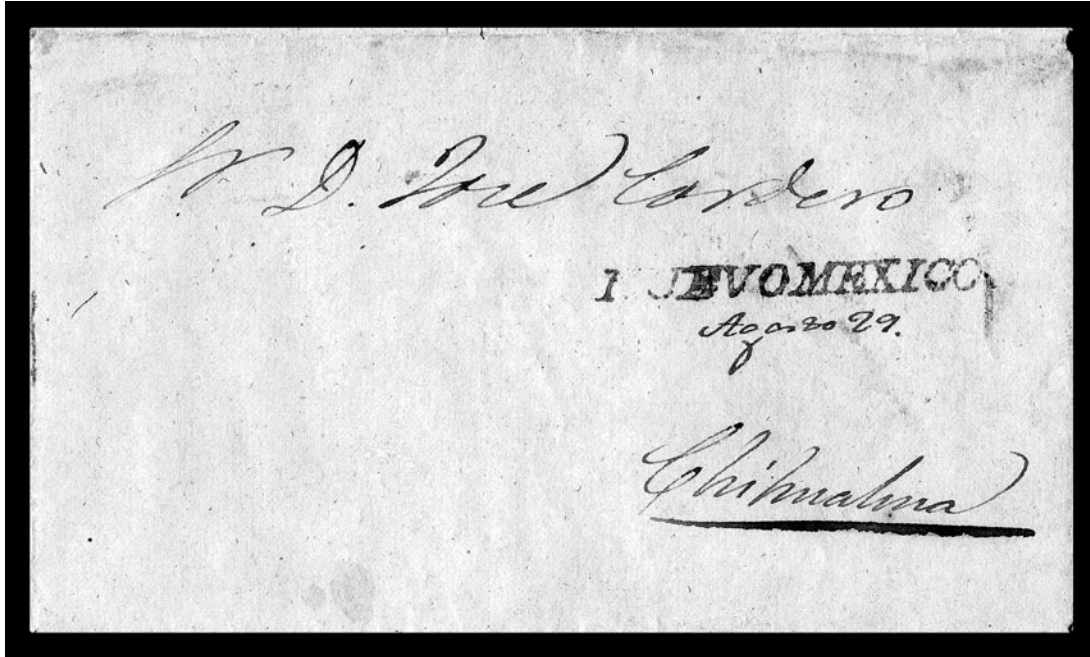


1172

- 1172 ☒ **ALABAMA. "Huntsville Al. Feb. 19".** Well-struck circular datestamp, matching perfect strike of **Negative "10" in Circle with Stars** fancy rate handstamp on 1846 folded letter to Nashville Tenn., light vertical file fold well clear of any markings, Extremely Fine strike.....**(Photo)** E. 500-750
- 1173 ☒ **CALIFORNIA. "Nevada City Cal. Jun. 18, 18??".** Well-struck circular datestamp on 10c Green Nesbitt entire to Philadelphia, **"Registered"** straightline handstamp, ms. "No. 59" and "Paid 30. Money" at top, ms. "40" at top right, Extremely Fine, very rare early registered cover from California ..... E. 200-300
- 1174 ☒ **SONORA, CALIFORNIA, DEC. 13, 1851.** Blue two-line datestamp with ms. "5" rate on blue folded cover to *"Hon. John McDougal/Governor of California/ San Jose"*, almost invisible vertical file folds (one thru straightline), Extremely Fine and very scarce..... E. 300-400
- 1175 ☒ **CALIFORNIA. 1896-97 Fair Covers.** Five multicolored covers incl. Jackson Admission Day, "La Fiesta de Los Angeles" (two different designs), American Occupation of California and Santa Rosa Rose Carnival, to Calif. addresses, with 1c or 2c Bureaus, remarkably fresh and Very Fine group .....**(Photo Ex)** E. 150-250
- 1176 ☒ **CONNECTICUT. "NH3".** Manuscript postmark on folded letter datelined *"New Haven (Ct.) August 16th, 1763"*, to Thomas Greenough, Boston, **unlisted in ASCC**, parts of side and bottom backflaps removed, otherwise Very Fine, a rare Colonial marking .....**(Photo)** E. 400-500
- 1177 ☒ **CONNECTICUT. "N\*Haven Febr: 7".** Red straightline on backflap of folded letter datelined *"New Haven Feb. 7, 1775"* to Thos. Greenough, Boston, ms. "2.16" rate, tiny tears at top and bottom, soiled, otherwise Fine, this is the **earliest known use** of this marking, predating the ASCC date by two weeks — but that listing is "Feb." not "Febr." .....**(Photo)** E. 1,000-1,500
- 1178 ☒ **KENTUCKY. "Lex. K. Nov. 1".** Neat strike of straightline on 1803 folded cover to Washington, ms. "10" rating, receipt docketing at left barely over handstamp, Very Fine ..**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 1179 ☒ **MARYLAND. 1701 Colonial Letter.** 1701, three pages to London, England, from Maryland, addressed *"To Sarah Groom in London"* and with "No. 28" Bishop mark, ms. "7" rate changed to "6" and initialled, letter written by **Samuel Chew** (Chief Justice of Maryland), extensively separated at folds and some soiling, small portion torn from last page, Very Fine and choice, an extremely early letter bearing a postmark and sent from the Colonies, accompanied by notes from Richard Kendall and Richard B. Graham.....**(Photo)** E. 1,500-2,000
- 1180 ☒ **MARYLAND. "Hagers-Town June 1?".** Circular datestamp on 1804 folded cover to Washington Ky., ms. "40" rate, toned and some overall wear, otherwise Fine, scarce.....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 1181 ☒ **MARYLAND. "Hagers-town Md".** Indistinct circular datestamp on Jan. 2, 1805, folded letter from Sharpsburg Md. to *"Isaac Wane Esqr. Son of the late Genl. Wane deceased, Living near the Peole Lancaster Road abt 20 miles above Philadelphia to go to the (this to the attention of) the nearest Post Office,"* ms. **"Way 13½"** rate (12½ plus 1c way fee), receipt docketing Jan. 10, 1806 (one of the year dates is in error, probably 1806 is correct), Very Fine and unusual ..... E. 200-300
- 1182 ☒ **MASSACHUSETTS. Central Committee March 8, 1809.** Ms. "Warren March 22" pmk. and "10" rate on folded printed notice to Bangor Me., fervent anti-war and anti-embargo message signed by four people incl. Phillips (the first mayor of Boston) and U.S. Senator H.G. Otis, light overall toning and light vertical file fold, otherwise Fine and interesting.....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 1183 °☒ **MASSACHUSETTS. Somerset Mass. Nov. 3.** Bold watery-blue circular datestamp with ms. "11" over "3", matching "Paid 3" in circle handstamp on small lady's cover to Taunton Mass., Very Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 1184 ☒ **MISSOURI. Registered Covers.** 19th Century, 150 covers in two albums, from various towns and all addressed to St. Louis, most bear 1894-98 Bureau Issue, mixed condition, many are Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 200-300



NEW MEXICO — MEXICAN PERIOD



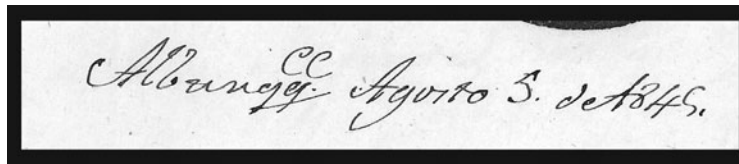
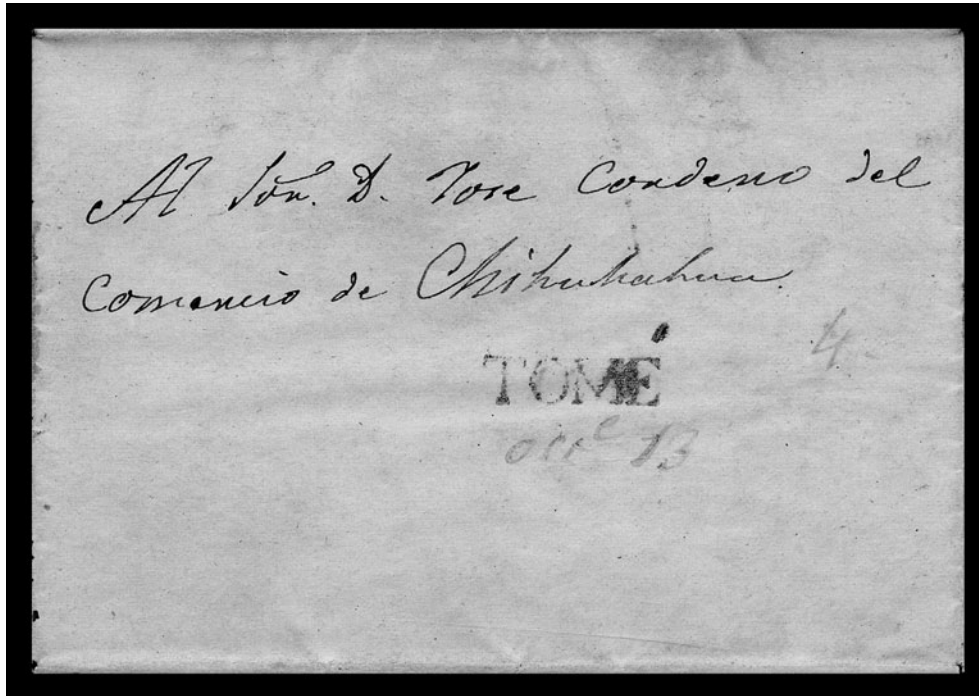
1185 address panel and dateline

- 1185 ✉ **NUEVOMEXICO.** Clearly struck red straightline handstamp with ms. "Agosto 29" date on folded letter from Santa Fe to Chihuahua, datelined "Sta. fe. Agsta. 27 de 1841", address and letter in Spanish

VERY FINE AND EXTREMELY RARE MEXICAN POSTAL MARKING USED IN NEW MEXICO.

This cover is the basis of the *American Stampless Cover Catalog* listing (1997 value \$2,500.00).....(Photo) 2,000.00





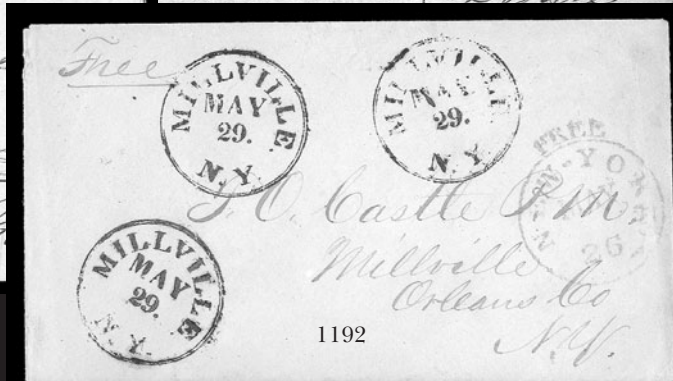
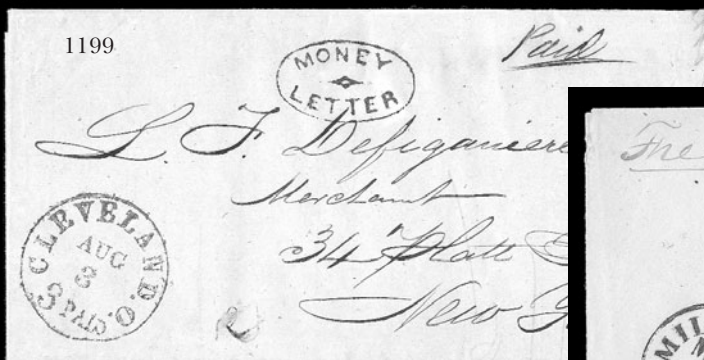
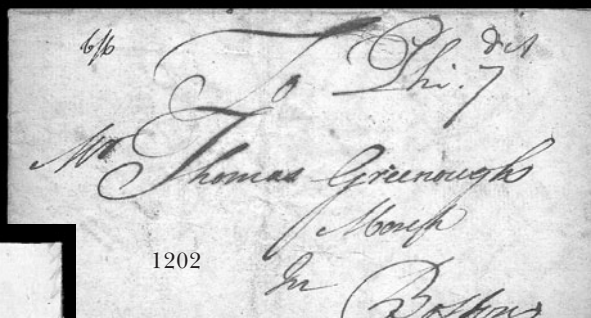
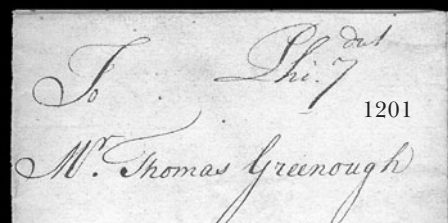
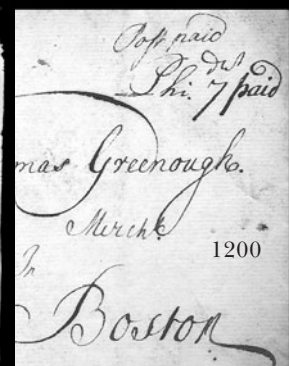
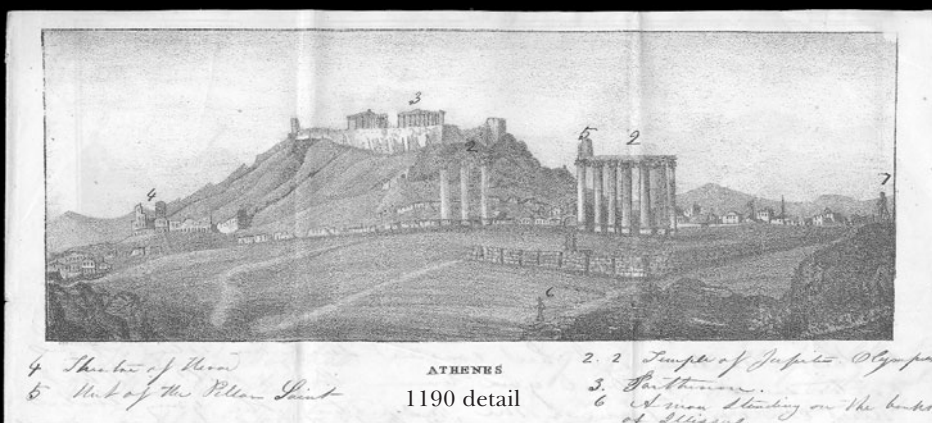
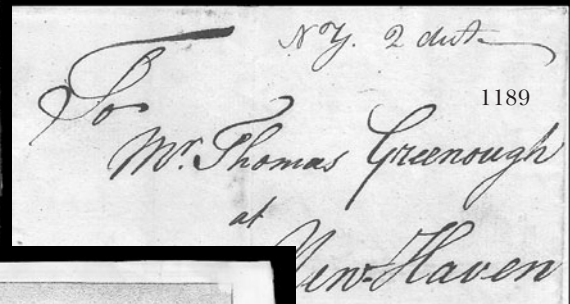
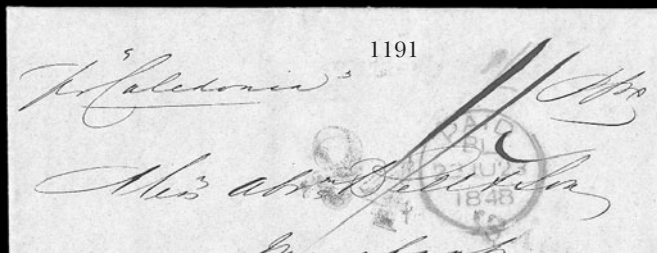
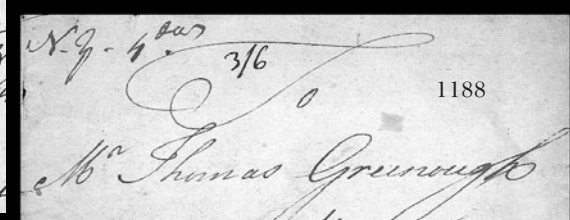
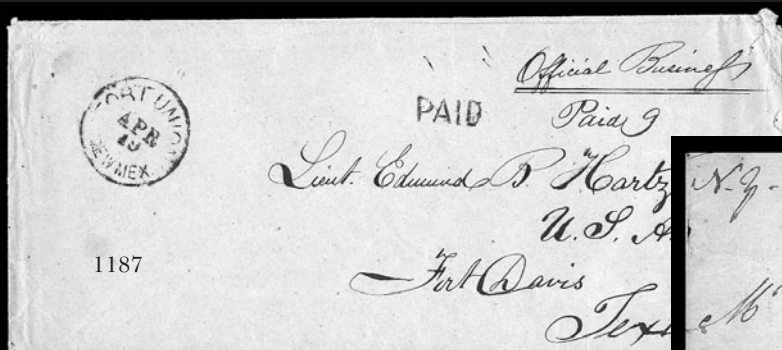
1186 address panel and dateline

- 1186 ☒ **TOME.** Bold red straightline handstamp with ms. "Agto 13" date and "4" rate on folded letter from Albuquerque to Chihuahua, datelined "Alburquerque Agosto 5, 1845", address and letter in Spanish

VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF THIS EXTREMELY RARE MEXICAN POSTMARK USED IN NEW MEXICO.

In August 1845, the area of New Mexico was claimed for the United States by General S. W. Kearny. This cover is the basis of the *American Stampless Cover Catalog* listing (1997 value \$3,000.00).....**(Photo)** E. 3,000-4,000







- 1187 ☒ **NEW MEXICO. "Fort Union New Mex. Apr. 19".** Clear circular datestamp on legal-size buff cover to "*Lieut. Edmund B. Hartz, U.S. Army, Fort Davis Texas,*" straightline "Paid" handstamp, ms. "Official Business" and "Paid 9", cover with edge wear at sides, otherwise Very Fine... E. 150-200

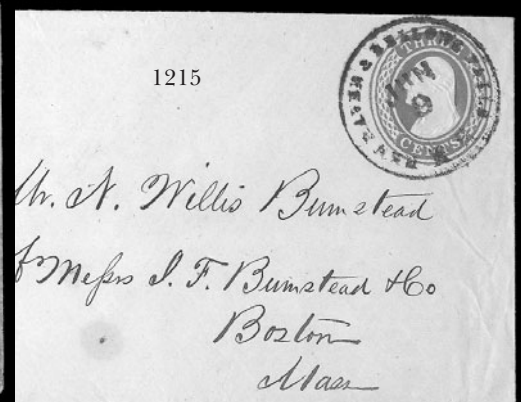
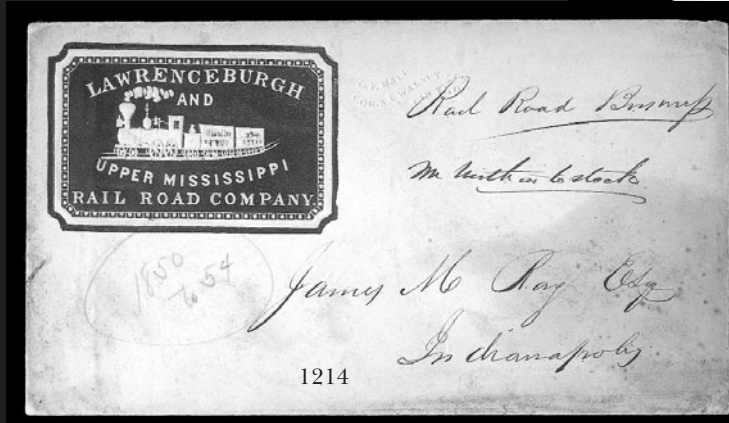
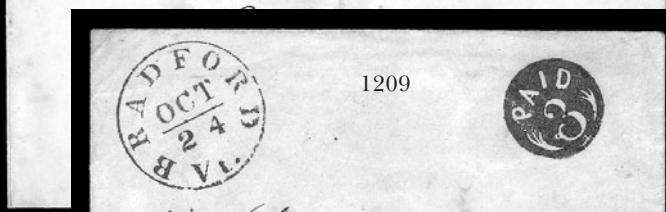
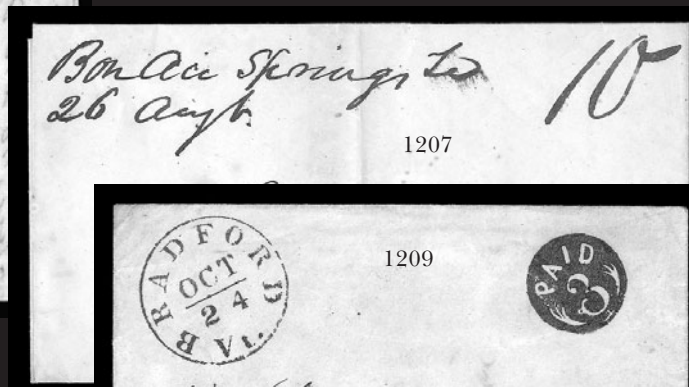
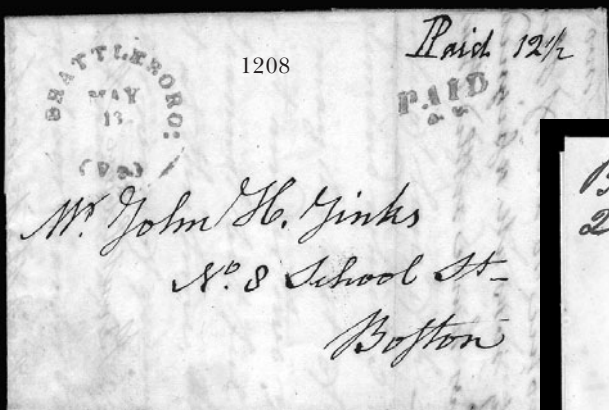
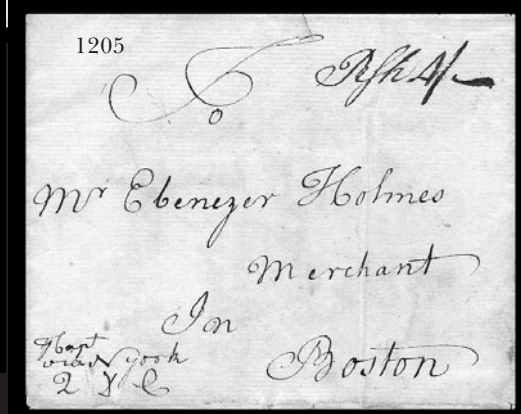
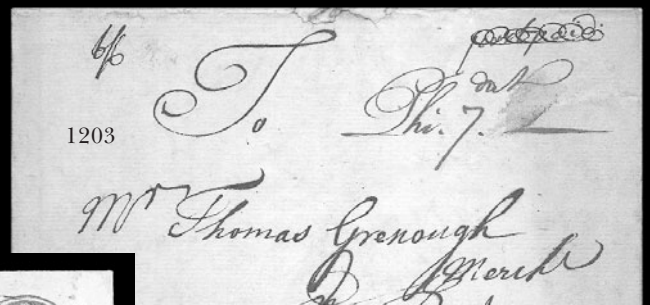
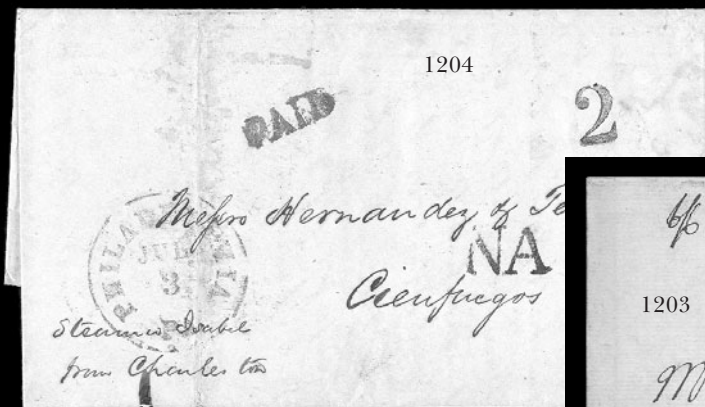
## NEW YORK

- 1188 ☒ **"N.Y. 4 dwt".** Manuscript postmark with "3/6" ms. rate on folded letter datelined "*Philad. August the 25th, 1745*" to Thomas Greenough, Boston, part of top backflap removed, Very Fine, originated in Philadelphia and posted in New York .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1189 ☒ **"N.Y. 2 dwt".** Manuscript postmark on folded letter datelined "*Elizabethtown [N.J.], Aug. 7th, 1775*" to Thomas Greenough, New Haven Conn., small piece of top backflap removed during opening, letter with light staining not affecting text, Very Fine, as the previous lot, this folded letter passed thru New York and bears no postal markings of the town of origin .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1190 ☒ **Illustrated Lettersheets of Athens, Greece, Sent from Malta to U.S., June 29, 1842.** A remarkable letter comprising two separate lettersheets with different printed views of Athens, datelined "*Malta, June 29, '42*" from highly-educated Christian missionary who fills nearly eight pages with news and information, including numbered references to each element of the Athens ruins, sent to Clinton N.Y. via a forwarder in New York City, James M. Raymond, who added a post-script on back "*PS: I shall be sending a package from New York on the 10th of Novr. next to Mrs. Buel at Malta. All letters can go without cost. Jas. M. Raymond, 84 Broadway, New York,*" red "New-York Oct. 29" circular datestamp, ms. "37½" rate, small piece out of lower left corner, slight wear along folds, otherwise Very Fine ..... E. 500-750
- 1191 ☒ **1848 Retaliatory Rate.** Blue printed circular with letter datelined "Irish and American Provision Market, London, June 23, 1848" to New York City, large ms. "1/" prepaid rate, blue "Tooley St." (London branch office) straightline, red London "Paid 23 JU 23, 1848" circular datestamp, red "24" retaliatory rate handstamp, ms. "*Caledonia*" ship name, Extremely Fine, **this is the first trip the retaliatory rate was applied**, ex Hubbard.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1192 ☒ **Free New-York May 26.** Red circular datestamp on cover to postmaster at Millville N.Y., three clear strikes of "Millville N.Y. May 29" receiving datestamps, ms. "Free", Very Fine and choice....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1193 ☒ **Albion N.Y.** Two local covers: 1c Blue (63) tied by **Star** fancy cancel, 1c Bank Note tied by **Mask** fancy cancel, few faults mostly on latter, otherwise Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 1194 ☒ **Brooklyn N.Y. to Canada.** Two stampless covers with Brooklyn N.Y. circular datestamps to Canada West, one 1854 with red two-line "Paid 10" and horseshoe "Ud. States Paid 6d" cancels, other 1856 with violet "Paid 10" and red two-line "United States Paid 6D" cancels, latter with top backflap removed, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 1195 ☒ **Brooklyn N.Y. "Paid".** Three covers and one folded letter with Brooklyn circular datestamps and red "Paid X" cancels, covers incl. Paid 2 (locally addressed), Paid 3 (to N.H.), **Paid 6 over Paid 3** (to San Francisco, with Brooklyn forwarders hs), folded letter with "Paid 12" (to Chester Pa. datelined 1835), Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 1196 FC **Brooklyn N.Y. Fancy Cancels.** Ten covers with 3c Rose (65), cancels incl. propeller (three incl. one to West Gulf Blockading Squadron, New Orleans), leaf, rosette, shield, negative "4" in cloud, negative "L" in studded circle, Very Fine strikes ..... E. 150-250
- 1197 ☒ **Brooklyn N.Y. Postal History.** 19th & 20th Century, six well-stuffed binders and several organized envelopes of covers, binders are mostly arranged by region of Brooklyn incl. Flatbush, etc., several better usages incl. 1814 Brooklyn Encampment stampless; pair of No. 36 on cover to England; No. 70 to England; several Bank Note Issue mixed frankings, nice group of registered and foreign usages, few with Missent or other auxiliary markings, some Due, also two Brooklyn City Express Post covers, some First Day covers, advertising, patriotics, fancy cancels, two crash covers, few censored, some faults to be expected, many are Fine-Very Fine, a fascinating and in-depth collection ..... E. 4,000-5,000
- 1198 ☒ **New York Stampless Covers.** Three: "Albion N.Y. Aug. 26 18¾ Paid" integral-rate circular datestamp on 1831 folded letter to Troy N.Y.; "Gaines New York Apr. 23 18¾" integral-rate circular datestamp on 1832 folded letter to Albany N.Y.; last "Murray N.Y. Oct. 14 10" integral-rate circular datestamp on 1831 folded letter to Geneva N.Y., all are fresh and Very Fine, interesting group with unusual postmarks..... E. 100-150
- 1199° ☒ **OHIO. Cleveland "Money Letter" Oval.** Sharply struck handstamp with red "Cleveland O. 3 Paid Aug. 3" integral-rate circular datestamp on blue 1852 folded letter to New York City, ms. "R" and "Paid", light bleaching at top, otherwise Very Fine, one of nine known Cleveland "Money Letter" covers, which were a precursor to registered mail .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000

## PHILADELPHIA

- 1200 ☒ **"Phi 7 dwt Paid."** Manuscript postmark on folded letter datelined "*Philad. March 5th, 1743*", to Thomas Greenough, Boston, tiny tears at bottom, toning and soiling at bottom, otherwise Fine....(Photo) E. 200-300







- 1201 ☒ **"Phi 7 dwt"**. Manuscript postmark on folded letter datelined "*Philad. March 12, 1744*", to Thomas Greenough, Boston, tiny tear and toned at bottom, otherwise Very Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 400-500
- 1202 ☒ **"Phi 7 dwt"**. Manuscript postmark on folded letter datelined "*Philad. May the 29th, 1746*", to Thomas Greenough, Boston, "6/6" ms. rate, Very Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 400-500
- 1203 ☒ **"Phi 7 dwt."** Manuscript postmark on folded letter datelined "*Philad. the 26th June, 1746*", to Thomas Greenough, Boston, "6/6" ms. rate, sender's notation "*post paid*" crossed out, toned, otherwise Very Fine.....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 1204 ☒ **Philadelphia Pa. Jul. 3.** Blue circular datestamp, red "Paid" straightline, bold blue "2" and "NA" on blue 1852 folded letter to **Cienfuegos, Cuba**, ms. "*Steamer Isabel from Charleston*" at bottom left, blue Havana and second Cuban backstamps, soiling along vertical file fold and at left of letter (not visible when folded), otherwise Very Fine, ex Hubbard .....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 1205 ☒ **SOUTH CAROLINA. "Charles Town So. Carolina 18 Octo. 1751"**. Dateline on folded letter to Ebenezer Holmes, Boston, ms. postmark appears to read "*PhSh 4/*" (possibly Philadelphia ship marking and rate), ms. routing instructions "*Capt. via N.York QDC*", tiny tear at top and vertical file fold, lightly toned, otherwise Very Fine, very early Colonial usage from South Carolina (earliest British Colonial postmark in ASCC is dated 1766) .....**(Photo)** E. 750-1,000
- 1206 ☒ **SOUTH CAROLINA. "Bennettsville S.C. Jan. 15"**. Blue circular datestamp on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Arsenal Academy, Columbia S.C., two strikes of Arsenal S.C. **Eagle in frame fancy handstamp** on both front and back, privately applied, Very Fine, with 2001 C.S.A. certificate stating pre-Civil War usage.....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 1207 ☒ **TENNESSEE. "Bon Air Springs Te. 26 Augt"**. Ms. pmk. and "10" rate on 1847 folded cover to Litchfield Conn., vertical file fold, few toned spots, Very Fine and choice, ASCC indicates institutional ownership only for this marking .....**(Photo)** E. 100-150
- 1208 ☒ **VERMONT. "Brattleboro (Vt.) May 13"**. Bold strike of red circular datestamp, matching "Paid A.G." two-line handstamp (initials of Asa Green, the Postmaster) and ms. "Paid 12½" rate on 1834 folded letter to Boston, faint vertical file folds, Very Fine strikes.....**(Photo)** E. 75-100
- 1209 ☒ **Stampless Covers.** Four, best is well-struck blue "Bradford Vt. Oct. 24" with **negative "Paid 3"** to Brattleboro, also "New Bedford Ms. Oct. 11", "Bridgeport Conn. 10 Jun. 3 Paid" and "South Hadley Mass. May 13" circular datestamp, all are fresh and Very Fine.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300

## GROUP LOTS BY SUBJECT

- 1210 ☒ **Western Postal History Balance from the Hall Collection.** Eight covers and thirteen stamps, 1850's-60's, seven covers are eastbound transcontinental — five with California circular datestamps (Yankee Jims, Columbia, Mokelumne Hill, Mission San Jose), other two are "Jacksonville Ogn." (Oregon) and "Traverse Des Sioux M.T." circular datestamps — stamps with variety of **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express** cancels, including Nos. 70, 189, British Columbia and Vancouver Is. No. 2, mounted on Hall's album pages with write ups, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 750-1,000
- 1211 ☒ **Stampless Covers and Letters.** Collection of about 35, mostly 1763-1803, few in foreign languages, mostly business related, mixed condition, generally Fine-Very Fine..... E. 150-200
- 1212 ☒ **Pittman Correspondence.** 22 folded letters and two covers with contents, from 1834 thru 1894 with majority from 1840's, some interesting contents incl. Mexican War (1836), Van Buren vs. Harrison, commentary on slavery in several, one on railroads, few faults to be expected, still Fine-Very Fine, interesting contents ..... E. 500-750
- 1213 ☒ **Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus.** Two albums containing 177 postcards, several photos of circus and few copies of newspaper clippings, all postcards were written by Bob Frankel who was the advance man for the circus in 1911-12, most postcards depict the main street of towns where the circus performed, two photos of Frankel incl. one with Lincoln Beachey, last postcard reads "*Beachey nervous wreck tired of flying. . .*" and dated Oct. 10, 1914 (Beachey died during crash at Panama-Pacific Exposition), Fine-Very Fine, interesting group ..... E. 200-300

## RAILROAD, STEAMBOAT, TELEGRAPH AND SHIP MAIL

- 1214 ☒ **Lawrenceburgh and Upper Mississippi Rail Road Company.** Blue illustrated cameo corner card cover to Indianapolis, ms. "*Rail Road Business*" at top, some cover staining, still scarce .....**(Photo)** E. 150-200
- 1215 ☒ **New Haven & Bellows Falls R.R. June 9.** Bold circular datestamp cancels 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Boston, Very Fine and choice, scarce railroad marking, ex Brooks .....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1216 ☒ **Railroad Covers.** 43 covers and one printed circular describing financing of a new railroad line, 1851-57 time period, virtually all different with many better incl. Zanesville & Columbus R.R., Sullivan & Passumpsic, Troy & Rutland, N. Haven & N. London, New Haven & Bellows Falls, eight with illustrated corner card, some minor faults, most are Fine-Very Fine, fascinating and rare group, all are ex Chase ..... E. 1,000-1,500







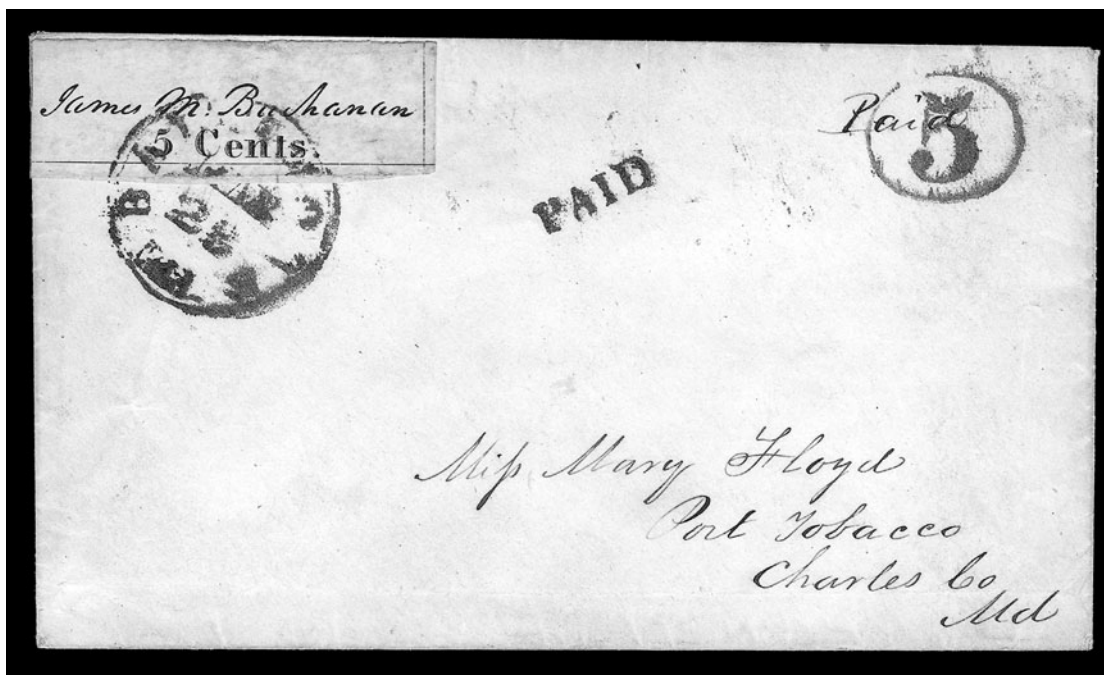
- 1217 ☒ **Boardman's Magnificent Iron Steamer.** Large blue framed handstamp struck on 3c Green front only to New Orleans La., Very Fine, ex Knapp, small pencil note at bottom "*Very Rare Only one I ever saw*" and signed by Sloane .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1218 ☒ **Packet Belle Sulphur.** Vivid red oval handstamp, 3c Brownish Carmine (11), large margins to just in, tied by "Steam" straightline on buff cover to Buchannon Carroll & Co. New Orleans, "New Orleans La. Jan. 26" circular datestamp, usual small filing holes, vertical fold clear of stamp, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1219 ☒ **Indianola.** Bold strike of red oval handstamp on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Carroll Hoy & Co. New Orleans, entire cancelled by New Orleans double-circle datestamp, usual small filing holes, Extremely Fine, ex Chase .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1220 ☒ **Packet Magnolia.** Beautifully struck ornately framed oval handstamp on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Demopolis Ala., tiny ink erosion spot, fresh and Extremely Fine, scarce, ex Chase .. .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1221 ☒ **Steamer Mary Bess.** Bold stencil mark on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Buchannon Carroll & Co. New Orleans, entire cancelled by "Way" straightline, red "New Orleans La. Oct. 18" circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, ex Knapp.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1222 ☒ **S.B. Mary Foley.** Well-struck red negative oval handstamp on folded letter written in French and datelined "LaFourche 12 April 1850" to New Orleans, red "Paid./F.A. Dentzel/Agt. P.O./N.O." in oval handstamp, Very Fine cover and strikes, ex Knapp ..... E. 400-500
- 1223 ☒ **Str. Navigator.** Bold four-line handstamp struck in green on 3c Pink entire to Carroll, Hoy & Co. New Orleans, usual small filing holes, Extremely Fine, ex Knapp....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1224 ☒ **Lake Superior Line, North Star.** Bold oval handstamp, 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26), rich color, s.e. at left, tied by bold "Detroit Mich. June 7, 1860 3 Paid" integral-rate circular datestamp on cover to Geneva Wis. and forwarded to Denver City, ms. "Ford 3", light strike of "Geneva Wis. June 11" circular datestamp, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine and unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1225 ☒ **Paul Jones.** Perfectly struck shield handstamp on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Buchannon, Carroll & Co. New Orleans, second strike on back, usual small filing holes, Extremely Fine, ex Chase.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1226 ☒ **Steamer Planter.** Clearly struck large circular handstamp on 3c Red Star Die entire to New Orleans, Carroll Hoy & Co. correspondence, usual pinholes, Extremely Fine, ex Hart, with 1999 C.S.A. certificate declining opinion as to whether this is a Confederate usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1227 ☒ **Princeton.** Bold red framed handstamp on folded letter datelined "*February 9th 1849 State of Arkansas Ouachita Co.*" to New Orleans, contents ask for a loan of \$300 to buy three slaves, some age spotting, vertical file fold away from marking, Very Fine waterway usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1228° ☒ **Cleveland "STEAMBOAT".** Bold straightline on yellow cover to Sewickleyville Pa., 3c Rose (65) tied by grid cancel and "Cleveland O. Jul. 16" double-circle datestamp, "Due 6" handstamp applied as penalty for weight exceeding ½ oz., Extremely Fine strike and cover, one of two recorded examples, illustrated in "19th Century Cleveland Ohio Postal Markings" (p. 99) .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1229 ☒ **Merchant's Line Telegraph, Providence R.I.** Red imprint cover with additional black-on-orange label, Providence R.I. address, 1850 docketing, Extremely Fine .(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1230 ☒ **Ship's Letters.** Three folded letters or covers: one datelined "Shanghai Novr. 9, 1859" to Acker & Bull in New York; second datelined "Canton Nov. 26th 1842" to Manila, Philippines, with oval "Filipinas Dicre. 1842" hs, last is cover to London with "Australian Packet" Liverpool backstamp of 1856 (opened for display), few faults, a Fine-Very Fine and interesting group ..... E. 400-500
- 1231 ☒ **Trans-Atlantic Stampless Covers.** 1838-72, collection of 29 covers, 17 to USA (mostly New York City or Philadelphia) and 12 to Europe (mostly London), mostly British, wide range of postal markings, debit and credit handstamps, better incl. few maiden and final voyages, 96c rate to Phila., neatly mounted and written up on pages, most with pictures of packet boats on which covers were carried, Fine-Very Fine, a valuable group, ex Hubbard .. E. 1,000-1,500
- 1232 ☒ **Trans-Atlantic Covers with Bank Note Issues.** 1872-81, collection of 20 covers, 1c-10c issues mostly paying UPU or GPU rates, destinations incl. England (ten), Scotland (three), Germany (four), Bermuda, Austria (two), variety of towns, one cover featured in Chronicle No. 88, mounted and written-up on pages incl. seven with ship photos, Fine-Very Fine, ex Hubbard ..... E. 750-1,000
- 1233 ☒ **Trans-Atlantic Covers with 1861-68 Issues.** Six covers incl. Nos. 65 (two), 68 and 76 on cover to Palermo, No. 77 to France with blue Havre transit (late use — with 1972 article to explain), No. 77 to Germany with N.Y. Geometric cancel (two covers), No. 96 to Germany, No. 97 to England, different packet boats, on pages with write-ups, most with small faults that do not detract, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, a scarce group, ex Hubbard ..... E. 300-400



## EXPOSITION, MILITARY COVERS

- 1234 ☒ **Exposition Cards.** 185 unused and used view cards, incl. Centennial Exposition, Alaska-Yukon, Pan-American, 1905 Lewis & Clark, Hudson-Fulton, mostly Fine-Very Fine, a colorful and attractive group..... E. 500-750
- 1235 ☒ **U.S. Postal Agency Siberia Feb. 18, 1920.** Duplex datestamp on "American Red Cross Commission to Siberia" corner card cover to New Orleans, ms. "Official Mail", blue boxed examiner's handstamp, Very Fine..... E. 100-150
- 1236 ☒ **"Archangel Russia".** Ms. soldier's endorsement, well-struck "Army Post Office R.B.2 21 Mr. 19" double-circle datestamp on large part of buff cover to Decatur Ill., oval "PE/C/25" censor hs, Fine..... E. 100-150
- 1237 ☒ **World War II Covers.** 114 total, incl. V-Mail, censored, patriotic, APO's, Navy, interesting assortment, most are Fine-Very Fine..... E. 200-300

## POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS



1238

- 1238°☒ **Baltimore Md., 5c Black (3X1).** Position 10, ample to large margins with full framelines on two sides, **without usual pen cancellation**, tied by bold strike of blue "Baltimore Md. Mar. 28" circular datestamp on bright fresh cover to Port Tobacco Md., matching "Paid" and "5" in circle handstamps, stamp originally affixed with bottom margin slightly folded underneath, it is now folded up with a light horizontal crease in bottom sheet margin and a small tear that just touched bottom frameline

VERY FINE. AN OUTSTANDING EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT BALTIMORE PROVISIONAL ON WHITE PAPER. VERY FEW ARE KNOWN WITH THE STAMP TIED SOLELY BY THE TOWN DATESTAMP.

Possibly No. 23 in Hayes census, where it may be incorrectly described as Jan. 28 (1847) circular datestamp. Ex Ferrary and Eno.....(Color Photo, p. 102) 10,000.00



1239EX

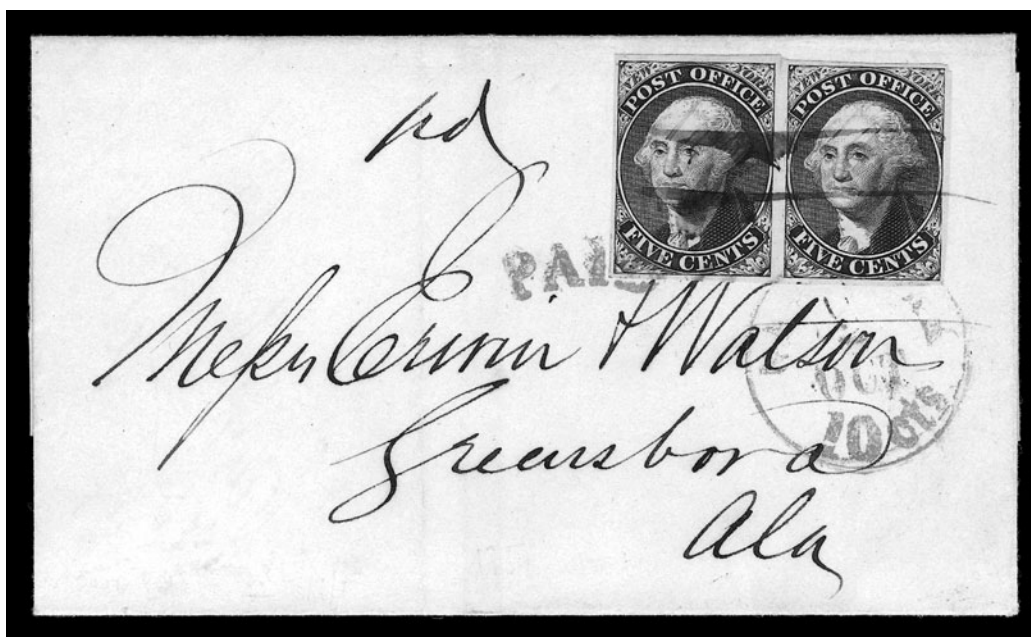
- 1239 TC **New York N.Y., 5c Orange Yellow, Dull Dark Violet, Dull Blue Green, Trial Color Proofs on Bond (9X1TC5).** Each has large margins, few faults incl. thin spots and minor edge nicks, Fine-Very Fine appearance .....(Photo Ex) 600.00





- 1240 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, “ACM” Initials (9X1).** Position 28, large even margins all around, tied by red “Paid” in arc, second strike alongside, matching “New-York 5cts 25 Feb.” integral-rate circular datestamp on 1847 cover to Lakeville Conn., routing “Via Bridgeport”, cover has two tiny edge tears and faint wax seal stain, still Extremely Fine, rare tied by the “Paid” marking and without usual pen cancel.....(Color Photo, p. 102) 750.00
- 1241 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, “ACM” Initials (9X1).** Large margins, tied by red “New-York” circular datestamp on 1846 folded letter to Portland Me., a separate strike of “New-York 5cts 4 Apr.” integral-rate circular datestamp, matching “Paid” arc, stamp has sealed tears and faults, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 725.00
- 1242 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, “ACM” Initials (9X1).** Full to large margins, tied by red “Paid” arc on buff cover to Oxford N.Y., red “New-York 5 cts 3 Mar.” integral-rate circular datestamp and second strike of “Paid” arc, some overall wear, Very Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 650.00
- 1243 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, “ACM” Initials (9X1).** Ample to large margins, tied by blue penstroke on large part of folded letter to **London, England**, red “New-York 5 cts 15 Nov.” integral-rate circular datestamp and matching “Paid” arc, ms. “1/-” due and 1846 receiving backstamp, stamp with two light corner creases, slight edgewear, appears Very Fine, Scott Retail for full cover.....(Color Photo, p. 102) 2,250.00





1244

- 1244 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, “ACM” Initials (9X1).** Horizontal pair, Positions 22-23, **right stamp with double transfer**, large margins all around, tied by penstrokes and red “Paid” arc on 1846 folded cover to Greensboro Ala., red “New-York 10 cts 2 Oct.” integral-rate circular datestamp also ties stamps, small scissors-cut at top in margin between stamps, pressed-out file fold away from stamps, Extremely Fine, a superb pair on cover .....(Color Photo, p. 103) 2,100.00



1245

- 1245 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, “ACM” Initials (9X1).** Horizontal pair, Positions 1-2, **right stamp with double transfer**, clear to large margins, tied by blue penstrokes on 1846 folded letter to Leeksville N.C., red “New-York 10 cts 10 Apr.” and matching “Paid” arc, small scissors-cut in margin at bottom between stamps, Very Fine, Scott Retail for pair without double transfer .....(Color Photo, p. 103) 2,100.00





1246



1247

- 1246 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "AC M" Initials (9X1a).** Large margins to clear incl. part of adjoining stamp at top, tied by blue penstroke on 1845 folded letter to Canandaigua N.Y., red "New-York 5 cts 16 Dec." integral-rate circular datestamp and matching "Paid" arc, ms. "Due 5" in both blue and black ink, vertical file fold away from stamp, Fine.....(Photo) 725.00
- 1247 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "A.C.M." Initials (9X1b).** Full margins, cancelled by two blue penstrokes which leave initials clearly visible on folded letter to Madison Conn., red "New-York 5 cts 5 Sep." integral-rate circular datestamp and matching "Paid" arc, some overall staining, otherwise Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 850.00



1248

- 1248 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black on Gray, "ACM" Initials (9X3).** Position 16, large margins incl. sheet margin at left, tied by red square grid and matching "New-York Jun." circular datestamp on folded printed circular to East Hampton Ct., red "Paid" in arc, some overall toning affects stamp and cover, some cover wear incl. small piece out at top, otherwise Very Fine, scarce, with 2001 P.S.E. certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 103) 5,250.00





## 1847 ISSUE

- 1249° ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Full to large margins, rich color and sharp impression, tied by bold grid, sharp "Hudson O. Jun. 14" circular datestamp on fresh buff cover to Spring Arbor Mich., Extremely Fine.....(Color Photo, p. 104) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1250 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins all around, bright shade, cancelled by neat red "5" numeral handstamp on Orleans Insurance Company corner card cover to Lockport N.Y., red "Albion N.Y. Jul. 5" circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful stamp and cover, ex Knapp .....(Color Photo, p. 104) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1251 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to clear at upper left, tiny wrinkle at right, tied by blue "Philada. Pa. 5 cts. May 2" circular datestamp, second strike at left, used with Blood's City Despatch, Philadelphia Pa., 1c Bronze on Black Glazed (15L13), acid tied, on small cover to New York City, Blood's stamp has tiny corner crease, still Very Fine, an attractive 1847/Blood's combination cover.....(Color Photo, p. 104) 1,600.00
- 1252 ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Huge margins incl. sheet margin at left and part of adjoining stamp at top, rich color, tied by faint red square grid, "New-York Mar. 17" circular datestamp on 1848 folded printed corporate announcement to Philadelphia, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp and cover .....(Color Photo, p. 104) 700.00
- 1253 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins, fresh color, cancelled by red grid, "Clarkson N.Y. Mar. 4" circular datestamp on 1848 folded letter to Albion N.Y., faint vertical file fold well away from stamp, Very Fine .....(Photo) 700.00





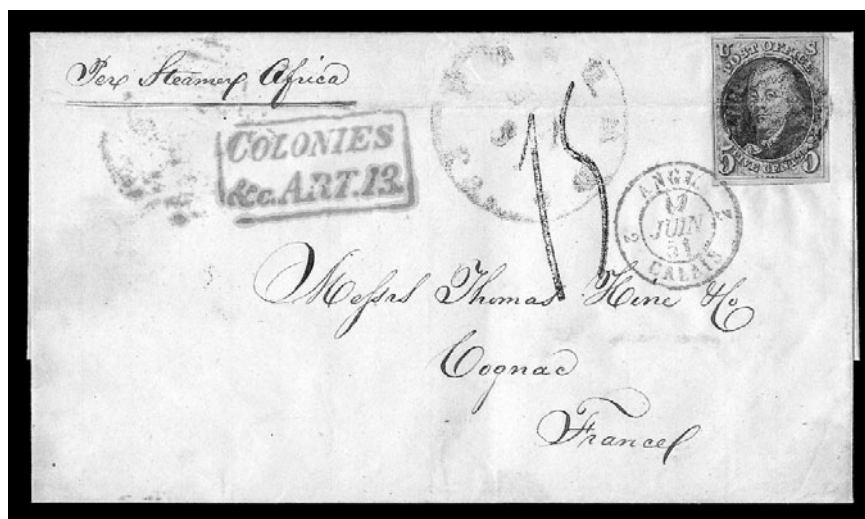
- 1254 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to clear, cancelled by bold 4-bar grid, "Lockport N.Y. Feb. 23" circular datestamp on 1848 folded letter to Albion N.Y., light vertical file fold away from stamp, Very Fine .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1255 ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Intense color, large margins, tied by red square grid, "New-York Apr. 12" circular datestamp on 1848 folded letter to Troy N.Y., stamp with tiny natural wrinkle at top left, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1256 ☒ **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Large margins to full, bright color, cancelled by light strike of blue grid, matching "Philada Pa. 5 cts Sep. 2" integral-rate circular datestamp on 1850 folded letter to Coudersport Pa., vertical file folds away from stamp, Very Fine and choice .....(Color Photo, p. 104) E. 750-1,000
- 1257 ☒ **5c Brown, Double Transfer Ty. B (1-B).** Position 90R1, large margins all around, deep rich color, clearly showing the double transfer at top and at bottom framelines, tied by red square grid on 1848 folded letter to Hartford Conn., "New-York Dec. 29" circular datestamp, light file folds well away from stamp, Very Fine, scarce example of the Type B double transfer used on cover, with 2001 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail for the variety used off cover .....(Color Photo, p. 104) 750.00







- 1258 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Huge margins to just touched at top left, tied by red square grid, "New-York Mar. 18" circular datestamp on 1849 signed folded letter from E.D. Morgan (Governor of New York 1857-61) to his father at Windsor Conn., minor cover edgewear, few light age bleach spots, Very Fine .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1259 ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Huge margins to ample at left, intense dark shade on nicely blued paper, tied by red grid on approx. three-quarters of buff cover to military address, matching "'Paid" hs, neat "Adj. Genls Mass. Office" handstamp at top left, cover tear at top left and small insect erosion spot at right (both away from stamp), Very Fine and scarce usage ..(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1260 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins, tied by ms. "X" on 1850 folded letter to Boston, red "Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 2" circular datestamp, stamp has small corner crease and tiny scissors cut in bottom margin, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 700.00



1261

- 1261 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Clear to large margins, just tied by blue grid and red Calais double-circle datestamp on light blue folded cover to **Cognac, France**, blue "Philada. Pa. Jun. 5" (1851) circular datestamp, red "Colonies &c. Art. 13" accountancy handstamp, due handstamp, sender's ship routing "Per Steamer Africa", horizontal crease at top thru stamp, otherwise Very Fine, very late use of the 5c 1847.....(Color Photo, p. 105) 2,600.00
- 1262 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to clear, rich color, tied by red grid and "New-York Mar. 4" circular datestamp on cover to New Haven Conn., small scuff in address, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1263 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Clear to large margins, rich color, tied by bright blue "Sandusky O. Apr. 17" circular datestamp on cover to Crawfordsville P.O. Ohio, light ms. "5", tiny cover repairs at bottom right, otherwise Very Fine, a scarce usage from Sandusky .....(Photo) 735.00
- 1264° ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Ample margins at top and right, just touching at bottom, enormous sheet margin at left, bold red "5" cancel, on blue 1850 folded letter to Washington D.C., blue "Baltimore Md. May 29" circular datestamp, light vertical file fold, Very Fine .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1265 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to just touched at bottom right, tied by red grids, matching "U.S. Express Mail Boston Sep. 26" route agent's circular datestamp partly struck on 1848 folded letter to New York, light horizontal file fold away from stamp, Fine .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1266° ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Large margin at top, other sides ample to just in at right, faint cancel on forehead, deep rich color, on buff cover to Yale College, New Haven, red "N. York & N. Haven R.R. Nov. 14" route agent's circular datestamp, ms. 1849 docketing at right, Fine .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1267° ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Full margins, tied by black grid cancel on cover to New York City, red "Boston 5 cts 17 Sep." integral-rate circular datestamp, two light toned spots (one affects stamp at top), otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1268° ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Huge margins at right and bottom, clear at top and left, rich color, tied by blue grid cancel on buff cover to Otego N.Y., matching "Utica N.Y. Jan. 31" fancy double-oval datestamp, stain spots and slightly worn, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1269 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Clear to full margins, just tied by blue grid, matching "Middlebury O. Feb. 6" circular datestamp on blue folded cover to Cincinnati, couple vertical file folds and light soiling on stamp and at left, otherwise Fine, this is the only recorded 1847 cover from the town that became Akron .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1270 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to full incl. part of adjoining stamp at top, tied by red grid, "Boston 5 cts 1 Jan." integral-rate circular datestamp on blue 1849 folded letter to Windsor Vt., light vertical file folds away from stamp, lightly cleaned, Fine .....(Photo) 700.00







- 1271° ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Clear to full margins, sharp impression, tied by bold blue “Baltimore Md. Apr. 17” circular datestamp on fresh 1850 blue folded cover to Philadelphia, red “5” handstamp, light horizontal file fold thru stamp, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 700.00
- 1272° ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Huge margins at right and bottom, clear at top and just in at left, diagonal crease, tied by faint “Bedford Pa.” circular datestamp on blue 1851 folded letter to McConnellsburgh Pa., “5” hs at right crossed out by pen, central vertical file fold, Fine appearance.....(Photo) 700.00
- 1273° ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to in at left, scissors-cut into design at bottom, tied by red grid cancel on buff cover to New Haven Ct., red “Providence R.I. Nov. 2” circular datestamp, cover with small creases and stains, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1274° ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Cut in at left, other sides ample to touching, dark shade, tied by blue “Warren O. Dec. 15” circular datestamp on 1848 folded letter to Columbus O., central vertical file fold, Fine .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1275° ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Sheet margin at bottom, other sides large to just touching at right, diagonal crease, tied by red square grid cancel on 1851 folded letter to Troy N.Y., red “New-York Jan. 16” circular datestamp, cover with tear in backflap, Fine appearance.....(Photo) 700.00
- 1276° ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Three ample to large margins, clear at left, tied by bold red square grid on blue 1848 folded cover to Washington D.C., red “New-York Oct. 24” circular datestamp, horizontal file fold, Fine.....(Photo) 700.00
- 1277° ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Slightly in at bottom, other sides ample to touching, tied by red grid, matching “New-York Sep. 5” circular datestamp on blue 1848 folded letter to Remson N.Y., light vertical file fold, Fine.....(Photo) 700.00
- 1278° ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Clear to full margins, small crease at bottom, tied by red grid cancel and ink spot at left on blue 1849 folded letter to Pittsford Va., matching “Boston 5 cts 17 Dec.” integral-rate circular datestamp, two vertical file folds, one thru stamp, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 700.00
- 1279° ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Three large to enormous margins with sheet margin at top, cut in at bottom, light vertical crease, tied by blue “5” in oval and “Baltimore Md. Nov. 17” circular datestamp on blue 1848 folded letter to Clearfield Pa., light vertical file fold, Fine appearance.....(Photo) 700.00
- 1280° ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Full margins at sides, touched at bottom and in at top, tied by red square grid on blue 1850 folded letter datelined “U.S. Ship North Carolina” to Philadelphia, red “New-York Oct. 8” circular datestamp, tiny tear at top, otherwise Fine...(Photo) 700.00
- 1281° ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Large margins, perfectly struck red grid cancel, matching “Northampton Ms. Jan. 15” circular datestamp and “5” handstamp on blue 1851 folded cover to New York City, couple vertical file folds, ink splatter at top, stamp is Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 700.00
- 1282° ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Three full margins, just in at top left, tied by two strikes of blue “Philada. Pa. 5 cts Jul. 14” integral-rate datestamp on 1848 folded letter to New York City, couple vertical file folds incl. one thru stamp, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1283° ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Full margins at right and bottom, deeply cut in at top and left, tied by black grid cancel on blue cover to Crown Point N.Y., red “Boston 5 cts 26 May” integral-rate circular datestamp and red “Paid”, Fine.....(Photo) 700.00
- 1284° ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Three full margins, just in at top, tied by red square grid on 1847 folded letter to Columbia Pa., matching “New York Aug. 17” circular datestamp, two vertical file folds, one thru stamp, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 700.00
- 1285 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Three large margins, in at top, cancelled by red grid, matching “New-York 5 cts 14 Jan.” integral-rate circular datestamp on small cover to Philadelphia, Fine stamp that may not belong on cover, “as is” .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1286 ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Full margins to slightly in, deep shade and sharp early impression, tied by well-struck red grid and matching “Boston 5 cts 25 Mar.” integral-rate circular datestamp on blue 1850 folded letter to Johnson Vt., two vertical file folds, Fine ....(Photo) 700.00
- 1287 ☒ **5c Blackish Brown (1a).** Huge margins incl. part of adjoining stamps at bottom and left, clear at top, tied by red grid, matching “Boston 5 cts 14 Sep.” integral-rate circular datestamp on 1849 folded cover to Cambridgeport, vertical file fold away from stamp, Fine and choice example of this distinctive shade on cover.....(Photo) 750.00







- 1288 **5c Red Brown (1)**. Ample to large margins, bright red grid cancel, affixed to folded letter on which it did not originate, addressed to New York *Herald* office, matching "Rahway N.J. Aug. 20" and "5" rate handstamp, Very Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1289 **5c Red Brown (1)**. Large margins to clear at top, P.F. states did not originate on small drop-rate cover with "Newark N.J. Feb. 14" circular datestamp, Very Fine stamp, with 2001 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1290 ☒ **5c Brown (1)**. Three large margins, clear at bottom, cancelled by red square grid, added to mostly complete folded cover to Detroit with Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Green (20L4) tied by black grids and red "New-York Oct. 5" circular datestamp, blue ms. "Due 5", 5c did not originate, but replaces a stamp that fell off..... E. 200-300
- 1291 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1)**. Three on separate covers, stamps have two or three margins, Philadelphia, Boston and Syracuse N.Y., few small imperfections, otherwise Fine.....(Photo Ex) 2,335.00
- 1292 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1)**. Horizontal pair, large margins at top and right, close at bottom, cut in at left, bold red grid cancels, matching "Cuyahoga Falls O. Jan. 22" circular datestamp on blue 1851 folded letter to South Sea Mass., vertical file fold, Fine, a late usage of the 1847 issue and scarce Ohio usage .....(Photo) 1,400.00
- 1293 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1)**. Horizontal pair, clear to large margins with trace of adjoining stamp at top right, tied by bold black grids on cover to Philadelphia, red "Boston 10 cts 18 Dec." integral-rate circular datestamp, light edge toning, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) 1,400.00
- 1294°☒ **10c Black (2)**. Large even margins, deep shade, **ms. "X" cancel** with blue "Baltimore Md. Aug. 22" circular datestamp on blue 1848 folded letter to Adelphi O., Extremely Fine, an intriguing cover — the use of a manuscript cancel at a post office as large as Baltimore's (which had handstamp cancels in 1848) is an enigma deserving of further study.....(Photo) 1,750.00
- 1295°☒ **10c Black (2)**. Three large margins with trace of adjoining stamp at bottom, just in at top right, sharp impression, tied by blue grid cancel, matching "Philadelphia Pa. 10cts Aug. 3" integral-rate circular datestamp on 1847 folded letter to Lewisburg Va., Fine, with note by George Sloane .....(Photo) 1,750.00
- 1296°☒ **10c Black (2)**. Three full margins, just in at bottom, sharp impression, tied by red grid and "Cincinnati O. 10 Oct. 18" integral-rate circular datestamp on blue 1850 folded letter to Philadelphia, a Fine stamp and fresh attractive cover, with 1981 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 1,750.00
- 1297 ☒ **10c Black (2)**. Position 70L1, three huge margins incl. **sheet margin at right**, just in at bottom, tied by red square grid, "New-York Jun 28" circular datestamp on blue folded cover to Springfield Ill., fresh and Fine, Ashbrook plating note on back and accompanied by plating diagram, with 1980 A.P.S. certificate .....(Photo) 1,750.00

## 1851-56 ISSUE



1298

- 1298 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7)**. Positions 1-2R2, horizontal pair, left sheet margin but other sides slightly in, bright shade, used with 3c Dull Red (11), large margins to slightly in, tied by blue "Cincinnati & Louisville Mail Route Sep. 17" route agent's circular datestamp on small 1856 cover to **Spezzia, Italy**, addressed to naval officer Richard Law on board the U.S.S. *Constellation*, red New York and black Calais transit datestamps, ms. "17" due, British, French and Italian transits on back, top flap folded up slightly, 1c pair creased where originally overlapping edge of cover, 3c large tear, slight wear, otherwise Fine .....(Color Photo, p. 105) E. 750-1,000
- 1299 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7)**. Plate 2, large even margins, used with 3c Dull Red (11), ample margins to touching, both tied by "Philadelphia Pa. Feb. 15" circular datestamp on buff cover to Trenton N.J., Extremely Fine, scarce use of 1c regular issue to prepay carrier fee..... E. 200-300



1301



*Shipt. Cassell*

*Miss Caroline A. Trask*

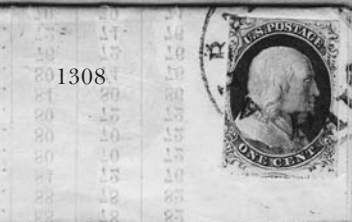


1303



1300

*C. S. Phelps Esq. 6 Sumner St*



1308

1307



*Mr. Charles Bromwell*

1306



1309



*Meeker, Thos. Proprs & Co  
28 Platt St*

*Stewart Esq  
Baltimore*



*Miss Lizzie Loomis  
Laguardia  
N.Y.*

1311



1310

*Frank E. Tracy  
Hingham Mass.*



- 1300 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Plate 1E, large bottom margin incl. part of adjoining stamp, other sides touching to slightly in, used with three singles of 3c Brownish Carmine (11 var), large margins to just in and tied by grids on buff cover to **Cayuga, Canada West**, neat red "Albion N.Y. Apr. 30" circular datestamp, fancy "U. States" in ribbon, 1852 receiving backstamp, Very Fine, an attractive usage. ....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1301 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** 1c cut in at top, other sides ample to large, used with horizontal strip of three of 3c Dull Red (11), rich color, margins to in, tied by well-struck "Plattsburgh N.Y. Dec. 13" datestamps on buff cover to **Lorignal, Canada West**, 1857 docketing on back, some edgewear, Fine and attractive usage.....(Photo) E. 150-200



- 1302 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II, Cracked Plate (7 var).** Pos. 33L with lightning bolt crack down right side, margins cut in at top and bottom, used with **3c Rose (65)**, nicked into design at top, both stamps tied by "New-York May 15, 1863" double-circle datestamp and large segmented cork cancel on cover to Davenport Ia., Fine, a remarkable combination of issues — the 1c 1851 demonetized but affixed to prepay carrier fee — even more extraordinary with plate crack (Color Photo, p. 105) E. 500-750
- 1303 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Positions 1-3L1E, horizontal strip of three with **top sheet margin**, other sides ample to slightly in at bottom, unusually deep Plate 1 Early color, tied by two neat strikes of **greenish blue** "West Bloomfield N.Y. Oct. 11" circular datestamp, third strike at left on buff cover to Geneva N.Y., Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1304 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Plate 1E, horizontal strip of three, large margins on three sides, in at top, tied by light strikes of "U.S. Express Mail N.Y. N. York Nov. 13" route agent's circular datestamp on 1851 folded letter to Providence R.I., light horizontal file fold away from stamps, Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1305 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Position 91L2, three large margins, slightly in at top, deep shade, tied by "St. Louis & Keokuk Steam. Aug. 28" route agent's circular datestamp on 1856 folded printed market report to Macomb Ill. via Quincy Ill., fresh and Very Fine, an extremely rare marking, especially on the 1c 1851.....(Color Photo, p. 105) E. 750-1,000
- 1306 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Large margins all around incl. **sheet margin** at top, rich color, light strike of blue "Baltimore Md. Aug. 19" circular datestamp on locally-addressed cover, some cover toning at bottom, the stamp is Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1307 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Position 31L1L, recut once at top and once at bottom, deep rich color, tied by bold strike of "Montgomery Ala. 9 Feb." circular datestamp on locally-addressed folded letter, light horizontal file fold away from stamp, Very Fine.....(Photo) 150.00
- 1308 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Recut once at top and once at bottom, large margins to in incl. part of adjoining stamp at bottom, tied by "Albany N.Y. Paid" dateless hs on folded illustrated printed circular for railway coal burner to New London N.H., addressed on back, Fine and attractive circular rate usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1309 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Recut once at top and once at bottom, large margins to just touched, tied by **red "Paid/U.S. Mail/City Delivery/1"** circular datestamp on yellow cover to local street address, framed timestamp, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1310 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Horizontal strip of three, large margins incl. part of adjoining stamps at top and bottom and **sheet margin at right**, barely touched in places, cancelled by blue grids on small cover to Plymouth Mass., red "Bridgewater Ms. Sep. 21" circular datestamp, Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1311 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV, Triple Transfer, One Inverted (9).** Vertical pair and single, the pair Positions 71/81L1L, the single Position 61L1L, large margins to in, **the pair both stamps triple transfer, one inverted**, each stamp cancelled by ms. "X" on small lady's cover to Ky., "Washington Ky. June 8" circular datestamp with day in same ms. as cancels, trivial edgewear, Fine and attractive usage of this plate variety, with 1974 and 2000 P.F. certificates.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1312 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Eleven covers, incl. horizontal pair on printed circular to **Vienna, Austria**, two domestic printed circular usages, drop rate cover, red carrier, strip of three with Canton Star, single used on 6c entire with 3c stamp from Cal., some faults, Fine-Very Fine group E. 400-500







- 1313 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Horizontal pair, ample to large margins with trace of adjoining stamp at left, tied by grids and "Baltimore Md. Sept. 13" circular datestamp on blue 1851 folded letter to a Harvard professor, Very Fine, with 1982 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 200-250
- 1314 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Full to large margins, tied by bold "Lockport N.Y. Jan. 10" circular datestamp on buff cover to New Market Md., blue embossed corner card for **gargling oil** for horses illustrating two men and a horse, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1315 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just in at right, tied by bold "New-York Jan. 2" circular datestamp on blue 1854 folded letter to Richmond Va., clear strike of blue "**Stmr. Sierra Nevada, Via Nicaragua, Advance of the Mails**" oval handstamp, fresh and Very Fine, a beautiful cover.....(Color Photo, p. 105) E. 500-750
- 1316 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Horizontal pair, margins to in cutting thru denomination at bottom, tied by bold "New-York Apr. 26" circular datestamp on cover to Fitchburg Mass., blue "**Via Nicaragua Ahead of the Mails**" framed hs, Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1317 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Horizontal strip of six, Positions 1-6L1L, large margins to in incl. part of sheet margin at top and left, cancelled by neat penstrokes on legal-size cover to Buchanan, Carroll & Co. New Orleans, neat "Coffeeville Mi. July 30" circular datestamp with date in ms., vertical file fold away from stamps, cover barely reduced at top, Fine and scarce strip, Chase notes on back ... .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1318 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Rich color, large margins to just in, tied by bold strike of **Oddfellow's fancy cancel** on cover to Buchanan Carroll & Co. New Orleans, neat "Canton Mi. Dec. 16" circular datestamp, usual small filing holes, small discolored area at top of cover, Extremely Fine strike of this scarce fancy cancel, ex Chase and acquired by the Halls in 1927.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1319 ☒ **3c Red Nesbitt entire (U10).** Cancelled by absolutely perfect strike of **Lyre fancy cancel** with "Canton Mi. Mar. 8" circular datestamp, to Carroll Hoy & Co. New Orleans, usual small filing hole, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb strike of this fancy cancel on an immaculate entire.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1320 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Dull Red, Shades (10-11).** 61 covers and one cover front only, interesting mix of usages and shades, inc. No. 10 with sheet margin at bottom tied by grid on folded cover from N.H. to Boston, No. 10 cancelled by small Boston "Paid" grid on folded letter to Philadelphia, Pos. 59R1E on cover, two steamboat usages, range of shades incl. Claret, Brownish Carmine, many others, margins to in, some faults, many are Fine-Very Fine, a fascinating group, many ex Chase or ex Knapp ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1321 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Four covers, each bearing single and also 3c Nesbitt entire without additional stamp, cancelled by **green town datestamps**, three from N.H., margins to in, generally fresh and Fine-Very Fine, interesting group, two are ex Chase..... E. 400-500
- 1322 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. I (13).** Horizontal pair, three large margins, in at bottom, tied by blue grids, matching "**Marysville Cal. Oct. 4 Paid By Stamps**" circular datestamp on cover to York Pa., Very Fine strike of this scarce cancel, ex Gehrmann.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1323 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Large margins all around incl. **sheet margin at left**, tied by neat grid, "Sonora Cal. Dec. 3" circular datestamp on buff cover to Falmouth Mass., trivial edgewear, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 290.00
- 1324 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Large to huge margins, tied by light strike of "Buffalo N.Y." circular datestamp on cover to **Woolverton, Canada West**, light strike of red "U.S. Postage Paid 6d" hs, endorsed "**Via Lake Huron R.R.**", neat "Drumbo U.C. SP 30, 1857" backstamp, some slight cover wear, the stamp is Extremely Fine, scarce usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1325 **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Large margins all around, tied by bold strike of grid cancel on cover front only to **Havana, Cuba**, red "New Orleans La. Jul. 20" circular datestamp, blue "NA" and "1" handstamps, some edgewear and internal ink erosion, the stamp is Extremely Fine(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1326 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II, III (14, 15).** Large margins to just touched, used with 1c Blue, Ty. IV (9), large margins to in at left, tied by "Crooked Creek Ind. Jan. 4" circular datestamps on 1858 orange cover to **Brugg, Switzerland**, red "3" credit obliterated by grid and sent via American Packet, oval Anglo-French accountancy marking, French transit, transit and receiving backstamps, some edgewear, Very Fine and interesting usage.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1327 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Large even margins all around, tied by neat grid cancel, "Medford Mass. Oct. 2, 1856" circular datestamp, on lady's embossed cover to San Francisco Cal., Extremely Fine, ex Mason .....(Photo) 290.00
- 1328 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Huge margins to just barely touched at top right, sharp proof-like impression, tied by "New Orleans La. Mar. 14" circular datestamp on 1857 folded letter to **Tampico, Mexico**, bold "2" reales due marking, also "Vera Cruz 24 Marzo 1857" oval hs at bottom, light file fold well away from stamp, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1329 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Huge margins incl. part of adjoining stamp at left, deep shade, tied by "Nappa City Cal. 19 Mar." circular datestamp on cover to Clarksville Va., greenish-blue receiving circular datestamp, faint waterstain at bottom and edgewear, still an Extremely Fine stamp.....(Photo) 290.00





- 1330° ☒ **12c Black (17).** Three singles, margins cut in, used with 1c Blue, Ty. IV (9), large margins to in at right, tied by "Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 5" circular datestamp on blue 1855 folded letter to **St. Petersburg, Russia**, red "Aachen Franco" transit also ties 1c, ms. "via Prussian Closed Mail" routing instructions, red "New York Br. Pkt. Nov. 6" transit datestamp on backflap, half of letter removed (only noticeable when opened), small faults affect two end stamps

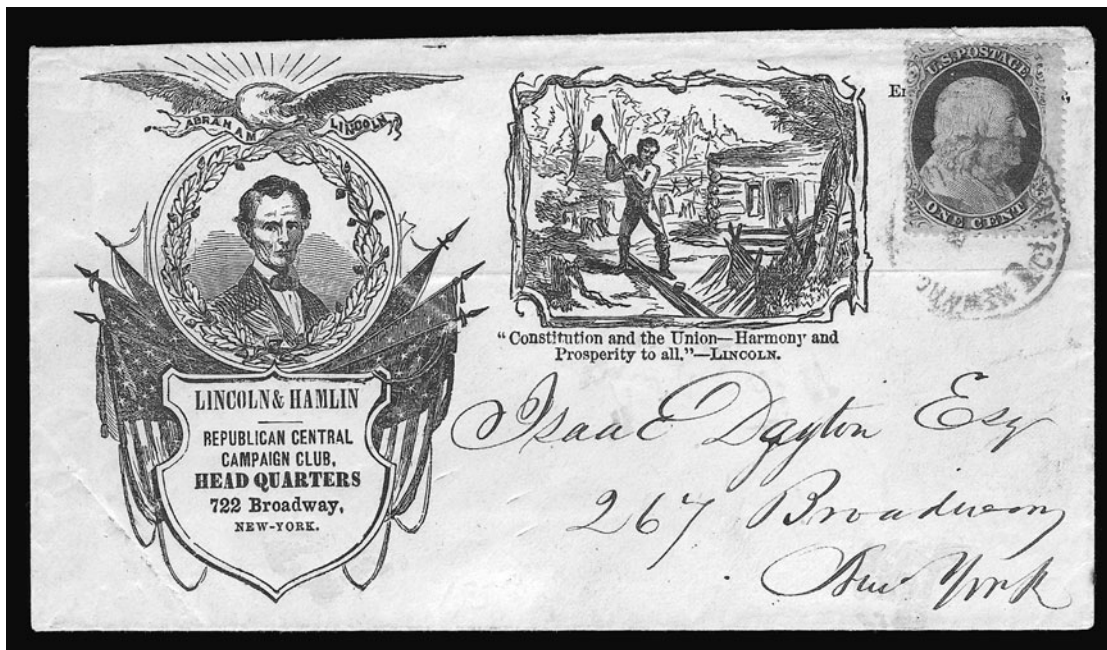
A FINE AND RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 1851 ISSUE PAYING THE 37-CENT PRUSSIAN CLOSED MAIL RATE TO RUSSIA.

With 1988 P.F. certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 106) E. 5,000-7,500

#### 1857-60 ISSUE

- 1331 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. I (18).** Horizontal strip of three, cancelled by **violet grids**, matching "Winchendon Mass. Sep. 9" circular datestamp on cover to Townsend Mass., missing top flap, cover repaired at upper left, top right corner of strip torn off, still Fine, exceedingly scarce strip of Type I with violet cancel, ex Chase, Scott Retail as an off-cover strip of three .....(Photo) 2,300.00
- 1332 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (20).** Deep shade, tied by red N.Y. **carrier** circular datestamp on locally-addressed folded printed notice datelined New York Sept. 16th, 1857 to shareholders in the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad Co., light horizontal file fold, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1333 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. III-IV-IIIa (21-23-22).** Three singles — No. 21 Pos. 48L4, No. 22 Pos. 56L4, No. 23 Plate 1L — tied by two strikes of "Chicago Ill. May 19, 1858" circular datestamp on printed return address cover with matching enclosure from oil manufacturer, beautiful illustration of whaling ships in pursuit, brown perf tip gum soaks and several short perfs do not detract, Fine appearance, with 2001 P.S.E. certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 106) E. 2,000-3,000





1334

- 1334 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Tied by vivid red “New York City City Delivery 1ct.” circular dates-tamp on yellow cover to local street address with **Lincoln-Hamlin Railsplitter Campaign** design, return address of Republican Central Campaign Club, horizontal crease, stamp has sharp crease ending in tear, otherwise Very Fine, extremely rare with 1c 1857.....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 106) E. 750-1,000



- 1335 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Deep shade, tied by well-struck “Leavenworth City K.T. Sep. 14” (1858) circular datestamp on folded two-page printed circular regarding real estate available in Kansas to Columbus Wisconsin, vertical file fold clear of stamp, Extremely Fine ..  
.....(Color Photo, p. 107) E. 150-200
- 1336 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Position 36L8 with **line in head**, tied by “Sacramento Cal.” circular datestamp on orange cover to local addressee, 1858 docketing at left, with original enclosure, Very Fine and scarce usage of this position.....(Photo) E. 200-300





**BARNUM'S  
AMERICAN MUSEUM**

F. T. BARNUM, Proprietor.  
J. GREENWOOD, Jr., Manager.

**THE WONDER OF AMERICA,**  
and unquestionably from its position, character and popularity, the speed place of  
**Family Amusement in the United States.**

Perhaps there never was before in the world, such an instance of extraordinary success as this Museum presents. In a few short years it has boldly leaped, by a succession of brilliant speculative achievements, from obscurity to favor, and made its very name "familiar as household words," in every language from "India to the Pole." A few years ago this establishment, although valuable, was unknown; though interesting, was unnoticed. Now look at it. It is literally  
**"THE PEOPLE'S FAVORITE,"**  
and its immense columns are crowded with delighted citizens and strangers, even at seasons when all other places of public resort stand desolate, solitary and alone.

Arthur B. Durand Esq.  
91 Amity St  
New York

1342 and enclosure



- 1337 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Rich color, tied by perfect strike of red “**New York.Paid.City Delivery 1 ct. Mar. 5**” circular datestamp on cover to local street address, missing top flap, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1338 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Deep rich color, tied by “**New York.Paid.City Delivery 1 ct. Mar. 29**” circular datestamp on immaculate orange cover to local street address, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1339 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Seven covers, wide range of usages incl. carrier usages (single, pair, and one used with 3c), also strip of three, some minor faults, most are Fine-Very Fine, interesting group ..... E. 500-750
- 1340 ☒ **3c Rose, Ty. I (25).** Vertical pair, choice centering, tied by “Washington City D.C. Free June 7, 1859” circular datestamp on cover to Forkland Ala., Extremely Fine, very scarce and superb Type I usage, ex Gibson.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1341 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Two covers, **each with part imprint and part plate no.**, first is right sheet margin with “5 P.” (Plate 15), tied (between perfs) by grid, “New Washington Pa. June 24” circular datestamp on orange cover to Philadelphia, second is left margin with “No. 2” tied by grid, red “Middletown Ct. June 21, 1859” circular datestamp, to Waterbury Conn., few small flaws, both appear Fine-Very Fine, scarce, both are ex Gibson.....(Photo Ex) E. 400-500
- 1342 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Horizontal pair, slightly oxidized, tied by “New-York Sep. 21” circular datestamps on remarkably fresh cover with blue **Barnum’s American Museum** embossed advertisement at left, to Bethel Conn., with **original printed enclosure** comprising second small envelope with same embossed advertisement at left and printed advertisement for “Professor W. Hutchings Secret of rapid and accurate computation” and a four-page advertisement with three pages to teaching the secret and the back page with an advertisement for Barnum’s American Museum with a large illustration at top, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1343 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Bright color, tied by “Hartford Ct. Jan. 28, 1858” circular datestamp on buff cover with embossed blue corner card of the Charter Oak Life Insurance Co. to Mt. Vernon Ohio, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1344 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Rich color, tied by bold “**PINE SWAMP, PA.**” straightline handstamp with ms. “July 26” date on 1858 folded letter to St. Mary’s Pa., second strike of handstamp at top right, light file folds incl. one which affects stamp, still Very Fine, scarce postmark and possibly the only example on a 3c 1857.....(Color Photo, p. 107) E. 500-750
- 1345 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Rich color, few nibbed perfs at left, tied by perfect strike of **Star in circle fancy cancel**, neat “Portland Conn. Feb. 24” circular datestamp on cover to Charleston S.C., slight edgewear, Extremely Fine strike of this scarce cancel .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1346 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Bright shade, s.e. at right, neat “**Union**” patriotic slogan cancel on cover to military address at Hagerstown Md., “Chester Ct. Jul. 15” circular datestamp, minor edgewear, Very Fine and scarce.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1347 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Rich color, cancelled by neat “5” rate handstamp, “Bordentown N.J. June 17” circular datestamp on yellow cover to military address at Maryland Heights D.C., some slight edgewear, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1348 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Tied by “**Wenona (Ill.) June 16, 1858**” two-line datestamp on buff cover to Mich., with original contents, some slight wear, top flap reattached, Very Fine strike of this scarce marking .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1349 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Choice centering, natural s.e. at right with full guideline, intense color, tied by bold blue “Hartland Corners Vt. Nov. 10” balloon-type circular datestamp on small cover to Medfield Mass., 1859 docketing on back, barely reduced at right, Very Fine and choice, an attractive usage .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1350 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Two singles, cancelled by blue Baltimore “**Steamboat**” straightline on fresh cover to St. Paul Minn., ms. “*U.S. Ship Cumberland off Hatteras Inlet*” at top left, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1351 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26).** Tied by Conn. town circular datestamp on small cover to Madison Conn., **Lincoln Subscription** label in black on green, huge margins, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 100.00
- 1352 ☒ **5c Brick Red (27).** Two slightly overlapping singles, right stamp with **double vertical perfs**, tied by perfectly struck “Oroville Cal. Mar. 3, 1859” circular datestamp on cover to North Bucksport Me., sealed tear in right 5c .....(Photo) E. 500-750









1353

- 1353 ☒ **5c Indian Red (28A)**. Intense fiery color, used with 10c Green, Ty. II (32), both tied by "New Orleans La. Jan. 6, 1859" circular datestamp on light blue folded cover **to Cognac, France**, red "New York Paid 6 Jan. 15" credit datestamp also ties stamps, various transits incl. boxed "P.D.", 10c tiny corner crease ending in a tiny tear, otherwise fresh and Very Fine cover, desirable use of the rare Indian Red, with 2000 P.F. certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 107) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1354 ☒ **5c Brown (29)**. Two, tied by light strike of "New Orleans La. Aug. 20, 1859" double-circle datestamp on blue folded letter **to Saltillo, Mexico**, light "2" reales due and boxed Matamoros hs, horizontal file fold well clear of stamps, Fine and scarce usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1355 ☒ **5c Brown, Ty. II (30A)**. Horizontal strip of three, dark shade and sharp impression, tied by red grids and matching "New York Paid 12 Mar. 13" credit datestamp on folded cover **to France**, red 1861 Havre receiving datestamp, appropriate transits on back, Very Fine, ex Caspary.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1356 ☒ **5c Brown, Ty. II (30A)**. Horizontal strip of three, well-centered, tied by vivid red grids on light blue cover **to Berlin, Prussia**, red "Short Paid" in frame, black "New-York Am. Pkt. 23 Sep. 1" debit circular datestamp, blue ms. due rate, receiving backstamps, right stamp with small tear and left pair with small creases, otherwise Very Fine and choice, with 2001 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1357 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (32)**. Choice centering, tied by "Grass Valley Cal. Apr. 3, 1859" circular datestamp on orange cover to Fayette Me., barely reduced at left, cover nick at upper left, Very Fine ..(Photo) 325.00
- 1358 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (33)**. Two, used with 1c Blue, Ty. V, 3c Dull Red (24, 26), tied by two strikes of "Sumner, Kansas T. Aug. 25, 1859" circular datestamp on orange cover **to London, England**, red "3" credit, 1859 receiving datestamp, cover somewhat worn incl. small piece out at top left, one 10c stamp small piece out at top left, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1359 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (32)**. choice centering, tied by bold "Saint Louis Mo. Feb. 11, 1858" circular datestamp on large **Valentine cover to Woodstock, Canada West**, red "United States 6d" in oval and "Paid" handstamps, with original enclosure, transit and receiving backstamps of Feb. 13 and 14, some overall toning and wear, stamp slightly affected from placement near edge of cover, otherwise Very Fine, exceedingly rare usage.....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1360 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II/III and V (32-33, 35)**. Horizontal pair of Type V, vertical pair with top stamp Type II and bottom stamp Type III, tied by "New Orleans La. Nov. 1, 1859" datestamps on folded cover **to Vera Cruz**, Hargous correspondence, bold "5" reales due marking, horizontal file fold well clear of stamps, Very Fine and unusual combination usage of 10c stamps from both Plates 1 and 2, acquired by the Halls in 1924 from Bartels .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1361 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II/III/II (32-33-32)**. Vertical strip of three, center stamp Type III, tied by "New Orleans La. Jul. 2, 1858" circular datestamps on folded cover **to Kempsten, Germany**, endorsed "per Prussian Closed Mail", red "N. York 7 Am. Pkt. Paid Jul. 10" credit datestamp, red boxed "Aachen Franco" transit, receiving backstamp, vertical file fold away from stamps, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1362 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (33)**. Bright shade, tied by grid on **Marine Corps Quartermaster's Office** corner card cover **to Havana, Cuba**, neat "Philadelphia Pa. Jun. 23" circular datestamp, red "New York Paid Jun. 30" transit, blue "NA" and black "2" due marking, blue receiving backstamp, slightly reduced and some edgewear, still Very Fine and attractive usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1363 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (33)**. Tied by clear strike of "Woburn Mass. Feb. 2" circular datestamp on yellow cover **to Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island**, red "U. States C" in arc, 1859 St. John transit datestamp, receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1364 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35)**. Tied by bold "Vancouver W.T. May 21" (1860) circular datestamp on cover to Chattanooga Tenn., Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300







- 1365 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Tied by red grid, "New-York Br. Pkt. Apr. 10" circular datestamp on 1861 folded letter **to Hong Kong, China**, endorsed "*Via Marseilles*", ms. "2/2" due marking, receiving backstamp, part of back missing, otherwise Very Fine, scarce usage .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1366 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Tied by red grid cancel and also by "New-York Br. Pkt. Nov. 27" circular datestamp on 1860 folded cover **to Amsterdam, Holland**, London and receiving backstamps, ms. due markings, few file folds away from stamp and some cover toning, still an attractive usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1367 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Horizontal pair, tied by red "New York Feb. 3 Paid" circular datestamp on folded letter **to Manzanillo, Cuba**, "1" and "NA" handstamp, right side flap removed and left side flap slightly reduced, otherwise Very Fine, ex Hubbard.....(Photo) E. 100-150



1368

- 1368 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Horizontal pair and single, tied by large Boston "Paid" grids on blue 1861 folded letter **to Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope**, neat "Boston Br. Pkt. Jan. 15" backstamp, C.G.H. transit and receiving backstamps, red crayon "28" and "1d" credit markings, Very Fine, unusual cover, the rate to Cape of Good Hope was 33c, covers from this correspondence generally have strong cancels and we are unable to find evidence of another stamp having been on this cover, it may have been accepted short-paid.....(Color Photo, p. 107) E. 400-500
- 1369 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Horizontal strip of three, perfs in, used with 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) and pair of 3c Dull Red (26), cancelled by "Benecia Cal. Jun. 20" circular datestamps except 1c cancelled by penstrokes on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Neponsette Mass., barely reduced at left, Fine and colorful quadruple-rate combination cover.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1370 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Four, used with 5c Brown, Ty. II (30A), cut in, tied by red grids on large part of blue folded cover **to France**, "New York Paid 36 Aug. 29" credit datestamp also ties stamps, 1860 French transit, light horizontal file fold clear of stamps, slightly reduced at left, some age spotting, Fine and attractive usage .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1371 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Four covers, destinations incl. Mexico (two), Canada and Nova Scotia, overall a Fine-Very Fine group ..... E. 400-500
- 1372 ☒ **12c Black (36).** Horizontal pair, intense impression, tied by well-struck "Portsmouth N.H. May 1" circular datestamp on light yellow cover **to Liverpool, England**, red "19" credit hs, Boston and Liverpool backstamps, slightly reduced and missing bottom and part of one side flap, faint wear, still Very Fine stamps and markings.....(Photo) 525.00
- 1373 ☒ **12c Black (36).** Horizontal pair, tied by light strikes of town datestamps on orange cover **to France**, bold "New 24 York May 22" circular datestamp "16" decimes due hs, red "**Short Paid**" hs, 1858 Havre transit and various backstamps, slightly reduced at left, Fine and interesting usage short-paying the 30c rate .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1374 ☒ **12c Black (36).** Horizontal pair, s.e. at right, tied by well-struck "Milledgeville Ill. Jan. 10" circular datestamp on cover **to London, England**, red "3" credit hs, 1859 receiving datestamp, missing top flap, some edgewear, Very Fine .....(Photo) 525.00
- 1375 ☒ **12c Black (36).** Two covers to Scotland and England, each with horizontal pair, appropriate transits, minor faults, otherwise Fine, ex Hubbard.....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 1376 ☒ **12c Black, Plate 3 (36b).** Double frameline at right, used with 3c Dull Red (26), tied by grids, "Philadelphia Pa. Jun. 28, 1861" octagonal datestamp on cover **to Baden, Germany**, red "N. York Paid Hamb. Pkt. 10" credit datestamp, slight cover wear and couple minor tears, Fine, ex Hubbard .....(Photo) E. 200-300

## END OF SECOND SESSION





1380



Miss Premier A. Callihan Esq  
 Astoria  
 Clatsop Co. No 1

1377

Cholmon  
 Cincinnati  
 Ohio

1378

"Fear not ASRAM, for I am  
 thy SHIELD, and exceeding great  
 reward."—Gen. xv, 1.



1382

293 BALTIMORE



1381EX



Henry O. Bear

Adolphus On

"St. Louis" via Panama

1383

Japan Jan 31 82



1384

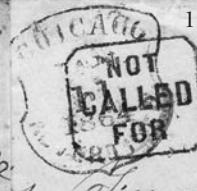
John D. H.  
 M. Geo. W. Mitchell

1386



76th REGIMENT, P. V.  
 POWER'S ZOUAVES.

Miss Mary P. Bogele



1385



Frances Horse

P.

1387



Miss Mary L. Enbreen  
 Easton Tonia Co  
 Mich



"CONTRABAND OF WAR,"  
 OR,  
 VOLUNTEER SAPPERS  
 AND MINERS FROM THE  
 "F. F. V."



the Wizard  
 Baltimore  
 Ma

1388



THIRD SESSION (LOTS 1377-1683)  
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 18, 2001, AT 1:30 P.M.

## 1861-68 ISSUES

- 1377 ☒ **3c Pink (64).** Bright shade, tied by "Versailles Ky. Oct. 26, 1861" circular datestamp on cover to Frankfort Ky., Very Fine, with 2000 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 800.00
- 1378 ☒ **3c Pink (64).** Tied by bold "**Central R.R. Dec. 2**" circular datestamp on cover to Cincinnati O., stamp with small margin faults, otherwise Fine, with 2001 P.S.E. certificate as **Pigeon Blood Pink** (64a, Scott Retail \$4,250.00) but the shade is so far from Pigeon Blood Pink we cannot agree with P.S.E. ....(Photo) 850.00
- 1379 ☒ **3c Pink, Rose (64, 65).** Four items comprising No. 64 (oxidized and toned) on cover to Boston, No. 65 (faults) with St. Thomas cancel, No. 65 tied by "Hooksett R.R. Jul. 30" circular datestamp on cover, and No. 65 "tied" by fake "U.S. Govt." cancel on cover, Fine-Very Fine, No. 64 and fake No. 65 cover with 1995 P.F. certificates..... E. 200-300



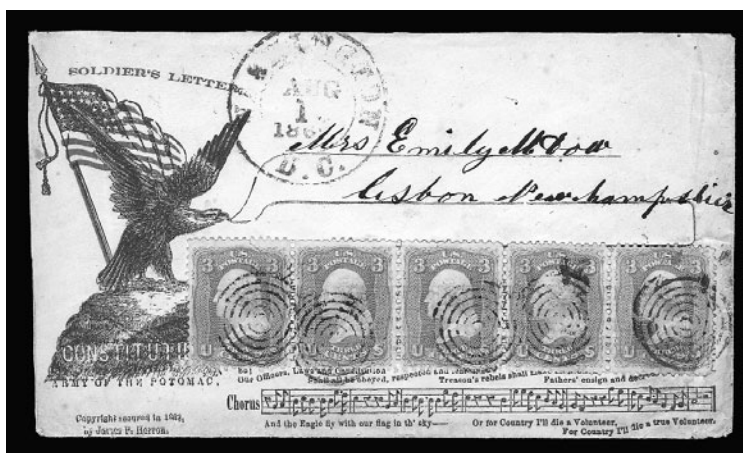
1380

- 1380 ☒ **3c Pigeon Blood Pink (64a).** Tied by blue grid, matching "Louisville Ky. Nov. 17, 1861" double-circle datestamp on red and blue **Shield Patriotic** cover to Ohio, couple stains at lower right, cover with small toned spots, certificate notes a toned spot but not a slight diagonal crease in stamp  
VERY FINE APPEARING EXAMPLE OF THE RARE PIGEON BLOOD PINK ON A PATRIOTIC COVER.  
With 2000 P.F. certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 108) 6,250.00
- 1381 ☒ **3c Rose Pink (64b).** Two covers, one with stamp tied by blue "Cincinnati O. Oct. 9" double-circle datestamp and grid to Boston, other with stamp tied by blue "Andover Ms. 1861" circular datestamp to Meriden N.H., Very Fine, with 1994 or 1995 P.F. certificate.....(Photo Ex) 350.00
- 1382 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Deep rich color, tied by blue target and "Baltimore Md. Feb. 12" double-circle datestamp on **Harnden's Express** illustrated corner card cover to New York City, missing part of top flap, Very Fine, ex Mason .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1383 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by target, "San Francisco Cal. Mar. 10" double-circle datestamp on cover **originating in Japan** and addressed to Elmira N.Y., blue oval "Macondray & Co. San Francisco" forwarder's hs, back of cover with "W & Co. Japan" embossing, docketing at top reads "*Japan Jan. 31st*", 3c stamp torn at top possibly prior to use, trivial edgewear, Very Fine and rare usage, carried by the forwarder from Japan to California where it entered the mails (Photo) E. 200-300
- 1384 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by **bright green** "Richmond Va. Jul 25" circular datestamp and matching fancy cancel on orange cover to Allen's Creek Va., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine strike of this scarce green cancel.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1385 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by grid and "Wallingford Ct. Dec. 28" circular datestamp on cover to Chicago, **blue "Chicago Advertised Jan. 11, 1864"** shield handstamp, also blue boxed "**Not Called For**" handstamp, backstamped with blue "**Chicago Ills. Feb. 15 Dead**" handstamp, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1386 ☒ **Power's Zoaves.** Red, blue and brown design, 3c Rose (65) tied by target and "Port Royal S.C. May 26" circular datestamp to Pittston Pa., few small toned spots, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1387 ☒ **The Parting Moment.** Red and Blue design, 3c Rose (65) tied by "Nashville Ten. Apr. 10" double-circle datestamp on yellow cover to Easton Mich., Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1388 ☒ **Contraband of War.** Red and blue design, 3c Rose (65) tied by bold grid on cover to Baltimore Md., neat "Troy N.Y. Dec. 30" circular datestamp, some slight toning, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200









1389

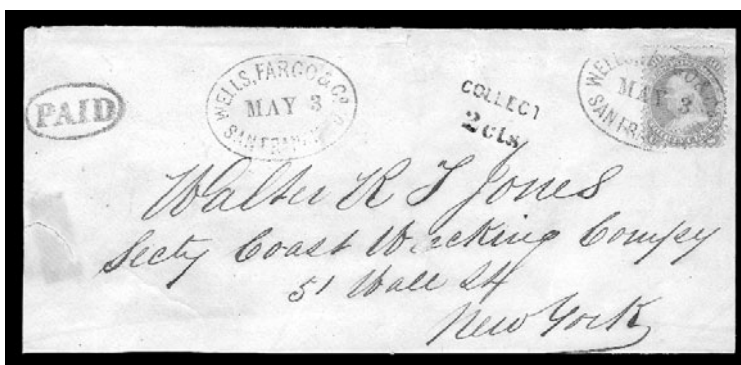
- 1389 ☒ **Army of the Potomac.** Red, brown and blue design with eagle, flag and verse, 3c Rose (65) **strip of five** tied by targets, "Washington D.C. Aug. 17, 1862" double-circle datestamp on cover to Lisbon N.H., with patriotic lettersheet datelined "Camp Near Fredricburg (sic), Aug. 9th 1862", letter mentions sending an ambrotype (thus the 5-times rate), cover lightly creased at right, otherwise Very Fine, a remarkable usage .....(Color Photo, p. 108) 400.00
- 1390 ☒ **Devil & Pitchfork.** Clear strike ties 3c Rose (65) on small cover to Wallingford Conn., "West Meriden Conn. May 12" circular datestamp, with original letter datelined 1866, stamp with faults, Very Fine strike, a recent discovery.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1391 ☒ **Blue Bird.** Well-struck blue fancy cancel on 3c Pink entire to Chicago, matching "Rockford Ill. Nov. 11" circular datestamp, reduced at left, Very Fine strike, with 2000 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1392 ☒ **Bee.** Bold strike on 3c Pink entire to Ligonier Pa., "Zanesville O. Jun. 28" circular datestamp, slightly reduced at left, Extremely Fine strike.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1393 **5c Buff (67).** Used with 10c Yellow Green (68), tied by bold "Carondelet Mo. Apr. 5" circular datestamps on red and blue **Liberty Tree Patriotic** cover front only to **Paris, France**, red New York and French 1862 transits, front also split along central vertical file fold, also incl. two other used Civil War patriotic covers with McClellan and Eagle & Shield, Fine and rare usage, Scott Retail for No. 67 on patriotic cover is \$4,000.00.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1394 ☒ **5c Buff (67).** Rich color, tied by Boston large "Paid" grid on Oct. 1861 folded letter to **Halifax, Nova Scotia**, "5" hs at right, Halifax receiving backstamp, light vertical file fold clear of stamp, Fine.....(Photo) 1,050.00
- 1395 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68).** Used with horizontal pair of 1c Blue (63) and 3c Rose (65), tied by grids on red and blue **Flag and Cannon Patriotic cover to Markham, Canada West**, neat "Los Angeles Cal. Nov. 15" circular datestamp, red "U. States" in arc, slightly reduced at left, slight wear incl. light fold from enclosure affecting stamps, otherwise Very Fine and colorful usage .....(Color Photo, p. 108) 500.00
- 1396 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68).** Vertical pair, used with **3c Rose, E. Grill (88)**, tied by circle of V's on yellow registered cover to Baltimore Md., neat "San Francisco Cal. Registered May 30" circular datestamp, single pulled perf on 3c stamp, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1397 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68).** Tied by **blue 5-Point Star** fancy cancel on cover to Middleboro Mass., matching "**Virginia City Utah Nov. 25**" circular datestamp, stamp has two small perf faults at lower right, otherwise Extremely Fine cover and strike..... E. 100-150
- 1398 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68).** Perfs in, tied by blue "**Wells Fargo & Co. Express New-York May 2**" double-circle datestamp on blue folded cover to San Francisco, sender's routing "*pr North Star, Wells Fargo & Co. Express*", slightly reduced at bottom, creased in both directions, still Fine and presentable.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1399 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68).** S.e. at right, tied by cogwheel on blue cover to New York, blue "**Post Office/Paid/Victoria Vancouver Island**" oval handstamp, well-struck "San Francisco Cal. Jul. 10, 1867" double-circle datestamp, minor edge tears and hinge reinforcing on back, fresh and Very Fine, an attractive cover .....(Color Photo, p.) E. 750-1,000
- 1400 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68).** Deep rich color, cancelled by hs on cover to **Vittoria, Canada West**, neat "Springfield Mass. Apr. 8" double-circle datestamp, two strikes of "U. States" hs, ms. "**20 Short Paid**", 1863 transit and receiving backstamps, single short perf at top left, otherwise Very Fine ... (Photo) E. 200-300
- 1401 ☒ **10c Yellow Green, F. Grill (96).** Cancelled by quartered cork on **Brooms & Brushes** corner card cover to **Shanghai, China**, bold "Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 13" circular datestamp, reduced and small repair at left, single short perf at right, still Very Fine and scarce usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400







- 1402 ☒ **12c Black (69).** Used with 3c Rose (65) and tied by bold Maltese Cross cancels on cover to **Paris, France**, red "New York Paid 12 Mar. 13" credit datestamp, 1866 French transit and small red "P.D.", receiving backstamp, fresh and Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1403 ☒ **12c Black (69).** Used with 3c Rose (65), tied by well-struck red grids on blue folded cover to **Bordeaux, France**, matching "New York Paid 12 May 13" credit datestamp, large boxed "P.D." and 1862 transit datestamps, light horizontal file fold clear of stamps, Very Fine and attractive cover .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1404 ☒ **12c Black (69).** Used with 3c Rose (65) and tied by grids on 1865 folded cover to **Bordeaux, France**, red "New York Paid 12 Feb. 14" credit datestamp also ties stamps, small boxed "P.D.", French transit and receiving backstamps, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1405 ☒ **12c Black (69).** Two singles, one s.e. at left, used with horizontal pair and single of 3c Rose (65), tied by targets and "New Orleans La. Jan. 23, 1866" double-circle datestamp on blue folded cover to **Switzerland**, red New York transit and 12c credit hs, blue boxed "Aachen Franco" hs, transit and receiving backstamps, light horizontal file fold well clear of stamps, Very Fine and choice paying the 33c rate to Switzerland via Prussian Closed Mail.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1406 ☒ **24c Red Lilac (70).** Two singles, rich color, tied by bold red grids, matching "N. York Br. Pkt. 38 Mar 12" credit datestamp on cover to **Manchester, England**, endorsed "Pr 'Arabia'", 1862 receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine double-rate usage, with 2001 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 300-400



1407

- 1407 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Bright shade, tied by blue "Wells, Fargo & Co. San Francisco May 3" oval datestamp, matching second strike and "Paid" in oval handstamp on legal-size cover to New York City, carried outside the mails and given to Hussey's for local delivery, their "Collect/2 cts" two-line handstamp clearly struck, reduced on three sides, sealed tear at left and lightly cleaned, stamp has small corner crease, Very Fine appearance, an extremely rare conjunctive usage, particularly with the 30c 1861.....(Color Photo, p. 108) E. 750-1,000
- 1408 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Two singles, slightly overlapping, tied by cork cancels on blue folded cover to **Lyon, France**, red "New York Paid 48 Feb. 8" credit datestamp, red Calais transit, receiving backstamps, colorful and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1409 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Three singles, centered to bottom, tied by targets and "Dunkirk Ind. Jul. 21, 1865" double-circle datestamp on cover to **Germany**, red "N. York Paid Brem. Pkt. Jul. 29" transit datestamp, Hamburg and receiving backstamps, one stamp with pulled perfs, otherwise Very Fine and choice usage paying 90c postage for six-times the 15c rate via Bremen and Hamburg, a remarkable use for a small-size envelope, with 2001 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1410 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** S.e. at right, **replacing original stamp** used with 3c Rose, 24c Red Lilac (65, 70), 24c small corner fault, tied together on cover to **Singapore**, "Pittsfield Mass. Paid Oct. 21" and "New-York Oct. 22" backstamps, ms. "52" credit, red London Paid and "1d" rate hs, most of backflap removed, Fine appearing cover from the Cobb correspondence, with 2001 P.F. certificate (noting 30c did not originate).....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1411 ☒ **15c Black (77).** Two, used with 3c Rose (65), tied by rosettes on **watchmaker and jeweler's corner card cover** to **Geneva, Switzerland**, red "N. York Nov. 27" (1867) datestamp, red "12" credit handstamp, Basel and receiving backstamps, 3c perfs at right affected from scissors-separation, cover with central pinhole, otherwise Very Fine usage paying the 33c rate via Prussian Closed Mail.....(Color Photo, p. 108) E. 500-750
- 1412 ☒ **15c Black (77).** Sharp proof-like impression, tied by quartered cork and red "New York Paid 12 Aug. 22" credit datestamp on cover to **France**, 1866 French transit, receiving backstamps, Very Fine .....(Photo) 225.00
- 1413 ☒ **24c Lilac, Gray (78, 78b).** Two covers, one with No. 78 tied by segmented cork cancel, other with No. 78b, horizontal pair, tied by grids, both to **Brechin, Scotland**, Duke correspondence, former 1864 with red Boston and London transits and "CR" handstamp (Caledonian Railway), other 1867 with deep red "Andover Mass. Jun. 21" circular datestamp, red Boston and London transits and red "C.R. P.O." hs, small faults, appear Fine-Very Fine, ex Hubbard .....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300





- 1414 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Five singles arranged as a vertical strip, tied by targets and "Newport R.I. Jun. 13, 1864" double-circle datestamp on cover to **Prince Edward Island**, red "Paid 10" in circle and "U. States" straightline, transit and receiving backstamps, small part of backflap missing, some slight toning around stamp edges from gum, Fine and rare usage, ex Klein.....(Color Photo, p. 108) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1415 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by cork with 2c Brown (113) and 3c Ultramarine (114), horizontal pair, P.F. says 3c did not originate but we disagree, cork cancels, "Buffalo N.Y. Feb. 14" circular datestamp on 1870 cover to **Baden, Germany**, red New York and Hamburg transits, receiving backstamps, reduced at top with flap removed, otherwise Fine, "as is" with 2000 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1416 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Tied by "Philada. Pa. Post Office Jul. 21 2nd '65" circular datestamp on orange cover to local street address, bold strike of **Baltimore & Ohio Railroad** circular handstamp with stencil "B & O No 12" marking at lower left, "12" repeated in stencil on back, backflap removed, Very Fine, unusual usage related to railroad business, with 2001 P.F. certificate stating "Genuine usage of the stamp, but decline opinion as to the additional markings" — we say genuine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1417 ☒ **2c Black (73).** 24 covers, three E Grills, range of usages incl. one No. 73 on cameo cover, two Official Business covers, one with pre-printing paperfold, one on temperance booklet, mixed condition, some are Fine-Very Fine, interesting group..... E. 500-750
- 1418 **2c Black Jack Revenue Usages.** Nine total, incl. four used on checks, additional check usage in combination with 2c Express perforated, few faults, some appear Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1419 ☒ **3c Rose, C. Grill (83).** Clear grill, tied by rosette and "New-York Jan. 13" circular datestamp on cover to New Orleans, some cover and stamp toning, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) 1,150.00
- 1420 ☒ **2c Black, Z. Grill (85B).** Vertical pair, choice centering, tied by circle of wedges cancels, neat "Des Moines Ia. Apr. 10" circular datestamp on cover to Connersville Ind., missing side flaps, Extremely Fine, with 1990 P.F. certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 108) E. 1,500-2,000

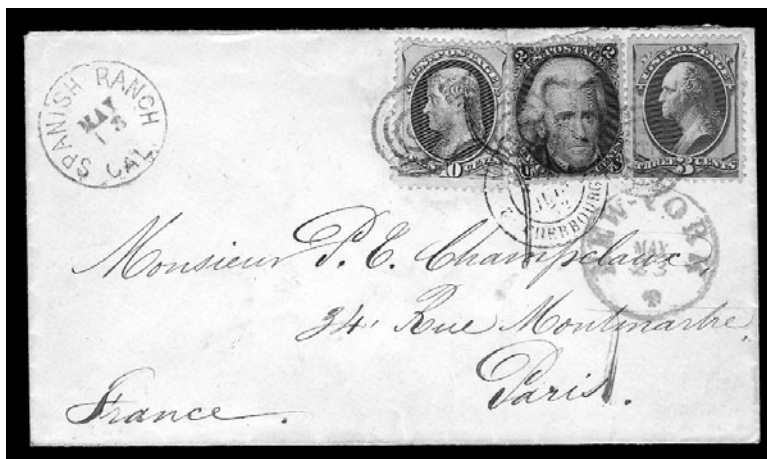




- 1421 ☒ **1c Blue, F. Grill (92).** Rich color, tied by blue circle of V's cancel on orange **Western Union Telegraph** cover, light strike of town datestamp, matching "Paid" at lower left, trivial edgewear, Fine and unusual usage on a telegraph cover.....(Photo) 225.00
- 1422 **1c Blue, F. Grill (92).** Tied by bold cork cancel on cover of **Brown's Guide Book of Boston** 1869 edition, trivial edgewear, Fine and unusual usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1423 ☒ **1c Blue, F. Grill (92).** Tied by "Boston Mass. Sep. 23" circular datestamp on **2c Black entire (U54)**, cancelled by grid, to So. Waldoboro Me., slightly reduced at left, Very Fine and scarce usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1424 ☒ **1c Blue, F. Grill (92).** Bright color, **used with 2c Brown (113)**, tied by "Springfield Ill. Aug. 28" double-circle datestamp and cork on cover to Boston Mass., some cover toning and wear, Fine and unusual combination .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1425 ☒ **1c Blue, F. Grill (92).** Thirteen covers, range of cancels and frankings, incl. several single frankings with cancels incl. Yonkers Star, West Meriden Ct. fraternal fancy cancel, also incl. pair on cover (2), strip of three, one used with 3c F. Grill (94), some faults, many appear Fine-Very Fine, interesting group, one with 1985 P.F. certificate .. E. 750-1,000



1426



- 1426 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Used with **3c Green and 10c Brown (147, 150)**, tied by blue-green targets, matching "Spanish Ranch Cal. May 13" circular datestamp on 1872 yellow cover **to Paris, France**, red New York transit, blue Cherbourg transit and debit marking also tie stamps, 2c tiny sealed tear at top let, 3c natural s.e. at left, cover with small repair at top, otherwise Very Fine, and extremely rare mixed-issue franking of the 2c F Grill and National Bank Notes overpaying the 10c rate, with 2001 P.F. certificate ..... (Color Photo, p. 109) E. 2,000-3,000



1428

1427

- 1427 ☒ **1c Blue, 3c Red, F. Grill (92, 94).** Horizontal strip of five and single of 3c, tied by targets, Feb. 17 Ind. circular datestamp on 1869 cover **to Switzerland**, neat "Via Ostende", stamps also tied by bold "**Insufficiently Paid**" straightline, New York and Basel transit backstamps, some overall wear, still Very Fine, very unusual usage, the 19c postage affixed to the cover may have been intended to pay the Bremen-Hamburg rate which became obsolete a year before this sending, the correct franking would have been 30c..... (Color Photo, p. 108) E. 500-750
- 1428 ☒ **5c Brown, 24c Gray Lilac, 30c Orange, F. Grill (95, 99, 100).** Used with **15c Black (77)**, each tied by neat strike of "New York Paid Dec. 21" circular datestamp on large cover **from San Francisco to Paris, France**, neat "San Francisco Cal. Dec. 12" circular datestamp, stamps appear not to have been cancelled in San Francisco, blue 1870 French transit circular datestamp, straightline "Insufficiently Paid" crossed out in blue crayon, blue Consular seal on back, missing additional stamp (probably low-value 1869 Pictorial), some overall wear and few faults, still Fine and impressive franking, an extremely rare usage of the high-value Grilled issues, illustrated and discussed in an article in *Chronicle* (May 1985, pp. 117-118) ..... (Color Photo, p. 110) E. 1,500-2,000





## 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE

- 1429 ☒ **1c Buff (112).** Vertical pair, well-centered, small nick at right of bottom stamp, tied by circle of tiny wedges, matching "East Westmoreland N.H." circle with ms. date on small cover to local address, Very Fine, ex Gibson .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1430 ☒ **1c Buff, 3c Ultramarine (112, 114).** 1c single, tied by N.J. town circular datestamp and cork cancels, 3c horizontal strip of three, cork cancels, P.F. says affixed as a replacement for the original strip (we disagree), on buff cover to **Amsterdam, Holland**, red New York transit datestamp, Very Fine, rare destination, "as is" with 2000 P.F. certificate ..... E. 200-300
- 1431 ☒ **1c Buff, 3c Ultramarine (112, 114).** Three covers: first bears vertical pair and single of 1c tied by grid, "Waterville Mass. Mar. 3" circular datestamp, slightly reduced at right; second bears 3c cancelled by grid, "Gill Mass." circular datestamp; third bears 3c cancelled by cork, "Worcester Mass. Jan. 22" circular datestamp on corner card cover for lumber yard, barely reduced at left, Fine-Very Fine group ..... E. 200-300
- 1432 ☒ **2c Brown (113).** Vertical pair, tied by cork cancels, "New Orleans La. Mar. 21" circular datestamp on part-printed folded letter to **Bordeaux, France**, clear strike of Anglo-French accountancy marking, red New York transit, light vertical file fold away from stamps, Very Fine and choice, ex Mason and Ackerman .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1433 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** S.e. at left, used with **1c Ultramarine (145)** and **6c Carmine (148)**, stamps tied by crossroads cancels, "San Francisco Cal. June 26" circular datestamp on cover to Oakland Cal., 1c also tied by neat "Steam/Panama" oval handstamp, ms. "Due" with blue "10" crayon, few faults incl. 6c stamp affected from opening with s.e. at right, overall wear, still Fine and very unusual franking.....(Color Photo, p. 108) E. 500-750
- 1434 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Rich color, tied by bold "Grafton N.H. Dec. 4" circular datestamp on over-all gray **Grant campaign** cover to Newbury Vt., slightly reduced at right, Very Fine and attractive cover, ex Emerson.....(Color Photo, p. 110) E. 300-400
- 1435 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Well-centered, tied by "New-York Feb. 8 4:30 PM" duplex circular datestamp and grid on **Geo. F. Nesbitt illustrated building** ad cover to New Orleans, Nesbitt was the stationer responsible for U.S. "Nesbitt" postal stationery, someone later added a bit of pink color to the left front and smokestack of the factory, still Extremely Fine, a marvelous design in superb condition, with 2000 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 300-400







- 1436 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by target, “**Pueblo C.Ty. Dec. 21**” **Colorado territorial** circular datestamp on dry goods dealer’s corner card cover with printed address to Trinidad Col., with bicolored letterhead enclosed, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1437 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Rich color, tied by **magenta star** fancy cancel on mourning cover to Streetsboro O., matching “**Hartford Wis. Aug. 24**” circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice, ex Mason, Ackerman .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1438° ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by perfect strike of **rosette** fancy cancel with clear “**Waterbury Ct. Jun. 1**” circular datestamp on fresh cover to Providence R.I., cover slightly reduced at left, Extremely Fine strike .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1439 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by bold strike of **Bee fancy cancel** and “**Adrian Mich. May 13**” circular datestamp on orange cover to Nelson Ohio, cover with small repair and creasing, Extremely Fine strike of this rare and desirable fancy cancel.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1440 ☒ **12c Green (117).** Rich color, tied by circle of V’s on cover **to London, England**, red “**New York Oct. 30**” circular datestamp and 1869 London receiving datestamp, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) 425.00
- 1441 ☒ **12c Green (117).** Rich color, tied by rosette and also by “**New York Paid All Jul. 7**” circular datestamp on 1869 cover **to London, England**, receiving circular datestamp, Very Fine cover .....(Photo) 425.00
- 1442 ☒ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Rich colors, tied by well-struck **star fancy cancel** on orange cover **to Bern, Switzerland**, neat “**Highland Ill. Dec. 8**” circular datestamp, transit and receiving backstamps, endorsed “*Via closed ship mail*”, fresh and Very Fine, ex Emerson .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1443 ☒ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Deep rich colors, tied by quartered cork cancel on blue 1870 folded letter **to Switzerland**, neat “**New Orleans La. Jun. 28**” circular datestamp, red New York transit, Basel and receiving backstamps, some slight toning around perf tips, light file folds away from stamp, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 875.00

## 1870-93 BANK NOTE ISSUES

- 1444 ☒ **1c Ultramarine, Grill (134).** Fourteen incl. pair, strip of four and block of eight, grid cancels, strip tied by “**Elizabeth N.J. Jul. 25**” circular datestamp, block tied by receiving backstamp on orange **registered** cover with printed address label **to Germany**, opened for display, Very Fine appearing, Scott Retail \$1,750.00 as used singles, an unusual franking.....(Color Photo, p. 110) E. 750-1,000
- 1445 ☒ **7c Vermilion, Grill (138).** Noticeable grill points, tied by cork cancel, “**Hanover Pa. Jan. 27**” circular datestamp on orange cover **to Hanover, Germany**, red New York credit datestamp, receiving backstamp, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) 575.00
- 1446 ☒ **10c Brown, Grill (139).** Noticeable grill points, tied by bold crossroads cancel, “**San Francisco Steamship Nov. 15**” circular datestamp on cover to Brooklyn N.Y., receiving backstamp, Very Fine and choice, scarce usage of the grilled 10c stamp.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1447 ☒ **10c Brown, Grill (139).** Two slightly overlapping, tied by bold circle of wedges, left stamp also tied by red “**New York Paid All Br. Transit Oct. 13**” circular datestamp on fresh 1870 folded letter **to Amsterdam**, oval handstamp and routing instructions, receiving backstamp, horizontal file fold clear of stamps, Very Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1448 ☒ **15c Orange, Grill (141).** Couple noticeable grill points on portrait, tied by bold quartered cork, “**Watsonville Cal. Nov. 23**” circular datestamp on cover **to Locarno, Switzerland**, red New York credit datestamp, 1872 transit and receiving backstamps, Very Fine and choice, scarce usage .....(Photo) 1,900.00
- 1449 ☒ **10c Brown (150).** Horizontal pair, used with 2c Red Brown (146), each just tied by circle of wedges cancels, “**Portchester N.Y. Mar. 14**” circular datestamp on cover **to Lima, Peru**, red “**New York 12 Mar. 16**” credit datestamp, 1872 docketing at left, three light impressions of stamps possibly from another cover, otherwise Very Fine, with 1990 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1450 ☒ **6c Carmine (148).** Cancelled by **red** grid, matching “**Baltimore Md. Aug. 9 9PM**” circular datestamp on cover **to London, England**, red New York and London 1872 transit datestamps, Very Fine and choice, ex Hubbard.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1451 ☒ **10c Brown (150).** Cancelled by segmented cork, matching “**Yokohama Japan Nov. 2**” circular datestamp on cover to New Brunswick N.J., neat “**San Francisco Steamship Nov. 24**” circular datestamp, Very Fine usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400







- 1452 ☒ **12c Dull Violet (151).** Perfectly centered, quartered cork cancel, tied by red “New York May 14” transit datestamp, paying double rate on fresh cover to **Clara Barton, London, England**, “Washington D.C. May 13” circular datestamp and red London 1873 receiving datestamp, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1453 ☒ **2c Brown, 3c Green (157, 158).** Tied by bold **star in circle** fancy cancel, 2c also tied by red “New York Jan. 29” circular datestamp on fresh cover to **Vienna, Austria**, bold “Millville O. Jan. 27” circular datestamp, 1876 docketing at left, 3c natural s.e. at right, otherwise Very Fine, ex Hubbard .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1454 ☒ **3c Green (158).** Well-centered, tied by perfectly struck **North and South Shaking Hands** fancy cancel, “Worcester Mass. Dec. 16 4PM” circular datestamp on fresh cover to Pepperell Mass., Extremely Fine example of this popular and rare fancy cancel.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1455 ☒ **2c Vermilion, 3c Green (158, 178).** Tied by bold **Sun in circle** fancy cancel, “Boston Mass. Jun. 3 8PM” circular datestamp on small cover to **London, England**, red Boston and London 1877 transit datestamps, 3c natural s.e. at left, Very Fine, ex Hubbard.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1456 ☒ **2c Vermilion, 3c Green (158, 178).** Deep colors, 2c remarkably well-centered, quartered cork cancels with one tying 3c, “San Francisco Cal. Jun. 11 8AM” circular datestamp on fresh blue folded letter to **Paris, France**, blue oval and blue 1878 French transit, Very Fine, ex Hubbard .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1457 ☒ **3c Green (158).** Horizontal pair, beautifully centered, tied by light quartered cork, “Indianapolis Ind. Jun. 22” circular datestamp on fresh orange 1876 cover to **London, England** with printed **running chicken design** for exterminators, red London and New York transits, Extremely Fine, ex Hubbard.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1458 ☒ **6c Dull Pink (159).** Choice centering, tied by quartered cork, “Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 20 10AM” circular datestamp on yellow cover to **St. John’s, Newfoundland**, red New York transit, Newfoundland 1874 backstamp, minor edge tears, otherwise Very Fine, ex Hubbard.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1459 ☒ **6c Dull Pink (159).** Tied by bold “2” in circle and “New York Jun. 30 4PM” circular datestamp on fresh blue 1874 folded cover to **Lockport, Nova Scotia**, Liverpool, Halifax and Lockport backstamps, Extremely Fine, ex Hubbard.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1460 ☒ **10c Brown (161).** Tied by circle of wedges cancel, matching “U.S. Postal Agency Shanghai Dec. 12” circular datestamp on cover to Salisbury N.C., cover somewhat worn, still Fine and scarce usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1461 ☒ **10c Brown (161).** Two singles, tied by “New-York Apr. 25” and circle of wedges on 1874 folded letter to **Vera Cruz, Mexico**, back bears **London, England origination forwarder’s handstamp**, small “25cs” hs, horizontal file fold clear of stamps, Fine and attractive usage from England to Mexico, ex Hind, with 2000 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 150.00
- 1462 ☒ **5c Blue (179).** Choice centering, tied by bold circle of wedges cancel, “New Orleans Nov. 9 6AM” circular datestamp on fresh cover to **London, England**, bright red New York and London 1876 transit datestamps, couple backflap tears, Extremely Fine, ex Hubbard.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1463 ☒ **5c Blue (179).** Tied by bold **blue star in circle** fancy cancel, matching “Raincourtville La. Dec. 28, 1877” circular datestamp on fresh cover to **France**, red French transit, Very Fine, ex Hubbard .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1464 ☒ **5c Blue (179).** Tied by bold duplex, “New York Feb. 26, ‘80” circular datestamp on cover to **Hamilton, Bermuda**, receiving backstamp, small sealed tear at top and light horizontal crease, otherwise Fine, scarce destination, ex Hubbard .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1465 ☒ **5c Blue (179).** Used with 10c Brown (161), two strikes of blue boxed “Registered Aug. 2, 1877 Branch New York” cancel, second just tying stamps at bottom on fresh orange cover to **Germany**, New York registry backstamp, Extremely Fine cover, ex Hubbard.....(Photo) 100.00
- 1466 ☒ **5c Blue (179).** Horizontal pair, tied by duplex cancels, “New York Jan. 15” circular datestamp on fresh cover to **Asiatic Squadron, Yokohama, Japan**, “Yokohama Feb. 11, 1881” receiving backstamp, small edge faults, otherwise Very Fine, ex Hubbard .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1467 ☒ **1c Dark Ultramarine (182).** Tied by bright **blue** segmented cork and “New Orleans La. Nov. 3 1PM” circular datestamp on **1c Black Postal Card (UX5) to Havre, France**, rare red “**Et-Unis Serv. Allem. Le Havre 1/31 Mars. 80**” transit datestamp, reverse with printed notice from Louisiana District Court regarding bankrupt company, stamp has small stain, otherwise Very Fine, ex Hubbard.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1468 ☒ **2c Vermilion (183).** Jumbo margins all around, natural s.e. at right with part of arrow at top, tied by “11” in target and “Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 26” circular datestamp on cover to Hestonville, Extremely Fine Gem, a huge stamp .....(Photo) E. 100-150









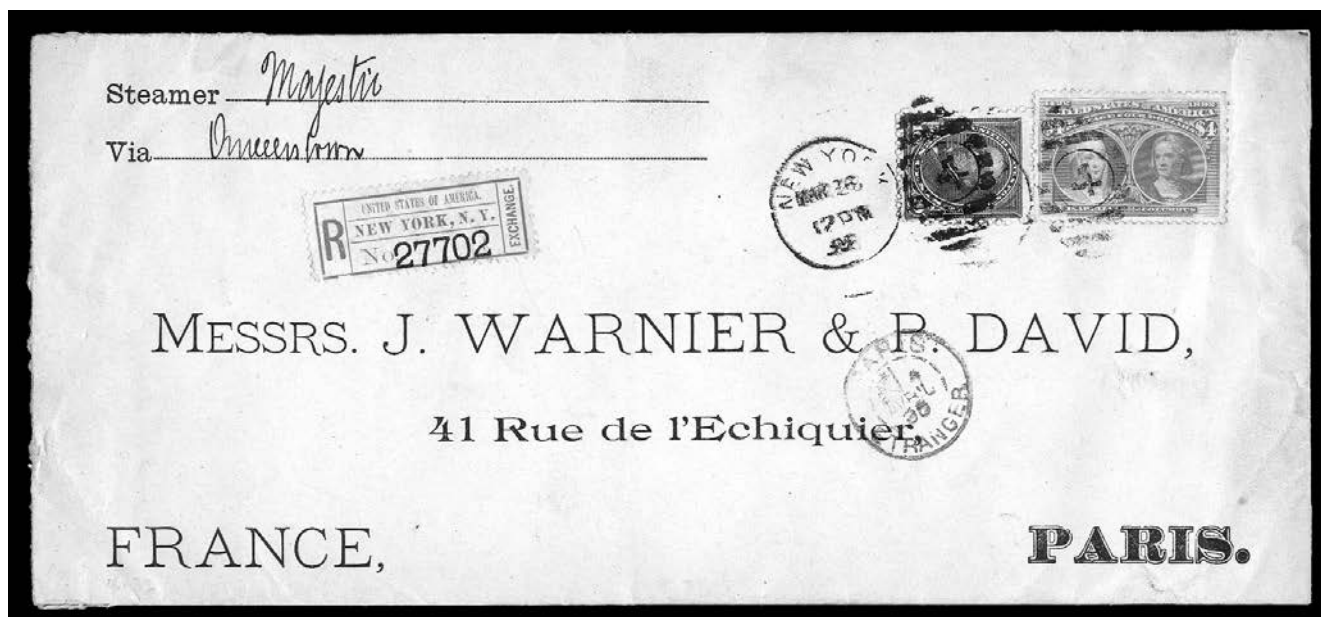
1469

- 1469 ☒ **15c Red Orange (189)**. Tied by quartered cork and "New Haven Conn. Nov. 25 7:00 PM" circular datestamp on forwarded cover with **Cape of Good Hope 3p Claret (36)**, tied by duplex cancel, to Wellington and forwarded to Kalk Bay, red New York credit datestamp, transits on back, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine .....  
 .....(Color Photo, p. 110) E. 2,000-3,000
- 1470 ☒ **5c Yellow Brown (205)**. Cork cancel, tied by clear light violet "Sandy Hill N.Y. Jun. 8, 1883" circular datestamp on fresh cover to **Burma**, ms. "Through Italy" routing instructions, Brindisi, Mandalay and Sea P.O. transit backstamps, Extremely Fine .....  
 .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1471 ☒ **6c Rose (208)**. Horizontal pair, tied by clear duplex cancels, "New York May 17, '81 6:30PM" circular datestamp on cover to **London, England, forwarded to Paris, France**, printed address label tied by bold Charing Cross datestamp, violet forwarder's oval, Paris receiving backstamp, small edge tears at left, otherwise Very Fine, ex Hubbard.....  
 .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1472 ☒ **5c Blue (185)**. Tied by grid on cover to Rutland Vt., clear strike of purple "U.S. Postal Agency Shanghai 10 Aug. 89" oval hs, San Francisco and receiving backstamps, slightly reduced at right, fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 300-400

## COLUMBIAN ISSUE

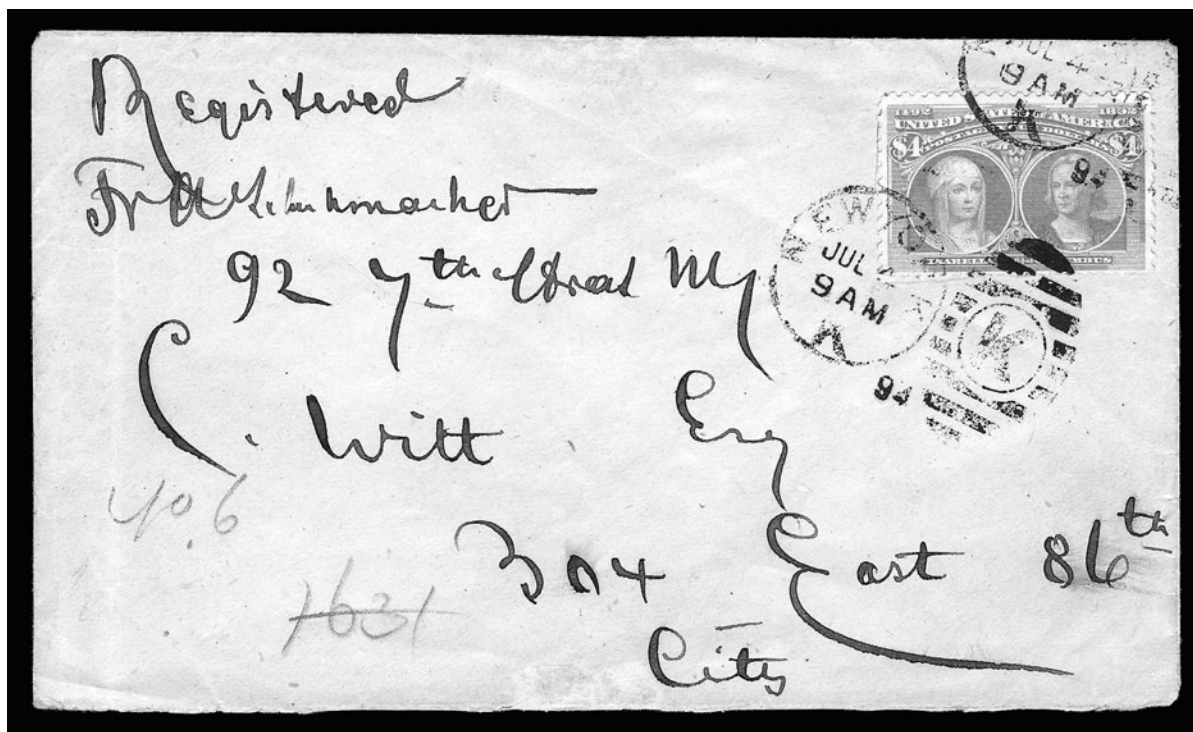
- 1473 ☒ **1c-15c Columbian (230-238)**. Collection of 25 covers and two postal cards, mostly 1893-94 to Europe incl. fifteen to Germany, many combinations, Fine-Very Fine..... 500.00
- 1474 ☒ **3c, 4c, 6c, 8c, 15c-50c Columbian (232, 233, 235, 236, 238-240)**. Tied by perfectly struck "Spr. Garden Sta. Phila. Pa Dec. 30, 1893" circular datestamps on uprated 5c Columbian registered entire to Germany, central vertical file fold clear of stamps ending in small tear, Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1475 ☒ **30c Columbian (239)**. Fine, tied by bold "New York P.O. Dec. 14, 1893" duplex cancel on fresh locally-addressed cover, Very Fine.....(Photo) 400.00
- 1476 ☒ **50c Columbian (240)**. Fine, tied by "New Haven Ct. Nov. 29, 1894" duplex cancel and registry label on large cover to **Germany**, horizontal crease at bottom, Very Fine .....  
 .....(Photo) 625.00
- 1477 ☒ **\$1.00 Columbian (241)**. Choice centering and rich color, tied by "New York Oct. 20, 1900" duplex cancels on 4c registered legal-size entire (U325) to **France**, ms. "Per S. S. *Lucania*" routing instructions at top, small tear along vertical file fold and minor ink staining, otherwise Very Fine, with 1979 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 2,000.00
- 1478 ☒ **30c, \$2.00 Columbian (239, 242)**. Cancelled by New York registry ovals on part of registered cover or wrapper, rich color, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail as two used singles .....  
 .....(Photo) 685.00





1479

- 1479 ☒ **\$4.00 Columbian (244).** Used with 10c Dark Green (258), both stamps tied by "New York Mar. 26, 1895" duplex cancels on legal-size registered cover to **Paris, France**, from the Warnier & David correspondence with printed address, blue Paris receiving datestamp  
 VERY FINE AND CHOICE COMMERCIALY-USED COVER BEARING THE \$4.00 COLUMBIAN.  
 Ex Saffin. Scott Retail for \$4.00 Columbian on domestic cover.....  
 .....(Color Photo, p. 110) E. 2,000-3,000



1480

- 1480 ☒ **\$4.00 Rose Carmine, Columbian (244a).** Bright shade, Fine, tied by bold "New York Jul. 4, 1894" duplex cancels on registered locally-addressed cover, magenta boxed registry mark on back, light vertical fold at left, Very Fine .....(Color Photo, p. 110) 4,000.00





TRANS-MISSISSIPPI AND LATER ISSUES

- 1481 ☒ **10c Trans-Mississippi (290).** Bottom imprint and plate no. pair, tied (between perfs) by New York ovals on registered cover to **Germany**, registry label at left, Aug. 18, 1898 origination and receiving backstamps, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1482 ☒ **Pan-American Advertising Covers.** Twelve and one post card, multicolored incl. Heinz Ketchup (with Expo cancel) and Village Blacksmith, others incl. cistern and water tanks, typewriter, pickles and condiments (with original enclosure), cereal, lamps, few all-over and front and back, generally Very Fine .....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 1483 ☒ **Pan-American Covers.** 21 covers, all values represented incl. 5c (four), 8c (three) and 10c, variety of foreign destinations incl. Argentina, Austria, France, Germany and Switzerland, frankings incl. 1c with Nos. 300 and Q1, generally Very Fine .. E. 400-500
- 1484 ☒ **Pan-American Picture Postcards.** 36, mostly Exposition buildings, but also incl. Indians, Alaska scene, Black Americans, ship, Niagara Falls, frankings incl. 1c (27), 2c (six) and unused (two), destinations incl. Antwerp (Belgium), Amsterdam, London, Mexico, most cancelled by Buffalo Exposition cancels incl. Bomar No. BO1-11 (used less than 30 times during 90 days), also incl. two publicity cards, Very Fine..... E. 400-500
- 1485 ☒ **Pan-American Exposition Covers.** Twelve with expo cancels, incl. Bomar No. xx, frankings incl. ten 2c and two 1c, 1c incl. vertical pair with four different expo labels on cover, expo cover with May 4 cancel, also incl. oversized multicolored postcard and St. Louis 1904 World's Fair souvenir booklet, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 500-750
- 1486 ☒ **50c Violet (421).** With 10c Yellow (416), both with "Cincinnati Ohio" bureau precancels on large label affixed on piece of parcel to San Francisco, red Manufacturing Co. fancy illustrated return address, minor wrinkles and soiling, otherwise Fine, Scott Retail for No. 421 on cover is \$2,000.00 .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1487 ☒ **4c, 30c, 50c, \$1.00 1917 Issue, \$5.00 Light Green (480, 503, 516-518).** No. 518 horizontal strip of three, others singles, each with "FRB" perfin, tied by Boston registry oval cancels on reverse of tag from Federal Reserve Bank of Boston to Bristol Conn., violet Boston Dec. 23 and Bristol Conn. Dec. 24 double-circle datestamps, Fine, most of these stamps are extremely scarce on cover.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1488 ☒ **1c Green, 2c Rose, 5c Blue (498, 499, 504).** Incl three of 2c, tied by bold "Muncie Ind. May 5, 1922" duplexes on cover to Bronx N.Y., ms. "Special Delivery" and purple "Fee Claimed by Office" hs, receiving backstamp, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200





- 1489 ☒ **2c Carmine, Ty. IV (526).** Rich color, Fine, tied by two strikes of violet "Westport Conn. Mar. 13, 1920" double-circle datestamp on cover to New York City and returned to sender with pointing hand cancel and State Of Conn. General Assembly printed cc, tiny stain at top  
VERY FINE. THE MARCH 13 DATE PRECEDES THE MARCH 15 DATE LISTED IN THE SCOTT CATALOGUE.  
Scott 526 is the only listed first day for any of the offset issues. ..(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1490 ☒ **1c Green, 2c Carmine Rose Ty. III, 3c Violet Ty. II, Rotary Perf 11 x 10 (538, 539, 541).** Blocks of four, light oval cancels, on registered Roessler cover to Weehawken N.J., violet Nov. 15, 1919 circular datestamps on back, 2c stamps Fine, otherwise Very Fine, the Philatelic Foundation records only three used blocks of four of No. 541, all of which are off cover — the Twigg-Smith block realized \$375 hammer (Sale 835).....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1491 ☒ **3c Violet, Ty. II (541).** Block of four, tied by Chicago Ill. registry oval cancels on locally-addressed cover with Chattanooga Tenn. attorney's printed corner card, violet Dec. 18, 1919 registry backstamps, cover with faint toning at right and small tape stains in left corners, light central file fold, still Very Fine, blocks of No. 541 are rare, the Scott Catalogue records the EKU for the issue as Jun. 14, 1919 — on July 1 of that year, the wartime emergency rate was reduced to 2c, leaving only 17 days for the stamp to be found paying the first class rate — the only single of this issue on cover certified by the Philatelic Foundation bears the stamp in combination with others to pay the registry rate in 1922.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1492 ☒ **2c, 5c Norse-American (620-621).** Seven **first day covers**, addressed to Nickels, different position blocks of four tied by "Washington D.C. May 18, 1925 7:30 PM" duplex cancels, blocks incl. 2c and 5c left, right, and bottom arrow, and 2c centerline, fresh and Extremely Fine group..... E. 150-250
- 1493 ☒ **2c, 5c Norse-American (620-621).** Double plate no. and arrow blocks of eight, tied by "Washington D.C. May 18, 1925 7:30PM" **first day** duplex cancels on individual covers to Nickles, Extremely Fine and scarce .....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 1494 ☒ **2c Carmine, Ty. II (634A).** Used with Nos. 634, 641, 655 and 657, all tied by four strikes of **Fly fancy cancel** of Fly Ohio on registered cover to Pacolet Mills S.C., "Fly Ohio Nov. 6, 1929" and two receiving backstamps, Extremely Fine strikes.....(Photo) 100.00

## AIR POST

- 1495 ☒ **8c-24c 1923 Air Post (C4-C6).** Blocks of four of each and also singles of No. C8 and C10, tied by "New Harmony Ind. Aug. 13, 1929" datestamps on cover to New Harmony Ind., stamps also tied by cachets, violet "Tokio Japan 19.8.29" circular datestamp, fresh and Very Fine flown cover.....(Photo) E. 400-500



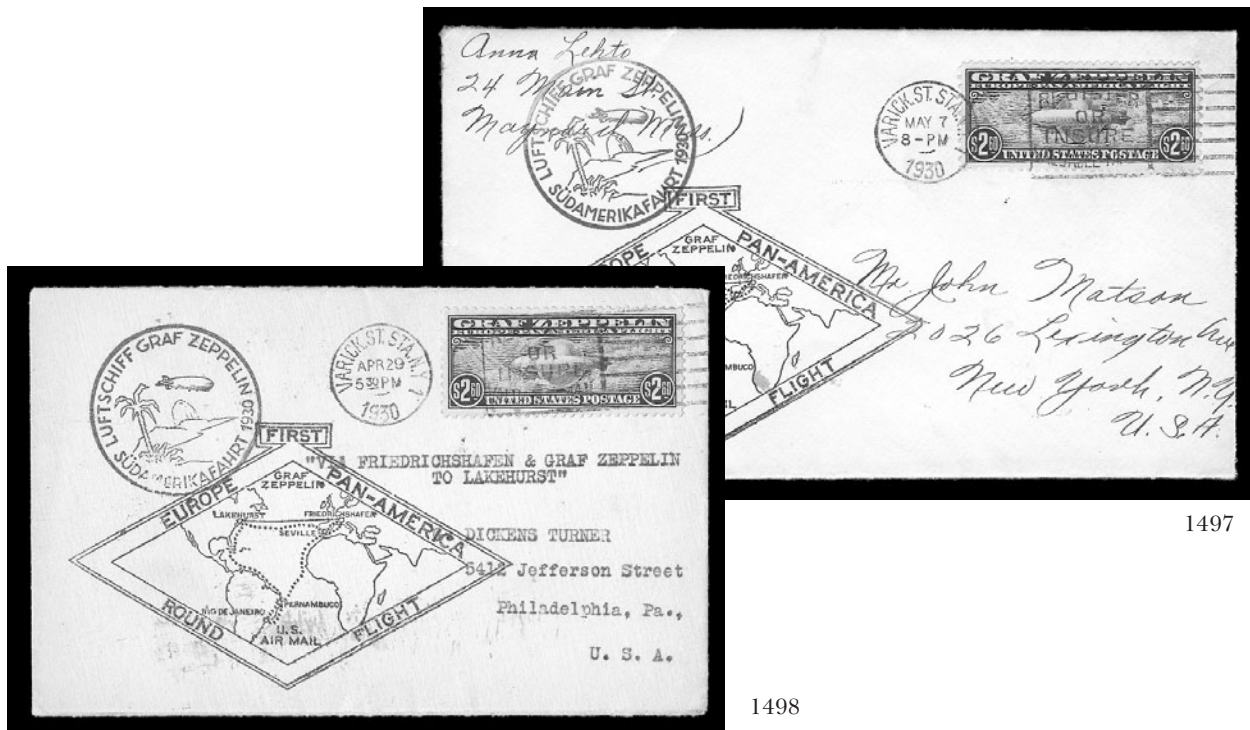


1496

- 1496 ☒ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Blocks of four with plate nos., expertly lifted and reaffixed, bold "New York N.Y. Varick St. Sta. May 2, 1930" duplex cancels on fresh 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 8 in. flown cover with typed routing instructions "New York via Steamer to Germany Round Trip from Friedrichshafen via Graf Zeppelin to Friedrichshafen and back by Steamer to United States (sic) of America", violet and magenta hs and green backstamp Zeppelin cachets, \$1.30 with top part of selvage removed to expose complete return address, cover professionally cleaned

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A SCARCE FLOWN ZEPPELIN COVER FRANKED BY A COMPLETE SET OF BLOCKS OF FOUR WITH PLATE NUMBERS.

An outstanding addition to a Graf Zeppelin collection or exhibit.....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 109) E. 4,000-5,000



1497

1498

- 1497 ☒ **\$1.30, \$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C14, C15).** Each tied by Varick Street N.Y. machine cancels on separate flown covers, appropriate cachets, Very Fine .....(Photo Ex) 1,000.00
- 1498 ☒ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Each on separate cacheted cover or card with Varick Street N.Y. machine cancel, Very Fine .....(Photo Ex) 1,175.00



THE FIRST UNITED STATES TRANSCONTINENTAL FLIGHT BY  
CALBRAITH RODGERS ABOARD *THE VIN FIZ FLYER*



1499

1499°✉ **1911, 25c Black, Rodgers "Vin Fiz" Semi-Official Air Post (CL2).** Cut close as always, affixed at top left of post card depicting the Vin Fiz flyer with inset of Rodgers, used with 1c Green (331) tied by "Imperial Junction Cal. Nov. 4, 1911 A.M." circular datestamp, addressed in blue crayon to Mrs. Wharton M. Knight in Allegheny Pa., neat "Pittsburg Pa. Nov. 8" datestamp on back of card, some very slight card wear

VERY FINE. A NEWLY DISCOVERED EXAMPLE OF THE RARE VIN FIZ AND OFFERED TO THE MARKET FOR THE FIRST TIME. ONE OF TWELVE RECORDED EXAMPLES (EIGHT ON MAIL) OF THE VIN FIZ STAMP, WHICH WAS USED DURING THE FIRST SUCCESSFUL TRANSCONTINENTAL FLIGHT.

The message on the card reads "Calbraith carried this in his Wright model Ex racing aeroplane from Tucson to Phoenix. Keep it as a souvenir." On November 1, 1911, this card was flown from Tucson, Arizona, arriving at Imperial Junction on Nov. 3 after stops at Maricopa (Nov. 1), Phoenix and Stoval Ariz. (Nov. 2). At Imperial Junction it received a "Nov. 4, 1911 A.M." postmark.

Our census of the Vin Fiz, published in the 1999 Rarities of the World catalogue and updated on our website at <http://www.siegelauctions.com/enc/census/cl2/cl2.htm>, records twelve examples of the Vin Fiz stamp. Of these, four are off card, one is on a cover, and seven are on postcards. One of the postcards, addressed to Calbraith's mother, was sent by the sender of this post card from Tucson.

A new discovery and offered to the market for the first time. ....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 111) 50,000.00





- 1500 ✉ **1918, May 15, Washington, D.C.-New York, N.Y. (AAMC 101).** No. C3 tied by purple cancel on blue cacheted cover from New York to Washington D.C., vertical file folds away from stamp and cachet, cover rust spot at right, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) 450.00
- 1501 ✉ **1918, July 15, First Day of Rate Change to 16c (RC3a).** No. C2 tied by New York cancel on legal-size cover to Washington D.C., small cachet, Woodhouse forged signatures incl. Woodrow Wilson, Peary and Roosevelt, accompanied by Aerial Age Weekly enclosure dated July 15, 1918, fresh and Very Fine, very unusual cover .....(Photo) 450.00
- 1502 ✉ **1959, June 8, First Official Missile Mail, USS Barbero (AAMC 376).** Addressed to Washington D.C., Jacksonville receiving backstamp, accompanied by original enclosure, Extremely Fine.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1503 ✉ **1959, June 8, First Official Missile Mail, USS Barbero (AAMC 376).** Two covers, one addressed to Rochester N.H. with Jacksonville receiving backstamp and accompanied by original enclosure, other with stamp tied by mute datestamp, back with "Sample copy for reproduction purposes only" hs, Extremely Fine .....(Photo Ex) E. 500-750
- 1504 ✉ **1959, June 8, First Official Missile Mail, USS Barbero (AAMC 376).** Three covers with stamp tied by mute datestamp and back with "Sample copy for reproduction purposes only" hs, Extremely Fine..... E. 300-400
- 1505 ✉ **U.S. Governmental Flights Balance.** Five legal-size covers, incl. AAMC Nos. 104c, 108 with pointing hands marked return to sender, 109 and 110, couple with Woodhouse forged signatures, mixed condition, overall Fine-Very Fine group, AAMC value .....(Photo) 485.00
- 1506 ✉ **Air Post Covers.** Eight, incl. No. C3 and No. C3 with No. 481 on 1918 flight covers, No. C5 on 1926 CAM autographed by pilot, Nos. C4 & C5 on first flight, Nos. C5, C6 & C9 on Zeppelin flown cover, No. C11 (three) on cover with 1930 Glider flight, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1507 ✉ **10c Blue, Special Delivery (E1).** On 2c Carmine entire (U385) with **Canada No. E1**, tied by bold Richmond Va registry oval cancels to **Ontario, Canada**, usual minor edgewear, Fine and a late usage of No. E1 .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1508 ✉ **6c, 10c Post Office (O50, O51).** Each tied by cork cancels on yellow legal-size P.O.D. official covers to Still River Mass., Washington D.C. circular datestamp, 6c cover with small tears, 10c cover with large tears at top and couple small pieces out, stamps with couple toned perf tips, Fine appearing.....(Photo Ex) 475.00
- 1509 ✉ **3c State (O59).** Rich color, tied by cork cancel and "Washington D.C. Nov. 1" circular datestamp on cover to New York City, oval "United States Legation Madrid" origination hs with "Oct. 14, 1875" date in ms., orange-red **B.F. Stevens** forwarder's oval datestamp, Very Fine and choice usage .....(Color Photo, p. 110) 450.00







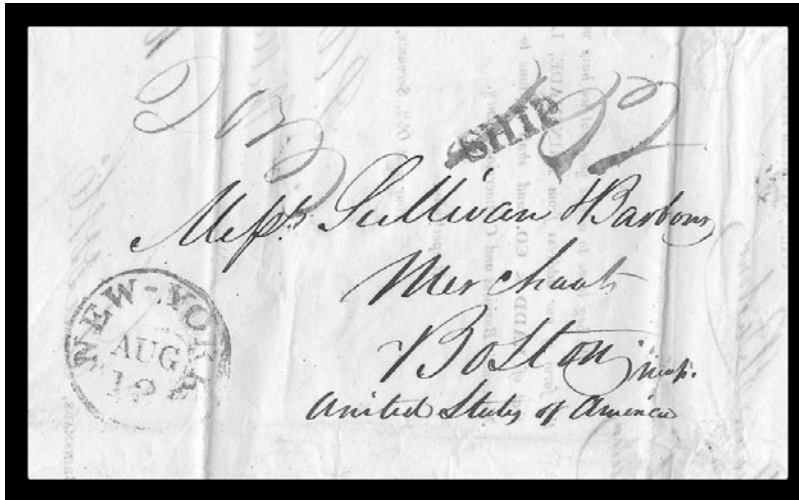
## REVENUES USED AS POSTAGE AND REVENUE DOCUMENTS

- 1510 ☒ **2c Bank Check, Blue, Perforated (R5c).** Centered to top, tied by bold quartered cork cancel on fresh cover locally addressed within Detroit Mich., bold blue “Due 4 cts.”, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1511 ☒ **5c Certificate (R24c).** Tied by quartered cork on cover **to Italy and forwarded within Italy**, “Boston & ?? May 25 R.P.O.” circular datestamp, with Italy 40c Due (No. J9 — horizontal pair), ms. “8” due and bold “T” in circle handstamp, New York transit backstamp, backflap removed, Fine, an interesting usage.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1512 ☒ **2c Blue (R152b).** Used with 1c Ultramarine (156), bold cancels just tying 1c, blue “Lincoln Maine Nov. 29, 1878” circular datestamp on piano manufacturer’s advertising cover to Danforth Me., with original letter, cover with small faults at left, 1c with small corner crease from placement on cover, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1513 ☒ **2c Blue (R152b).** Centered to bottom, uncanceled but small stain, affixed to small cover to Chelsea Mass., fancy “Held for Postage” handstamp, Official Seal (OX2) affixed over top with small fault at bottom and split for opening, 1879 docketing and “Portland Me. Dec. 1” circular datestamp on back, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1514 ☒ **1c Green, I.R. Overprint (R154).** Block of four, tied by bold “Philadelphia Pa. Jul. 2, ‘98” **second day** datestamp on fresh locally-addressed cover, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1515 ☒ **1c Green, 2c Pink I.R. Overprints (R154, R155).** Two covers, 1c horizontal pair, “Woodmere Mich. Jul. 2, 1898” **second day** datestamps (tying 1c) on fresh locally-addressed covers, Cemetary Assoc. corner cards, Extremely Fine.(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 1516 ☒ **2c Pink, I.R. Overprint (R155).** Three, used with 2c Green (213) and 4c Columbian (233), tied by bold “Boston Mass. Essex Station Feb. 18, 1915” duplexes on cover sent **Special Delivery** to Roxbury Mass., violet “Special Delivery” and Roxbury sta. handstamp, Very Fine, late usage for Special Delivery rate.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1517 ☒ **2c Carmine Rose, Documentary (R229).** Centered to top, tied by sharp “Wilmington Ohio Dec. 22, 1923” machine cancel on cover with printed address to Dayton O., Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1518 ☒ **2c Battleship, Proprietary (RB27b).** Tied by bold “Huntsville Ala. Oct. 16 ‘98” duplex on Spanish-American War patriotic cover to Milwaukee Wis., top backflap removed, appears Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 75-100
- 1519 ☒ **½c, -5/8c Battleship, Proprietary (RB20b, RB23b).** Used with **15c Columbian** on 1c Green entire (U352), tied by clear “Honolulu H. Isls Nov. 24, 1900” circular datestamps to New Bedford Mass., sharp receiving backstamp, Extremely Fine ..(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1520 ☒ **½c Green Proprietary (RB20b).** Used with **Philippines 2c Red (214) plate no. single**, tied by bold “Mil. Sta. No. 1 Manila Phil. Isl. Jun. 9, 1900” duplexes on soldier’s cover with YMCA printed corner card to Paducah Ky., cover with edge faults incl. top left corner removed, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1521 **1c Blue, 3c Dull Rose (63, 65).** Four bank checks incl. three bank checks: 1c (two incl. one used on Railroad Co.), 3c, and 3c used with 2c Bank Check (R5c) on part of receipt, 1863-65, ms. cancels, receipt with few file folds clear of stamps, Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 1522 **10c Yellow Green (68).** Three documents incl. 1869 bank check, 1867 receipt for repayment of promissory note, and 1863 court document (used as certificate) ms. cancels, usual file folds clear of stamps, Fine-Very Fine .....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 1523 **2c Black (73).** Two, one with straddle margin, uncanceled, affixed to 1866 receipt, other tied by bold oval handstamp on 1861 bank check, usual small faults clear of stamps, Very Fine .....(Photo Ex) E. 100-150
- 1524 **2c Black (73).** Used with 3c Rose (65) and cancelled by “September 12, 1864” manuscript cancellation **on handwritten sworn affidavit**, fresh and Very Fine, scarce usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200



- 1525 **3c Red, F. Grill (94).** Manuscript cancel on 1868 bank check for coal furnished to “Colored Schools” in Baltimore, check with small piece out at bottom and few light vertical file folds clear of stamp, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1526 **2c Brown (113).** Well-centered with dark color, ms. cancel, on 1870 bank check signed by E.B. Root, few file folds, Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1527 **2c Brown, 3c Ultramarine (113, 114).** Manuscript cancels, 2c used on check, 3c used on receipt for gin, usual file folds clear of stamps, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 1528 **Bank Notes Used as Revenues.** Collection of seven checks, 1871-83, incl. Nos. 145, 146, 146 with No. R135, 147, 158, 178 (two), three tied by handstamp cancels, fresh colors, Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 1529 **2c Red, Ty. III (279B).** Two used on bank checks, one tied by bold violet “Curtis Publishing Company Dec. 27, 1898” double oval, other tied by 1898 ms. cancel, and 2c Carmine Rose Documentary (R164a) tied by violet three line “Bank of Mt. Vernon Sep. 20, 1898 Mt. Vernon N.Y.” handstamp, usual vertical file folds clear of stamps, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo Ex) E. 100-150
- 1530 **1c Proprietary, 4c Scovill (R3c, RS221a).** Well-centered, bright colors, uncanceled, affixed to one-page 1866 agreement for building extension, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1531 **10c Blue, 60c Orange Inland Exchange (R36b, R64a).** 1863 ms. cancels, on promissory note, 2c Bank Check (R6c), ms. cancel, on reverse, documenting repayment by the estate of the borrower, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1532 **\$1,000.00 Red, \$2,500.00 Puerto Rico Revenues.** Three stamps incl. two \$2,500.00, tied by two boxed “Oficina del Secretario Cancelado” on 1960 gambling license for the Hotel La Concha, \$1,000.00 with natural s.e. at bottom and small corner crease, license with vertical crease ending in small tears at top and bottom, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300

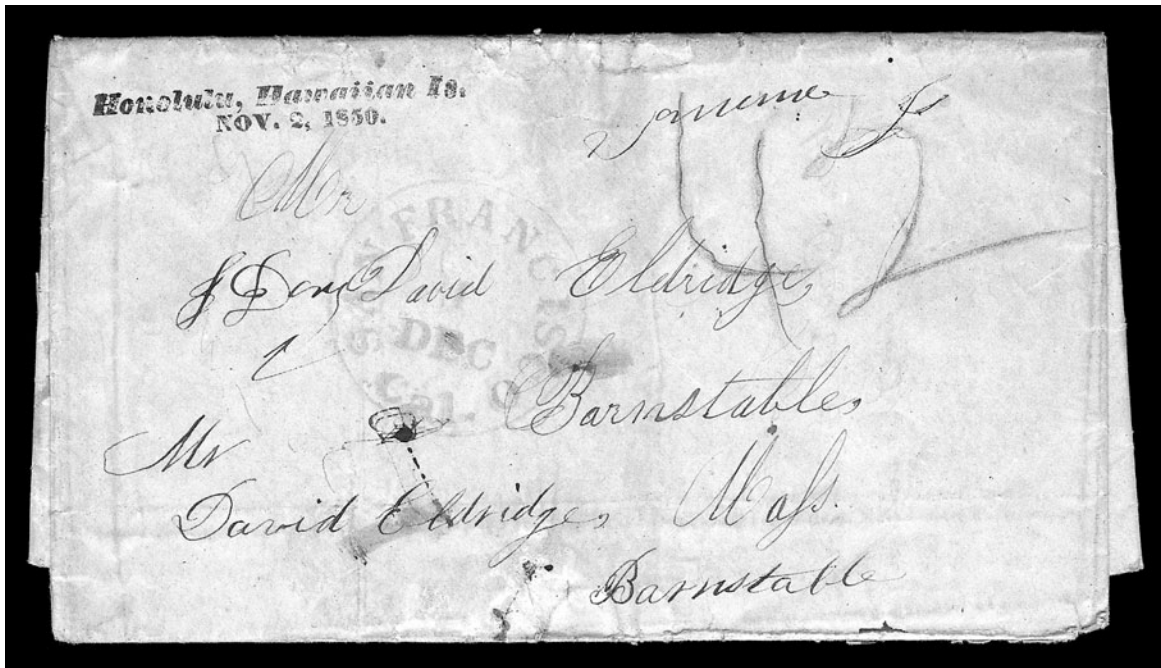
## HAWAII



1533

- 1533 ☒ **“Oahu, Sandwich Islands, Feb. 2, 1835.”** Printed dateline on folded letter to Boston with notice of a change of business name from Brinsmade, Ladd & Hooper to Ladd & Co., written note datelined “Oahu, Febr. 16, 1835”, red “New-York Aug. 12” circular datestamp and matching “Ship” handstamp, ms. “20½” (150 to 400 miles rate + 2c ship fee), Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1534 ☒ **“Honolulu-Oahu, Sandwich Islands, Jan. 1, 1837.”** Printed dateline on folded letter to Boston with notice of formation of “copartnership for the transaction of General Commercial and Auction business”, written note dated Feb. 23, 1837, red “Baltimore Md. Nov. 9” circular datestamp and matching “Ship” handstamp, ms. “20½” (150 to 400 miles rate + 2c ship fee), file fold, split along one fold at bottom, otherwise Fine and rare .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1535 ☒ **“Honolulu-Oahu, Sandwich Islands, Jan. 1, 1837.”** Printed dateline on folded letter to Boston with notice of formation of “copartnership for the transaction of General Commercial and Auction business”, written note dated Feb. 23, 1837, red “Baltimore Md. Nov. 9” circular datestamp and matching “Ship” handstamp, ms. “20½” (150 to 400 miles rate + 2c ship fee), light vertical file fold, otherwise Very Fine and rare.....(Photo) E. 500-750





1536

- 1536 ☒ **Honolulu, Hawaiian Is./Nov. 20, 1850.** Italic-style two-line datestamp in **dark blue**, beautiful clear strike on blue folded letter datelined "Honolulu, Sandwich Isl. Oct. 13th, 1850" to Mr. David Eldridge, Barnstable Mass., orange-red "San Francisco Cal. 1 Dec." circular datestamp with red pencil "42", small faults, letter with interesting content "We arrived here last Sunday, the 6th after a passage of 142 days . . . fine weather. . . except off Cape Horn. . . Saw in one of the Sandwich Island papers the death of President Taylor; the Whigs seem to have rather hard luck about their Presidents, this being the second one they lost right off. . ."

VERY FINE. THIS NEW DISCOVERY IS THE EARLIEST RECORDED EXAMPLE OF THE RARE HONOLULU STRAIGHTLINE — THE FIRST HAWAIIAN POSTAL MARKING. OF THE THIRTY RECORDED IN THE WHEELER CENSUS, ONLY SIX ARE STRUCK IN BLUE.

This recently-discovered cover was carried under the Treaty of 1849, which provided for the exchange of mails between the U.S. and Hawaii. ....

.....(Color Photo, p. 112) E. 7,500-10,000





- 1537 ☒ **Collectors Office Hilo, Hawaii.** Oval handstamp with ornament on cover from the Reverend David Lyman to his son in Kau, ms. endorsement "*Business of Interior D.B.L.*" at bottom left, couple non-contemporary blue ink spots touching oval, opened bit roughly at left leaving cover slightly reduced, Fine and very scarce — in 1836, Mr. Lyman, a member of the Fifth Company, established the Hilo Boys' Boarding School and was its active principal until his resignation in 1874 — our *Honolulu Advertiser* sale contained only one example of this handstamp, and none was offered in the Aall collection ..... (Photo) E. 500-750
- 1538 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Vertical pair with straddle-pane margin and guideline at left, used with **10c Green, Ty. V (35)**, tied by "San Francisco Cal. Jan. 1?, 1861" circular datestamp on cover to Brooklyn N.Y., clear strike of red "**Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid Dec. 26**" circular datestamp, bottom 1c stamp torn from opening and cover repaired at left edge, otherwise Fine and attractive usage ..... (Photo) E. 400-500
- 1539 ★田 **1861, 5c Blue, Thin Bluish Wove (9).** Left sheet margin block of four, large margins other sides, o.g., top left stamp small thin spot, top right stamp light toned spot, small natural paper wrinkle at bottom, Very Fine appearance ..... (Photo) 2,000.00
- 1540 ☒ **1894-99, 12c Blue, 25c Deep Blue, 1c Dark Green, 2c Rose (78-81).** Tied by red "Honolulu Hawaii Feb. 15, 1900" double-circle datestamp on registered cover to **Germany**, top left and bottom right corners of the cover **clipped for fumigation**, transit and receiving backstamps, colorful and Very Fine, a scarce fumigated usage during the bubonic plague epidemic of Feb. 1900 ..... (Photo) E. 500-750



## GROUP LOTS

- 1541 ☒ **1857 Issue Covers.** 30 covers, range of usages incl. No. 20 on drop rate cover, three singles of No. 35 on cover to France, two 10c and 1c to Italy, most bear No. 26 with wide range of shades and usages incl. one Missent and one advertised, mixed condition, still an interesting group..... E. 200-300
- 1542 ☒ **1861 Issue Covers.** 22 covers and two cover fronts only, incl. eight with 2c Black (73) incl. one legal-size illustrated corner card cover from Adjutant & Inspector General's Office in Woodstock Vt. to Williston Vt., No. 65 on patriotic, interesting group of No. 65 incl. strip of five from San Francisco Cal. to Nova Scotia, few other attractive usages, some faults, overall an interesting group ..... E. 400-500
- 1543 ☒ **1867 Grilled Issue Covers.** 9 covers, incl. No. 93 tied by red crossroads on all-over advertising cover used in New York City, No. 97 tied on small cover from Boston to Mediterranean with B.F. Stevens forwarder's handstamp, some faults, many are Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 1544 ☒ **1869 Pictorial Issue Covers.** 14 covers, incl. horizontal strip of three of No. 112, eight bearing 3c incl. heart fancy cancel, orange grid, one railroad cancel, one life insurance advertising cover, one with dramatically shifted perfs, also two cover each bearing single of No. 112, overall Fine-Very Fine and interesting group..... E. 400-500
- 1545 ☒ **1870-88 Bank Note Issue Covers.** 6, incl. 15c on 1882 cover to Cape of Good Hope, 6c to Germany, pair of No. 211 on 2c entire to Germany, strip of three of No. 211 on registered cover, some faults, overall Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 1546 ☒ **1870-79 Bank Note Issue Covers.** 8 covers incl. No. 134 tied by star in circle fancy cancel on yellow cover with original prices current list, No. 134 on fresh orange cover with printed cc, No. 145 paying unsealed rate, No. 146 with New York Foreign Mail fancy cancel on drop letter, Nos. 183 and 184 on cover to Germany, No. 183 on cover with Castile N.Y. star and Nos. 182 and 183 on cover with Girard Ill. star, Extremely Fine, an incredibly bright and fresh group..... E. 200-300
- 1547 ☒ **1870-89 Bank Note Issue Covers.** 12, incl. No. 158 **double paper** variety from Amherst Mass., No. 209 registered to Germany, No. 148 Supplementary Mail, No. 137 to England, few other interesting usages, few faults incl. No. 137 faulty, all appear Fine-Very Fine, interesting group ..... E. 500-750
- 1548 ☒ **Advertising Covers.** 1880's-1941, 11 covers, most relate to hunting incl. Winchester (5), Dupont Smokeless Powder, Hazard Powder, Peters Cartridges, other three relate to Tex., all are Fine-Very Fine, interesting group..... E. 300-400
- 1549 ☒ **Civil War Patriotics.** 45 with many better designs incl. History of Our Flag, Death to Traitors (two different designs), Ellsworth and Warren Medallions, Dancing Ladies with misregistered colors, "The Girl I Left Behind Me" (two different), nurse and wounded Zoave, and "Star of the West", also incl. one with No. 210, usual few faults, generally Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1550 ☒ **20th Century Fancy Cancels.** 1929-31, 10 covers, cancels incl. Stuart Fla. (two incl. eagle and turkey), Schererville Ind. (two incl. turkey and "Merry Xmas" with bell), Wing Ill. bird wing, Finch Mont. Santa in chimney, Chicken Alaska chicken, Henton Ill. hen, Bear Ark. bear and Narberth Pa. leaping dog, most registered, fresh covers with Extremely Fine strikes ..... E. 200-300
- 1551 ☒ **Cover Accumulation.** 19th & 20th Century, 9 stampless and 19 additional covers or cards, range of usages incl. 1934 Byrd Expedition post card signed by Robert A.J. English, few flight covers, one cover bearing two pairs of No. 26, few other attractive usages, most are Fine-Very Fine, interesting and eclectic group ..... E. 300-400
- 1552 ☒ **Cover Accumulation.** More than 800 covers or cards sorted in cover albums, includes stampless, advertising, commercial, military, view cards, street car cancels, mixed condition but many Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 1553 ☒ **Cover Balance.** 19th Century, 8 covers, incl. No. 68 used to Canada, New York clamshell stampless, stampless from Scotland to Canada used in 1851, Peace Society cover bearing 3c Bank Note, some faults, most appear Fine-Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 1554 ☒ **Cover Balance.** 1851-67, 14 covers, few better incl. No. 10 tied by blue cds, No. 11 **cracked plate** on cover, No. 73 on all-over Female College cover, No. 94 on Virginia Military Institute cover, all are faulty to some extent, still an interesting group ..... E. 300-400
- 1555 ☒ **Cover Balance.** 11 covers, incl. No. 26 on corner card cover, pair of No. 210 to Hawaii, No. 270 from Cal. to Hawaii, No. 281 to Hawaii, No. 307 from Hawaii to Cal., Nos. 620-621 on FDC, few faults, all appear Fine-Very Fine, interesting group..... E. 300-400
- 1556 ☒ **Cover Accumulation.** Few hundred covers and picture postcards, covers incl. No. 231 with broken hat, and about 100 first days incl. No. 855 with red and blue cachet, also incl. uncirculated APS circuit book with modern plate blocks incl. Nos. 1279 and 1295 (face value over \$50.00), some covers with small faults, generally Very Fine ..... E. 150-200



## Sell through America's premier stamp auctioneer

Other firms may try to copy the Siegel firm's formula for success, but no one can match our expertise and track record in selling collections at auction.

When the time comes to sell your collection, there are some facts we would like you to consider:

- Year after year, the Siegel firm sells more United States and Confederate stamps and covers than anyone else.
- Siegel sales generate the kind of excitement that creates more competitive bidding and higher prices.
- The Siegel mailing list has been built over 70 years and has a 90% active-buyer rate over the past five years. It continues to grow every day, and our clients continue to increase their buying power.
- The Siegel website receives many thousands of hits before the auction, which gives your stamps wider exposure and creates more competitive bidding.
- Siegel sale catalogues win top national awards. They have become philately's most effective tool by educating and enticing buyers.
- The Siegel firm's reputation for paying all obligations on time is backed by a strong capital base and consistent record of profitability.

If excellence is your goal in collecting, when it is time to sell, it makes sense to choose an auctioneer whose excellence has been proven over time.

*Robert A. Siegel*

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

**[www.siegelauctions.com](http://www.siegelauctions.com)**

60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10022

Phone (212) 753-6421 • Fax (212) 753-6429 • E-mail: [stamps@siegelauctions.com](mailto:stamps@siegelauctions.com)





1003 front and back

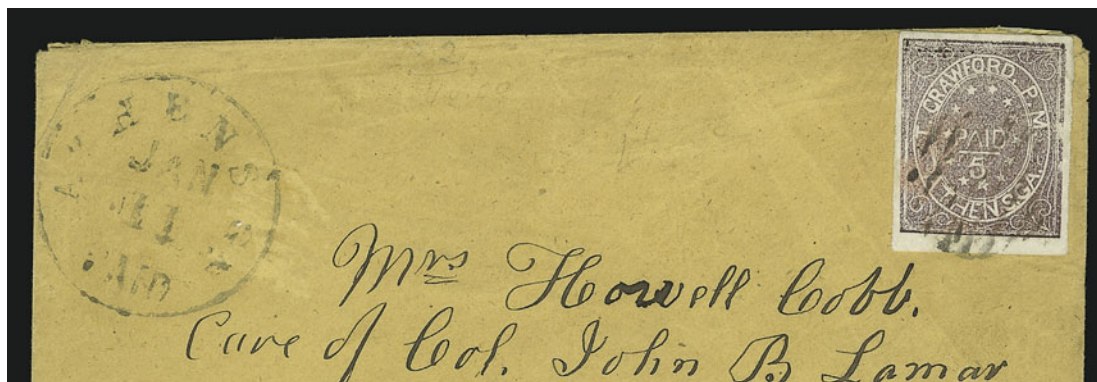


1018

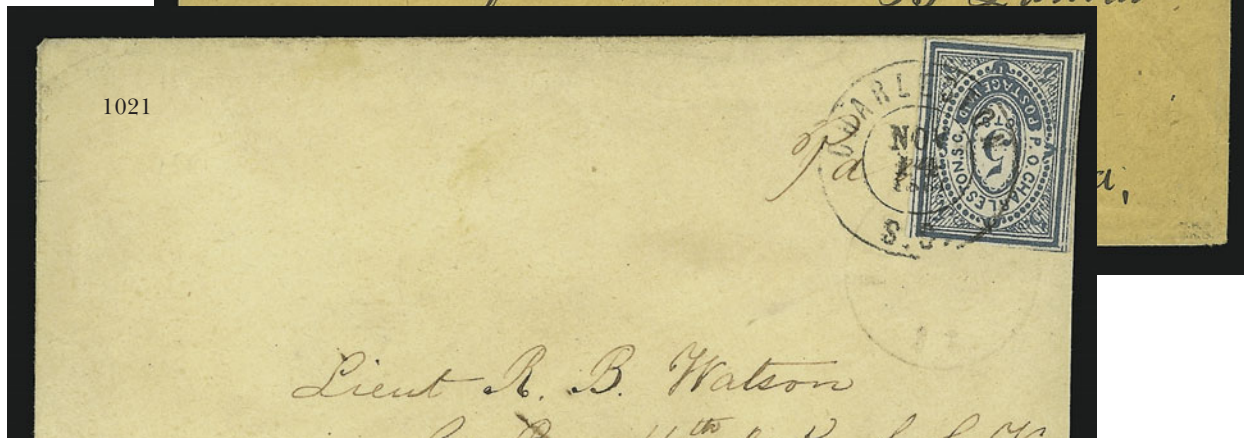
1002



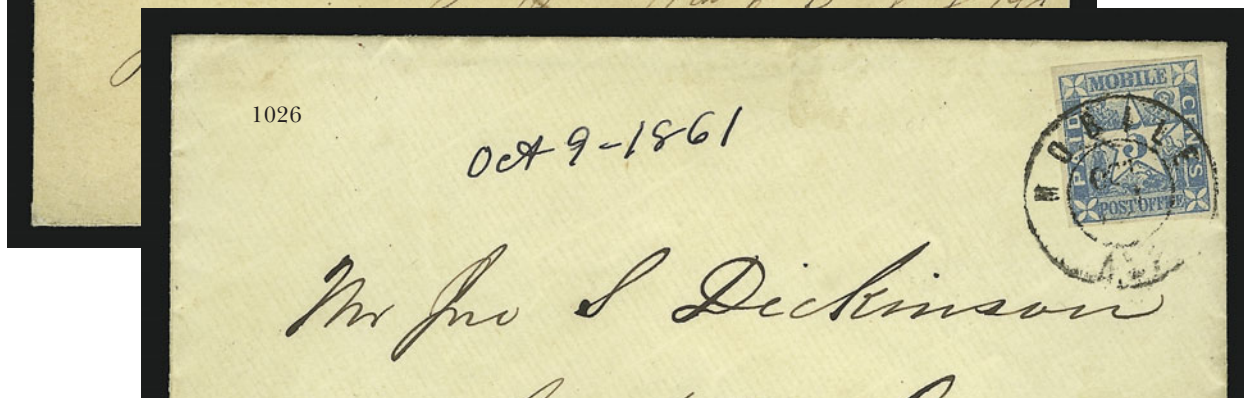
1019



1021



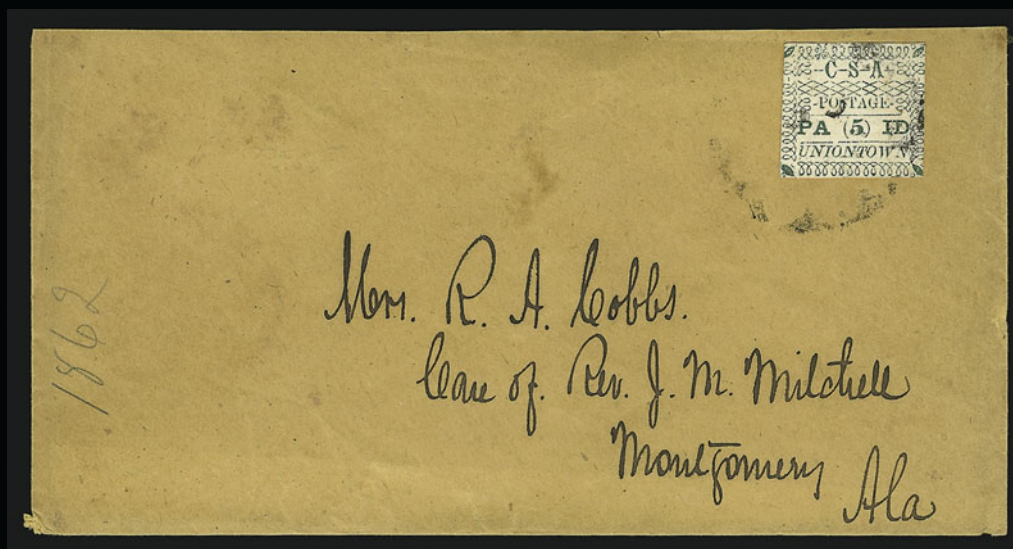
1026



1035



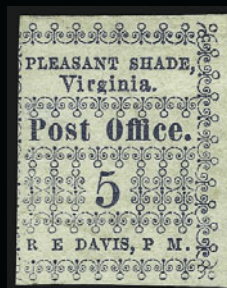




1039



1025



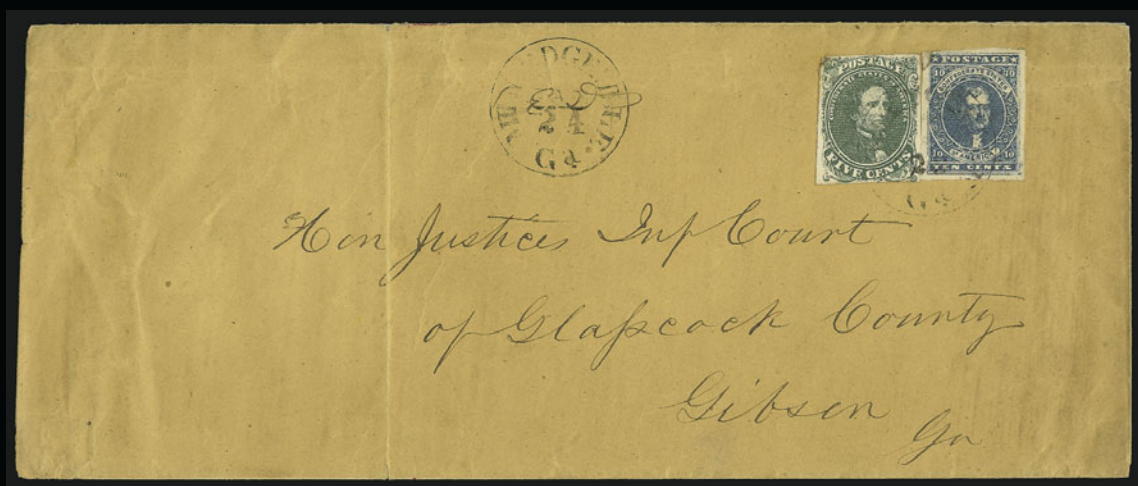
1036



1034

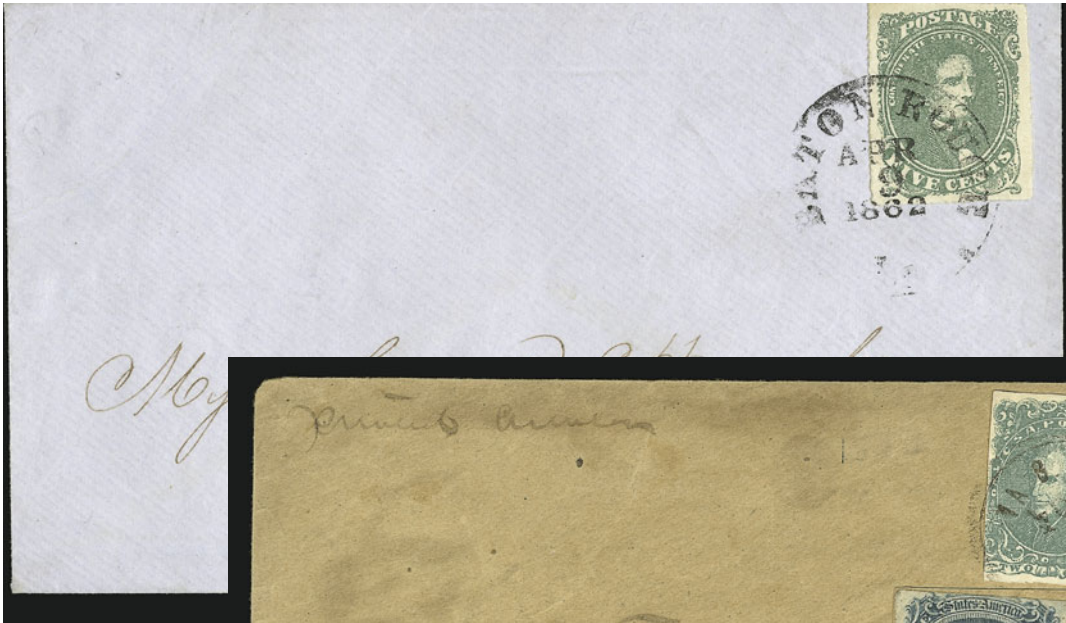


1053 front and back



1072





1073



1080



1086

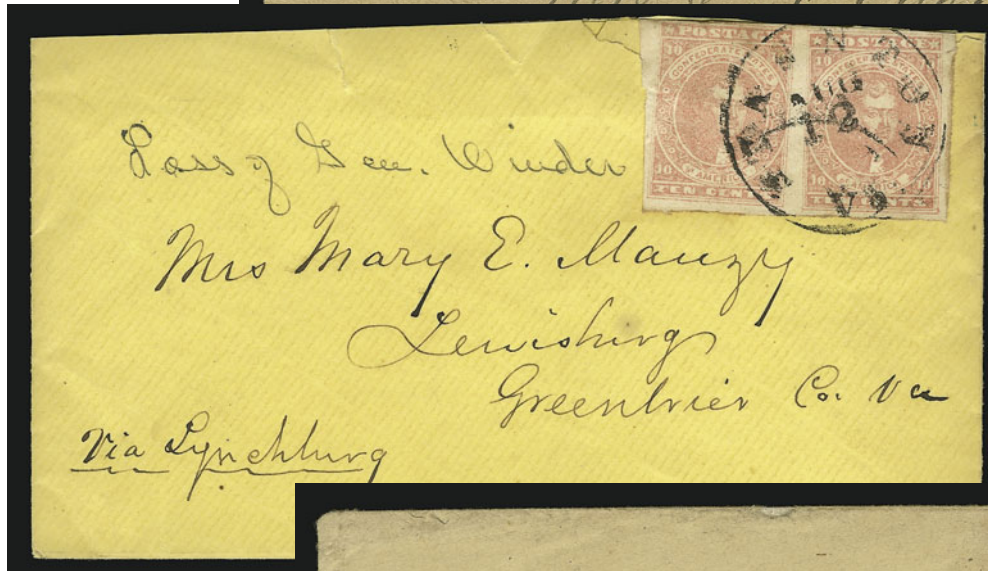


1090





1091



1103



1104



1136





1238

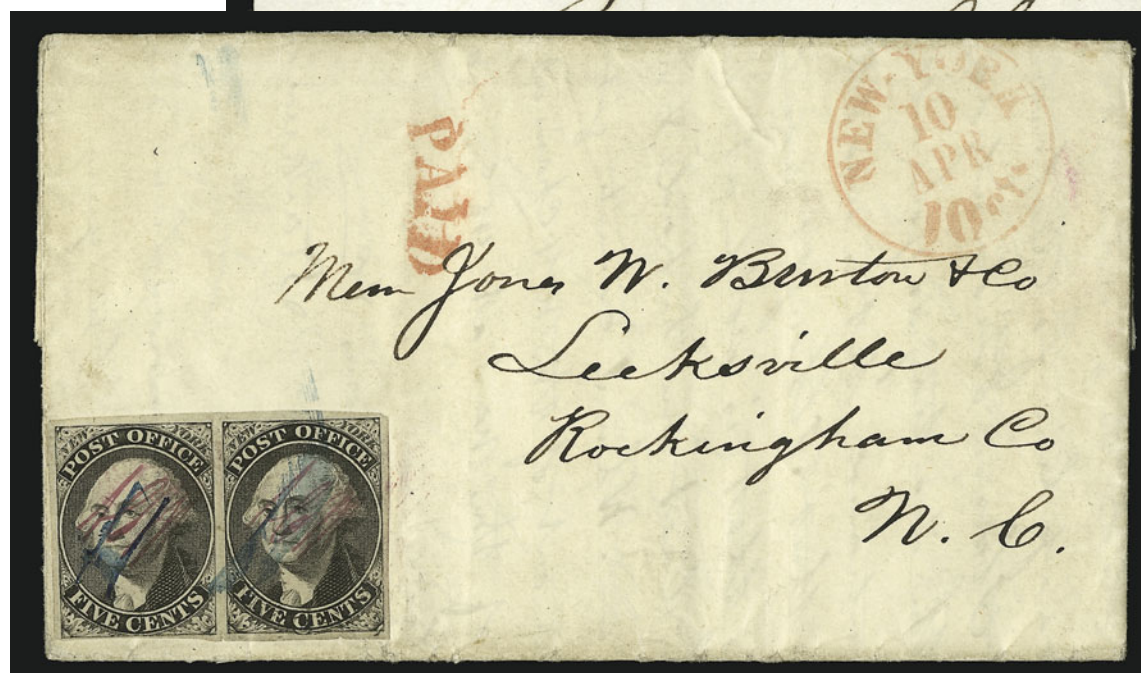
1240



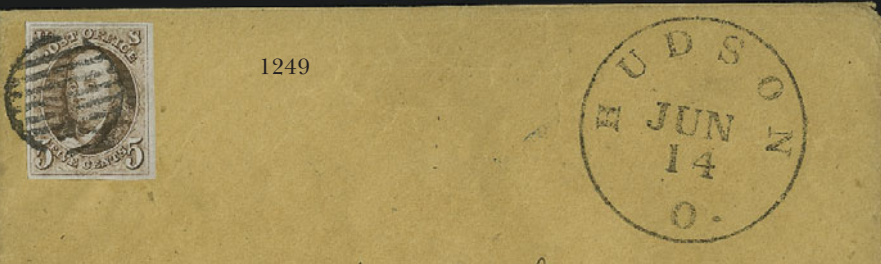
1243











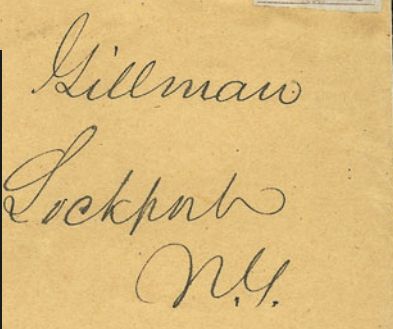
1249



1250



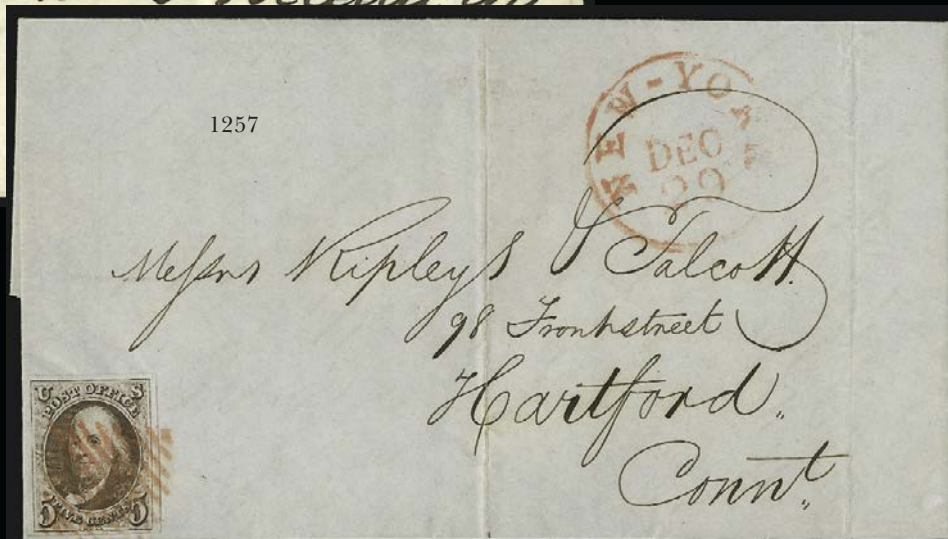
1252



1256



1251



1257







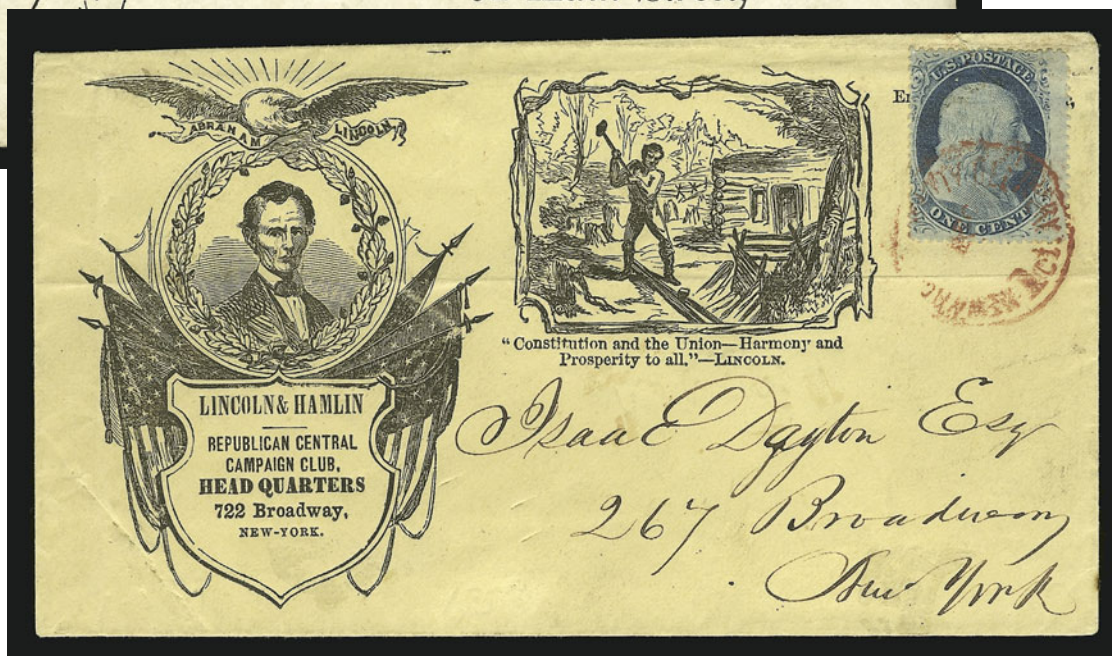
1330



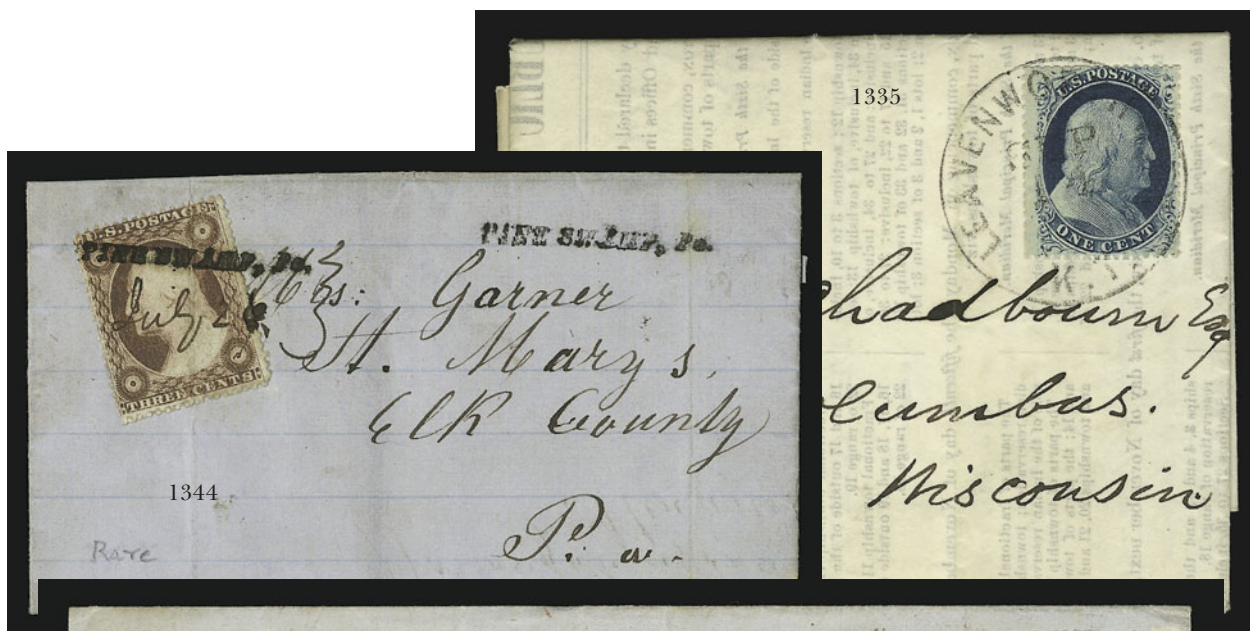
1333



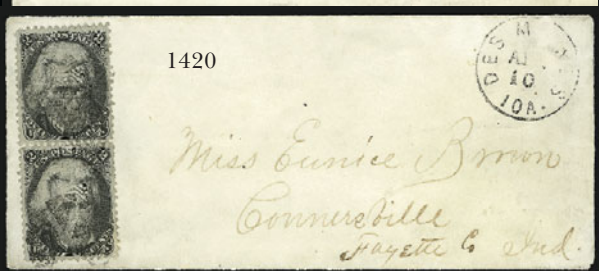
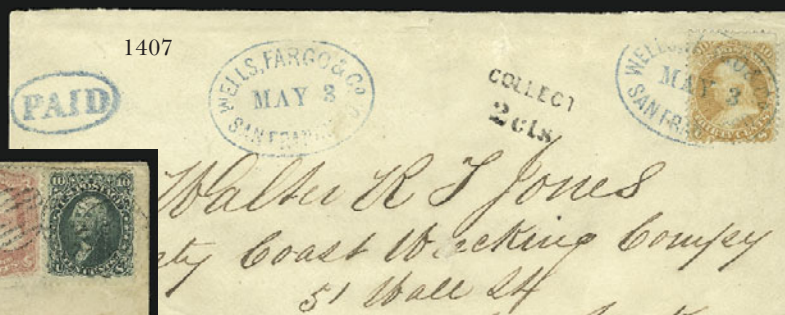
1334



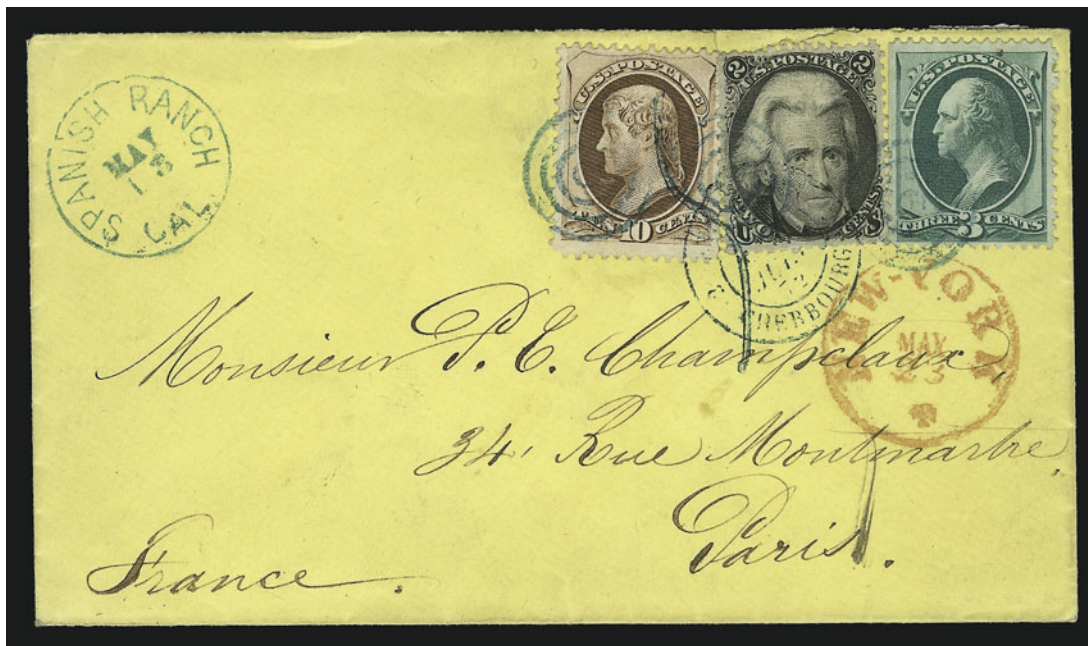










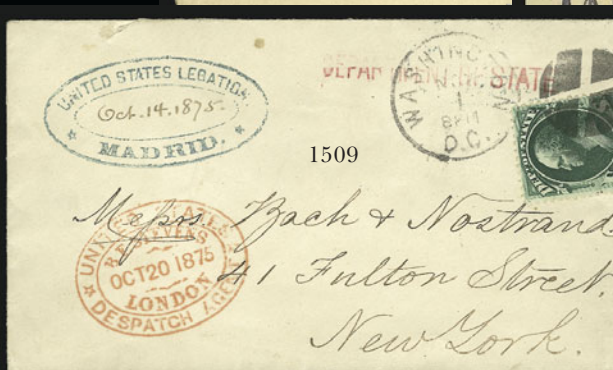
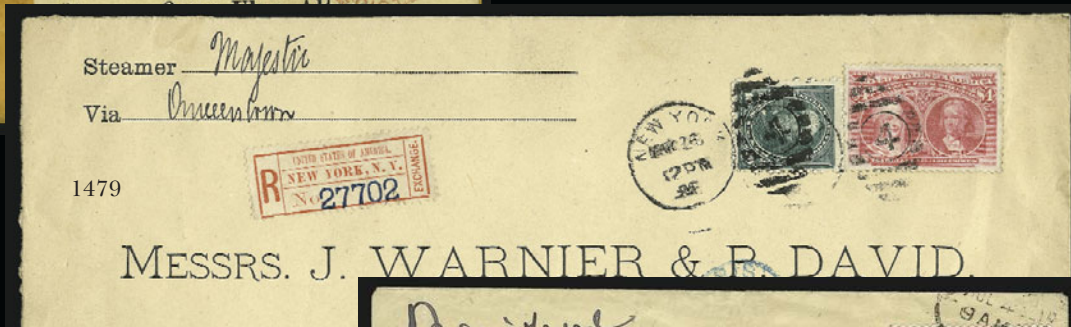
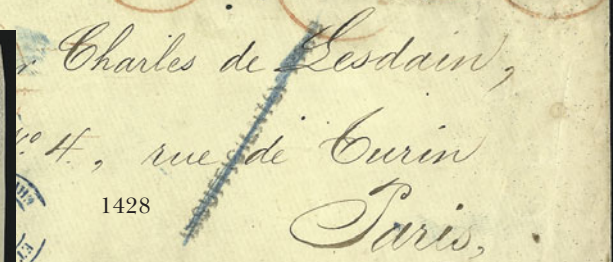
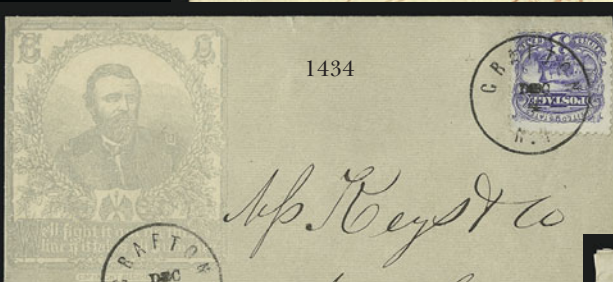
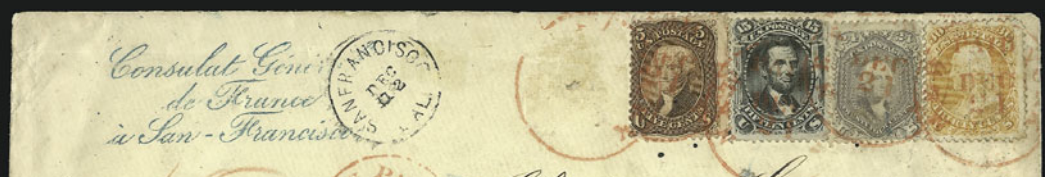


1426

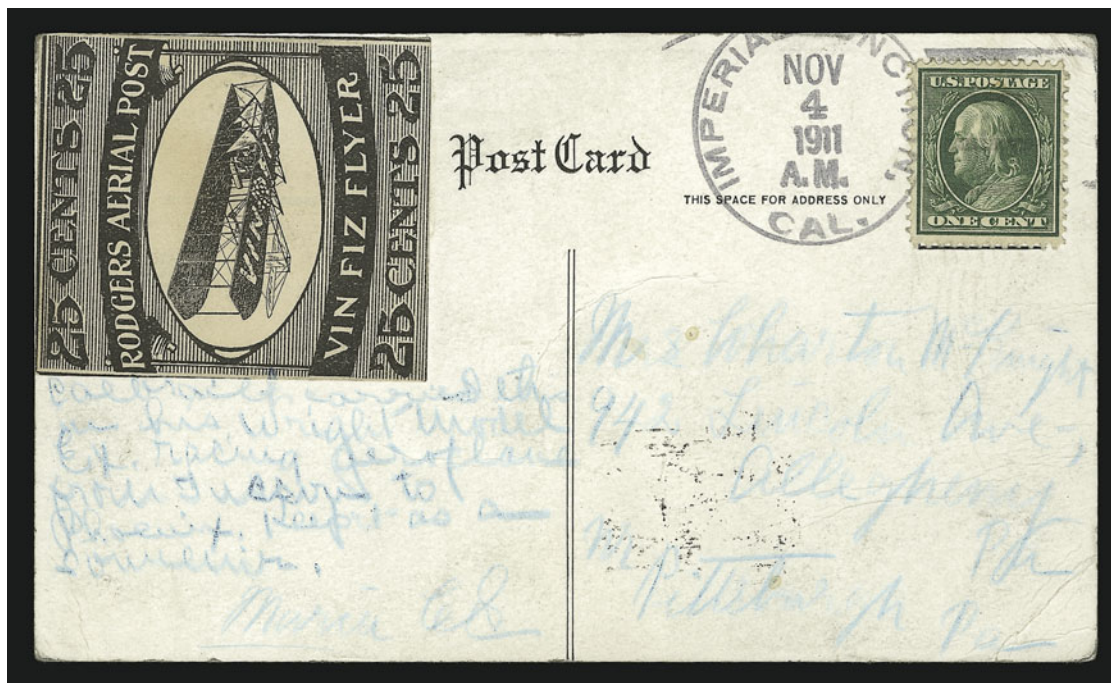
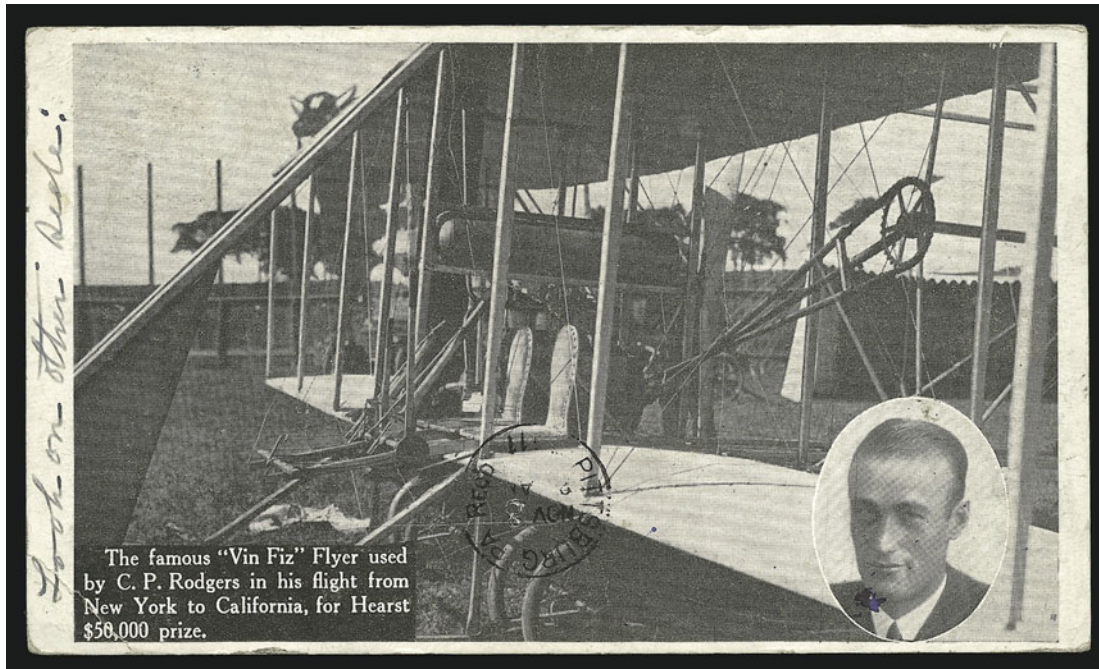


1496



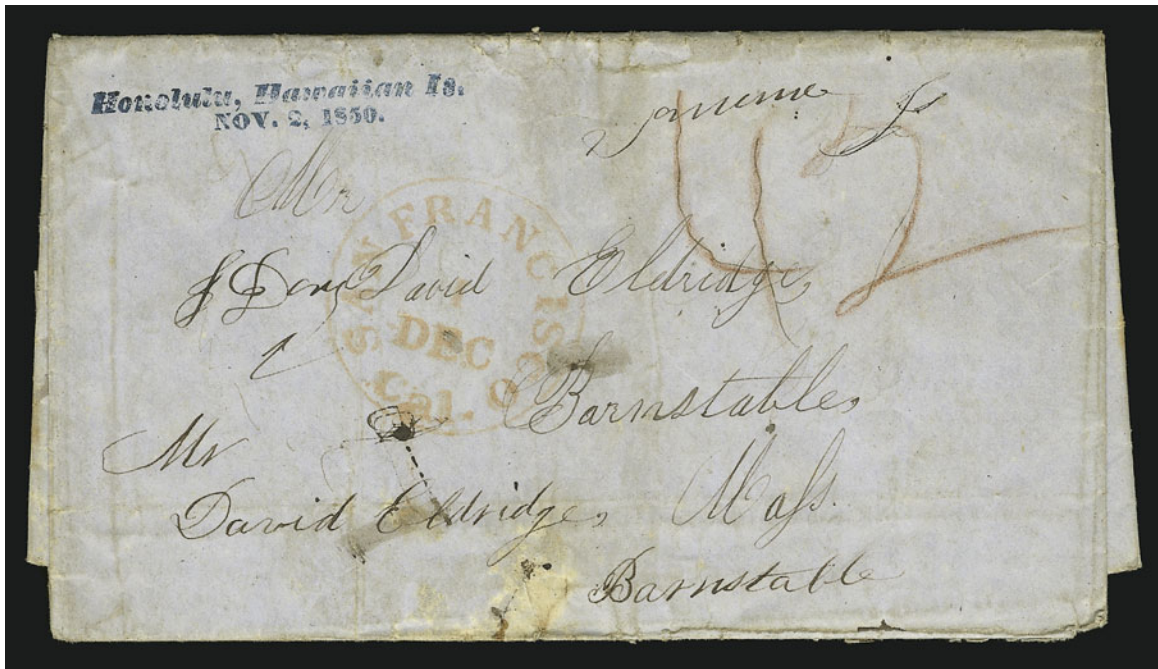






1499 front and back



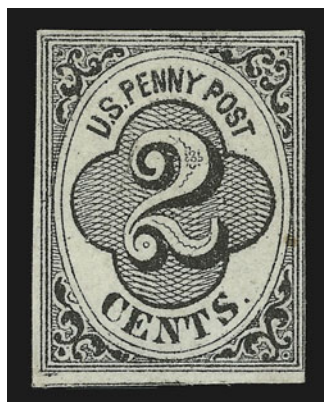


1536



1565









1604



1605



1617



1607





To Eliza

My youthful friend I know not why  
I watch your bright career,  
Yet look upon your future life,  
Without a doubt or fear.

Thy warm thy kind and generous heart  
By faithful nature given  
Is worth a world for it will claim  
More than a world in heaven.

Unwearied thy praise be still the same  
Through all life's sunny hours  
And angels hands will guide thy steps  
Along a path of flowers.

Feb 14/50=1

Valentine

St Charles between 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> Streets



Miss Eliza Pottus  
Care of Mr. L. Pottus  
St Louis

1618 and enclosure



1627

*Phoenix Am Co*



1629

*Miss Jane Case*



*Mr. Alexander Burns  
South above Front St  
Philadelphia  
Pa*

1636

1637







1638



1639

1644











1692



1693



1698



1749



1763

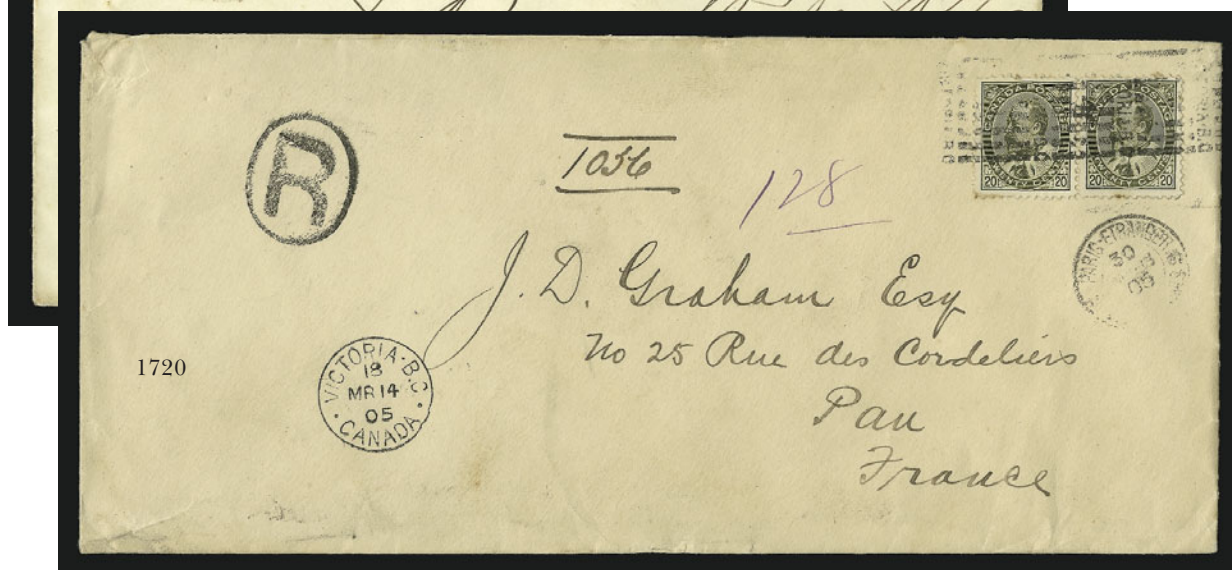
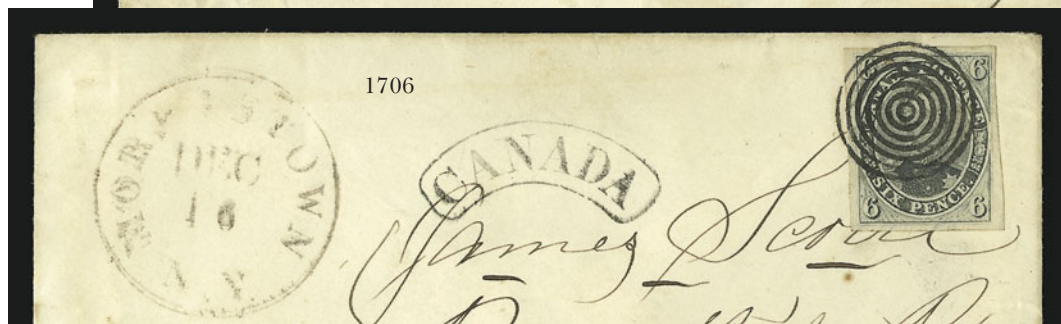


1757

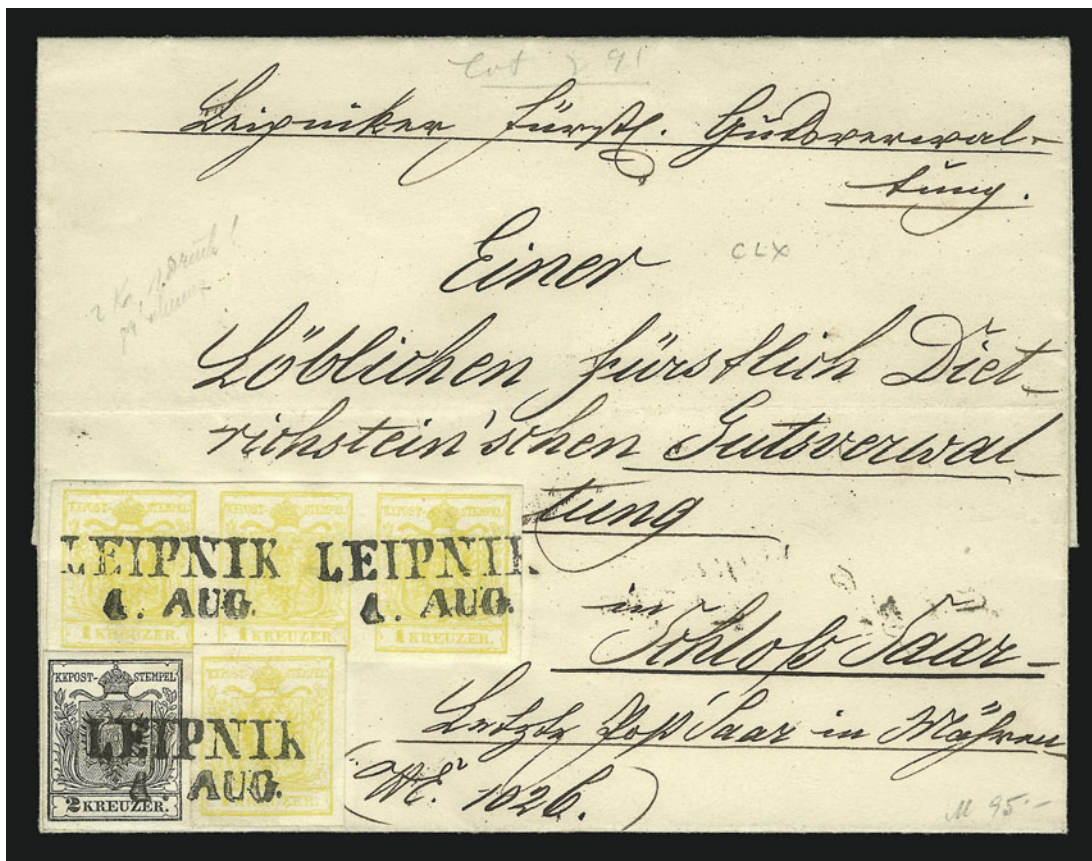


1769

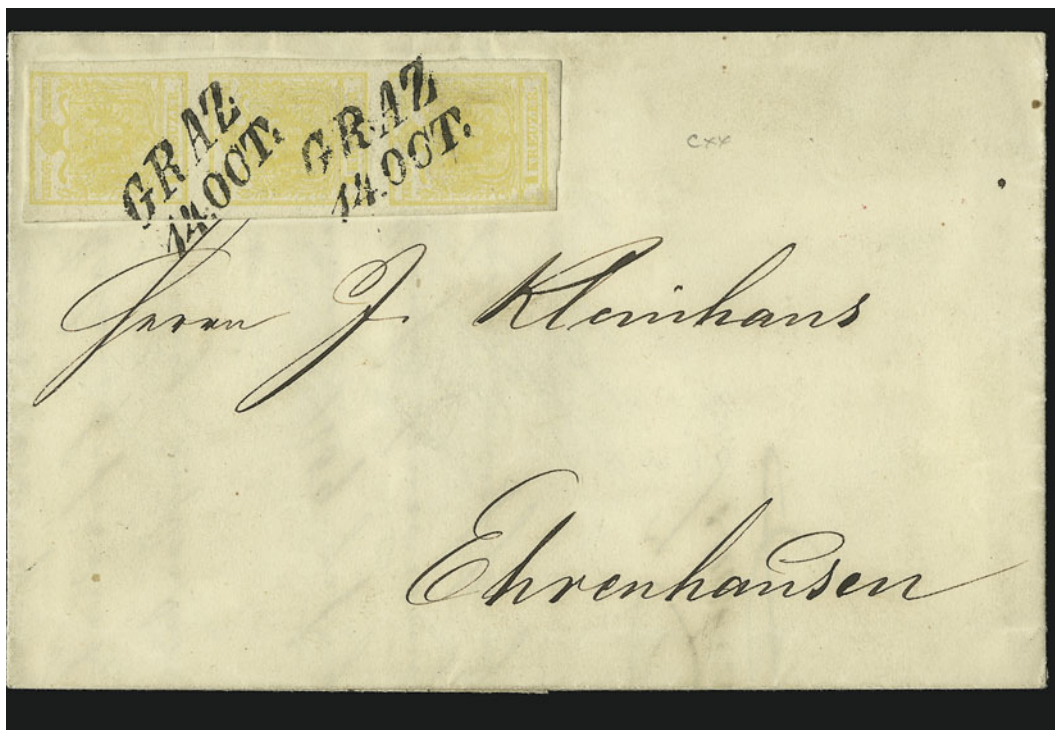








1754



1755





1917

1756

1869

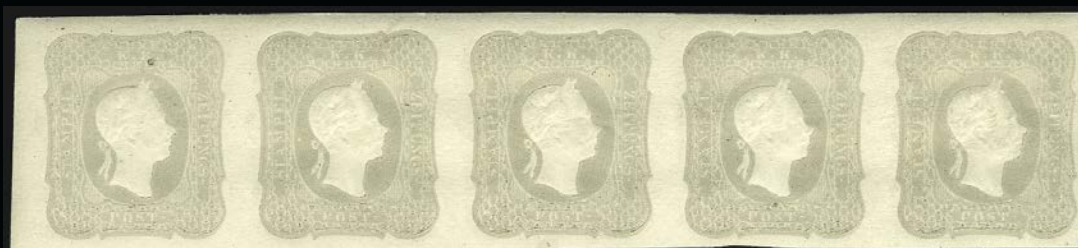




1773



1775



1831



1823



1872



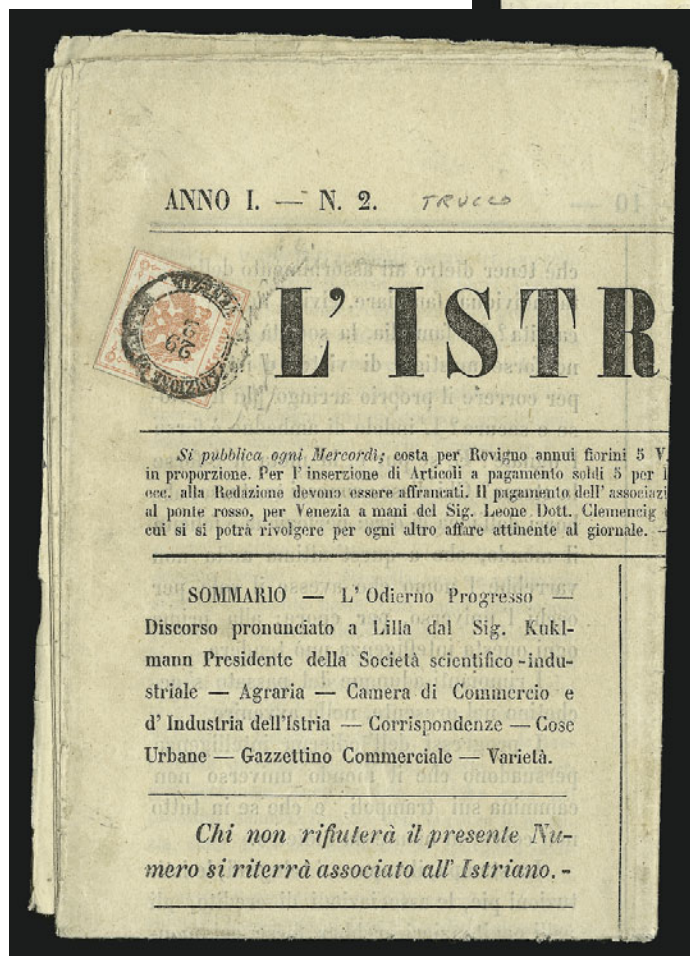
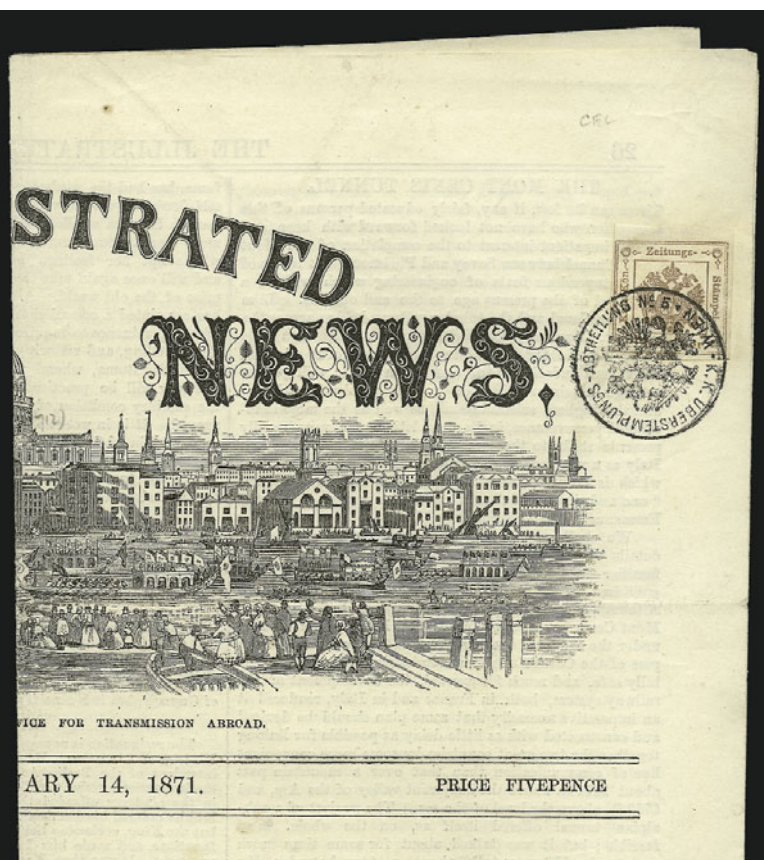
1846



1893



1851



1917





1895



1923



1906



1911



1929



1935



1936





1937



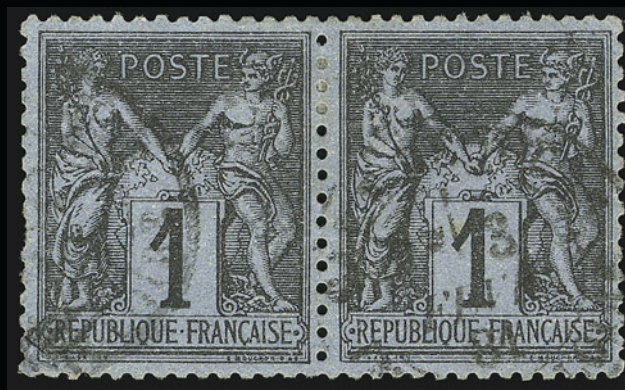
1960



1962

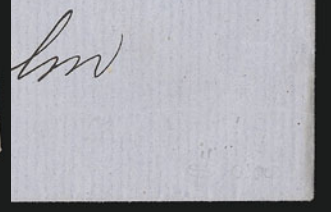


1967



1968





1933

1953



1961



1982





1975



2003



2015



2032



2053



2078





## CARRIERS

- 1557 (1c) Dull Blue, Franklin Carrier (LO1). Full to large margins, Philadelphia red star cancel, large thinned area, faint stains, otherwise Very Fine, a rare stamp ..... 5,000.00
- 1558 1c Blue, Eagle Carrier (LO2). Large margins, rich color, bold red town datestamp, fresh and Very Fine, scarce cancel.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1559 ☒ 1c Blue, Eagle Carrier (LO2). Full margins, tied by red star, second strike at left on brown cover to local street address, a few minor wrinkles and small tear at top, Extremely Fine, scarce tied in this manner, ex Knapp, Duckworth, with 2000 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1560 ☒ 1c Blue, Eagle Carrier (LO2). Ample to large margins, used with 3c Dull Red (11), ample margins to just barely in, both stamps tied by "Philadelphia Pa. Mar. 21" circular datestamp on blue folded cover to New York City, vertical file fold, 3c slightly oxidized, still Very Fine .....(Photo) 400.00
- 1561 ☒ Baltimore Md., 1c Red on Bluish (1LB1). Type 9, huge margins including bottom sheet margin, bright color, tied by large ms. "X" on buff cover to local address, two vertical folds clear of stamp, otherwise Extremely Fine, ex Kelly, Golden, with 2000 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1562 ☒ Baltimore Md., 1c Red (1LB7). Used with 3c Dull Red (26), scissors-trimmed perfs at bottom, both tied by blue "Baltimore Md. May 20" circular datestamp on yellow cover with printed address to Castle Garden N.Y., cover worn and reinforced around edges, still Fine .....(Photo) 350.00
- 1563 ☒ Baltimore Md., 1c Black (1LB8). Huge to full margins, used with 3c Dull Red (26), both stamps tied by blue "Baltimore Md. Oct. 22, 1860" circular datestamp on small white cover to Wilmington Del., carrier stamp removed and replaced, appears Extremely Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1564° ☒ Baltimore Md., 1857-63 Horse & Rider Issue. Total of 34 stamps, includes 29 Black 1LB8 — 8 on covers (including 3c 1857 combinations), 3 unused, 10 in a plate reconstruction (mixed used/unused) and 8 used off cover or on piece (one front) — and 6 Red 1LB9 — one on cover and balance off cover (one on cover with 3c 1851 stamp replacing another stamp that fell off) — some minor faults to be expected, but condition is generally Very Fine, an outstanding nucleus for further study of the Horse & Rider Issue ..... E. 2,000-2,500



BROWN & MCGILL'S U.S.P.O. DESPATCH  
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY



1565

1565° ☒ **Brown & McGill's U.S.P.O. Despatch, Louisville Ky., (2c) Black (5LB3).** Large margins with three full framelines and almost complete frameline at right, uncanceled, used with 3c Dull Red (26) tied by blue "Louisville Ky. Apr. 13" circular datestamp on buff cover addressed in blue to Mr. W. Gail, Baltimore Md., the cover has two vertical folds, one thru 3c stamp, the other creating a faintly toned area where the surface of the Brown & McGill's stamp was in contact with envelope, effectively tying it to the cover

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. ONE OF TWO RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE BROWN & MCGILL BLACK CARRIER STAMP USED ON COVER (BOTH UNCANCELED).

Our census contains 13 examples of 5LB3, including 10 uncanceled stamps, some (or all) of which were removed from pieces of covers, all dated in 1858. Two of the uncanceled stamps remain on their original covers with a 3c 1857 tied by the Louisville datestamp: the Apr. 13 cover offered here and a cover postmarked Aug. 14, 1858, each with P.F. certificate. This cover comes from the well-known Gail correspondence, from which a number of the genuine Brown & McGill carrier covers originate.

Ex Chapman. With 1981 P.F. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 112) E. 10,000-15,000



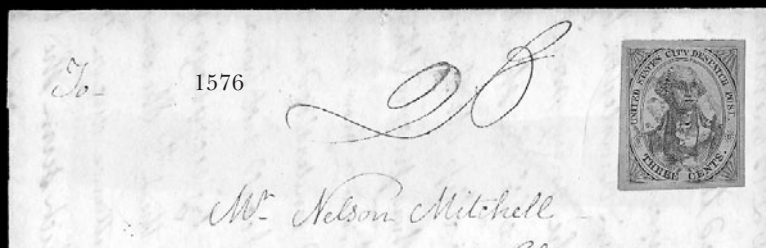


- 1566 U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Light Blue Unsurfaced, Blue Green and Blue Glazed (6LB3, 6LB5, 6LB5b). One of each, 6LB3 & 6LB5 with red "U.S." cancels and faults, 6LB5b part o.g., large margins, tiny corner creases, otherwise Very Fine..... 1,325.00
- 1567 ☒ U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Light Blue Unsurfaced (6LB3). Large margins, tied by two strikes of red "U.S." in frame, matching "U.S. City Despatch Post Nov. 24, 9 O'Clock" Type I double-line circular datestamp on 1842 folded letter to local street address, diagonal fold creases corner of stamp, otherwise Very Fine, with 1994 A.P.S. certificate (does not mention crease).....(Color Photo, p. 113) 1,750.00
- 1568 ☒ U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Green Glazed (6LB5d). Position 11R, large to huge margins, intense deep shade of Green paper, cancelled by red "U.S." in frame, which ties by impression thru paper, matching "U.S. City Despatch Post Jan. 19, 4 O'Clock" Type I double-line circular datestamp on 1843 folded letter to local street address, sender's notation "U.S. City Desp. Paid", certificate expressing opinion that stamp has been removed and replaced with gum residue at top right — we strongly disagree — Extremely Fine Gem stamp and fresh cover, scarce use of intense Green glazed paper, ex Caspary, with 2001 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1569 ☒ U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Green Glazed (6LB5d). Large margins, beautiful greenish color, cancelled by red "U.S." in frame on locally-addressed folded cover, red "U.S. City Despatch Post Sep. 12, 9 O'Clock" Type I double-line circular datestamp, internally reinforced along folds with scotch tape, stamp with small scissors-cut at bottom left, otherwise Very Fine, with 1990 P.F. certificate (as Blue Green).....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1570 ☒ U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Green Glazed (6LB5d). Large to huge margins, tied by red "U.S." in frame on 1844 folded letter to Addison N.Y., red "New-York Feb. 21" circular datestamp and blue ms. "18½", two vertical file folds, stamp slightly creased, otherwise Fine, also incl. No. 15L18 cut to shape, red cancel, on locally-addressed cover.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1571 ☒ U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Green Glazed (6LB5). Intermediate shade (closer to Green), large margins, cancelled by red "U.S." in frame, matching lightly struck "U.S. City Despatch Post Jul. 20, 1 O'Clock" (1843) Type I double-line circular datestamp on folded letter from Rockaway to local N.Y.C. address, slight wear along file fold, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1572 ☒ U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Green Glazed (6LB5). Large margins, cancelled by red "U.S." in frame on small cover to Natchez Miss., bold red "New-York Apl. 15" circular datestamp, blue ms. "50" double rate, 1844 docketing on back, stamp creased at left and few faults at top, still Fine and scarce usage, with 1996 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 200-300

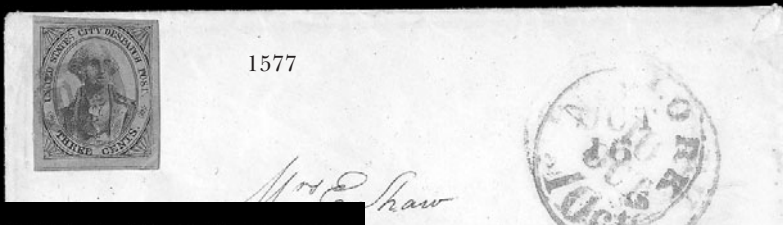




1575



1576



1577



1578



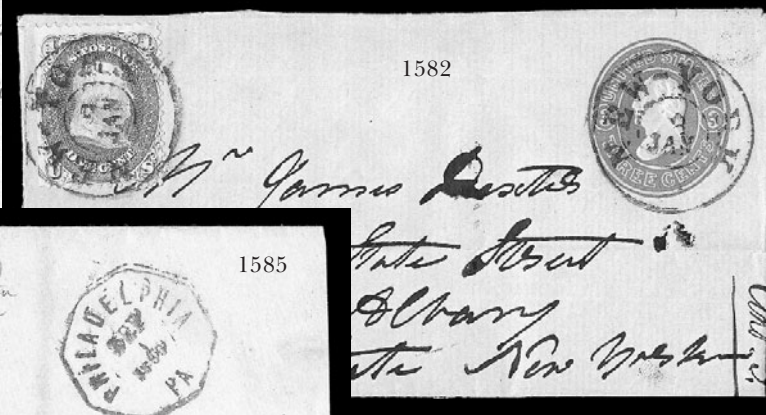
1581



1580



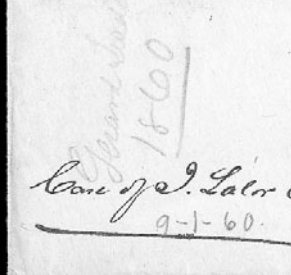
1586



1582



1585



1573



1574



1584



- 1573 **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Glazed (6LB5b).** Large margins, light strike of "U.S." in octagon cancel, fresh and Extremely Fine. with 2001 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 250.00
- 1574 **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Green Glazed (6LB5).** Large margins, multiple strikes of red "U.S." in frame, light horizontal crease at top, otherwise Extremely Fine, with 2000 P.F. certificate as Blue Green, but we classify shade as Blue.....(Photo) 140.00
- 1575 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Green Glazed (6LB5).** Large margins, cancelled by red "U.S." in frame on folded cover to Portsmouth Va., red "New-York Feb. 25" circular datestamp, blue "25" ms. rate, trivial wear, Very Fine, scarce outbound usage, with 1998 P.F. certificate as Blue Green, we classify shade as Blue.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1576 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Green Glazed (6LB5).** Large margins, cancelled by "U.S." in frame on folded cover to Charleston S.C., red "New-York Feb. 17" circular datestamp, blue "25" ms. rate, part of back panels removed, otherwise Very Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate as Blue.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1577 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Green Glazed (6LB5).** Large margins, cancelled by "U.S." in frame on cover to Tallahassee Fla., red "New-York Oct. 16 10 cts" integral-rate circular datestamp struck on top of U.S. City Despatch Post circular datestamp, small cover edge tear at top right well away from stamp, stamp with small corner crease at bottom right, otherwise Very Fine and scarce to-the-mails usage, with 1998 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 500.00
- 1578 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Blue Green Glazed (6LB5).** Two locally-addressed covers, each stamp cancelled by red "U.S." in frame, matching circular datestamps, each with 1845 docketing, some toning, otherwise Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 1,000.00
- 1579 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post.** Nine stampless folded letters or covers, eight local usages with typical red circular datestamp, one 1852 cover to Canada with red "U.S." in frame (non-carrier use of this marking), also two Boyd's stamped covers, faults, interesting group ..... E. 150-200
- 1580 ☒ **N.O.U.S. City Post.** Green Apr. 30 snow-shovel datestamp, matching "Car. 1" and "Car. 2" ovals, red "New Orleans La. Apr. 30" circular datestamp and matching "Drop 1" two-line handstamp on 1852 folded letter locally addressed, file fold, Very Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1581 ☒ **U.S. Mail, New York N.Y., 1c Black on Rose (6LB9).** Huge margins incl. top sheet margin, pencil "X" cancel, tied by red "New York 5 cts 7 Aug." circular datestamp on buff cover to Oyster Bay N.Y., Extremely Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 1582 ☒ **3c Pink on Blue lettersheet (U36).** Used with 1c Blue (63) for carrier fee, tied by "New-York 8 Jan." double-circle datestamp, to Albany N.Y. street address, horizontal filing crease, Very Fine, the 3c lettersheet is very scarce, this is a rare carrier usage ..... E. 200-300



1583

- 1583 ☒ **U.S.P.O., Philadelphia Pa., 1c Black on Rose, "H" (7LB3).** Large margins except frameline shaved at top right, uncanceled as usual, used on 1848 folded letter to Washington D.C., blue "Philada. Pa. 5 Jul. 24" circular datestamp, fresh and Very Fine, very scarce (17 reported covers), signed Sloane ("used on this cover"), ex Hollowbush .....(Color Photo, p 113.) 1,000.00
- 1584 **U.S.P.O., Philadelphia Pa., 1c Blue (7LB12).** Full margins, bold strike of red Philadelphia star cancel, paper adhering to back, Very Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 275.00
- 1585 ☒ **U.S.P.O. Despatch/Pre-Paid/One Cent.** Black double-oval handstamp ties 1c Blue, Ty. V, 3c Dull Red (24, 26) on cover to Trenton N.J., "Philadelphia Pa. Sep. 1, 1860" octagonal datestamp, 3c also tied by pencil docketing at left, cover reduced at right, otherwise Very Fine, scarce use of this marking on outbound mail, ex Hollowbush, with 2000 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 200.00
- 1586 ☒ **U.S.P.O. Despatch/Pre-Paid/One Cent.** Black double-oval handstamp and "Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 18" octagonal datestamp ties 3c Dull Red (26) on buff cover to West Tisbury Mass., top backflap removed and repair at top, choice strike and scarce usage.....(Photo) E. 75-100





1587

- 1587 (★) **U.S. Penny Post, St. Louis Mo., 2c Black, Type II (8LB2).** Unused (no gum), three large margins with outer framelines mostly complete, clear to touched along inner frameline at left, intense shade and impression, minute thin speck shows only in fluid

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. ONE OF NINE RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE ST. LOUIS 2-CENT BLACK TYPE II CARRIER STAMP, RECENTLY GIVEN A MAJOR SCOTT NUMBER AS 8LB2.

Scott recently reclassified the St. Louis 2c Black Types I and II as 8LB1 and 8LB2 (previously listed together under 8LB1). Our census of this rare carrier issue contains 11 unused and 3 used stamps (none is known on cover) of both types. 9 of the 14 stamps are Type II.

Ex Col. Green and Lilly. Accompanied by original newspaper advertisement for the carrier department. .... (Color Photo, p. 113) 5,500.00

- 1588 ☒ **St. Louis "1 ct" in Frame.** Perfectly struck handstamp — the finest we have seen — on large embossed Valentine cover to Miss Laura Scott at local street address, with beautiful green and white pictorial Valentine enclosure embellished with love poem in sender's hand, cover stained at top left, otherwise Very Fine, a scarce marking on an unusually beautiful Valentine ..... (Photo, p. 135) E. 300-400



1589

- 1589 ☒ **St. Louis "1 ct" in Frame.** Clearly struck handstamp on embossed Valentine cover to Mrs. Scott at local street address, Very Fine, very scarce marking and rare Valentine usage ..... (Photo) E. 150-200
- 1590 **Carrier Balance from the S. M. Arnold Collection.** 18 items, includes Franklin reprints and proofs (3), LO2 cover, 3LB2 and 4LB8 added to covers (do not belong), 5LB2 uncanceled on cover from the Gail correspondence, N.O.U.S. City Post snow-shovel on 3c 1851 cover, off-cover Nos. 40L1, 6LB3, 6LB5b, 6LB5d, cover with defective 6LB5b, 6LB9 cover, pair of No. 7 tied by red NYC carrier, Nos. 63 & 65 tied by St. Louis circular datestamp on carrier-rate cover and a few other items, most are faulty but nicely mounted with presentable appearance..... E. 1,500-2,000





1588



## LOCAL POSTS

- 1591 ☒ **American Letter Mail Co., 5c Black (5L1).** Thin paper, three huge margins with traces of two adjoining stamps, touched at bottom right, cancelled by vivid red Boston "Paid" (impression ties thru paper), red "Forwarded by/American Mail Co./No. 36 Wall St.—N.Y." three-line handstamp applied on arrival to 1844 folded cover from Boston to New York City, pencil "P", docketing indicates June 28, 1844 origin date, fold in letter sheet barely affects stamp, otherwise Very Fine ..... 750.00
- 1592 ☒ **American Letter Mail Co., 5c Black, 5c Black on Gray (5L1, 5L2).** Each affixed to cover on which it did not originate, No. 5L1 with red pen on folded cover to Philadelphia, No. 5L2 with black pen "X" on 1844 folded letter to Potowome (R.I.), Very Fine, each with 2001 P.F. certificate ..... E. 50-75
- 1593 (★) **Barr's Penny Dispatch, Lancaster Pa., (unstated value) Red (8L1).** Unused (no gum), ample margins to touching, small tear at top, otherwise Very Fine, a rare stamp, with 2000 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 1,000.00



FORWARDED BY  
AMERICAN MAIL CO.  
NO. 26 WALL ST. - N.Y.

1591



*Losy*

1594

BAYONNE N.J.,

MAY, 15 1883

DISPATCH



1595

BAYONNE N.J.,

MAY, 15 1883

DISPATCH



*Tourette*

*4*

*Ph*



1598



1601

*PAID*  
*443*

*THIS CITY*  
*MAY 15 1883*  
*POST*



1599



*William H.*



*W. A. Loring Ph*

1600

*E. B. Boster,*  
*Commission Merchant*  
*Valcher*  
*Mifflin*



1596





- 1594 ☒ **Bayonne City Dispatch, Bayonne City N.J., 1c Black (9L1).** Large margins, tied by purple target, matching "Bayonne City, May, 15, 1883, Dispatch Paid" three-line datestamp on local cover to Philip La Tourette, Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 500.00
- 1595 ☒ **Bayonne City Dispatch, Bayonne City N.J., 1c Black (9L1).** Full margins to just touched at lower left, tied by purple target, matching "Bayonne City, May, 15, 1883, Dispatch Paid" three-line datestamp on local cover to Philip La Tourette, Very Fine, signed Sloane..... 450.00
- 1596 ☒ **Bouton's Manhattan Express.** Clearly struck dark red oval handstamp on blue folded letter dated "Burlington, May 31, 1847" to local street address, two light file folds incl. one thru express marking, Extremely Fine and very scarce, with 2000 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) E. 200-300



1597

- 1597 **Bouton's Manhattan Express, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Pink (17L1).** Three large margins, just barely in at right, typical faint gum stains and slight oxidation at left, uncanceled as usual, P.F. says did not originate on this 1847 folded cover to Washington D.C., red "New-York 5 cts. 9 Sep." integral-rate circular datestamp, central file fold  
VERY FINE STAMP. ONE OF SEVEN OR EIGHT REPORTED EXAMPLES OF BOUTON'S MANHATTAN EXPRESS STAMP.  
Although uncanceled, the stamp on this cover is used in the proper time period and it appears to have originated, despite the P.F. declaration that it does not belong. With 2001 P.F. certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 113) 4,000.00
- 1598 ☒ **Blood's City Despatch, Philadelphia Pa., (1c) Red on White Entire (15LU5b).** On 3c Red (U9) entire to Mrs. Kochersperger at Lambertville N.J., "Philadelphia Pa. May 5" circular datestamp, minor flap tear, Very Fine, ex Chapman..... 250.00
- 1599 ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Bluish Green Glazed (20L3).** Large margins all around, couple tiny wrinkles, red "Free" cancel, matching "Boyd's City Express Post Feb. 17 O'C" oval datestamp on folded **Valentine** poem to street address, very slight toning, still Very Fine, this Boyd issue is much scarcer on cover than generally perceived.....(Photo) 400.00
- 1600 ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Yellow Green Unglazed (20L7a).** Die cut to oval shape, tied by black cancel, red "New York & Phila. R.R. Jun. 28" route agent's circular datestamp and "Free" straightline on 1850 folded cover to Natchez Miss., ms. "Free W. A. Irvine P.M." frank, fresh and Very Fine, unusual usage ..... E. 100-150
- 1601 ☒ **Boyd's City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Dull Orange (20L13).** Margin clear to slightly in, black smudge cancel, tied by "Paid/J.T.B.", second strike at left, "Boyd's City Express Post Jul. 10.12" oval datestamp on cover to local addressee without street address, Boyd's Paid marking crossed out and directed to "P.O." for delivery, "U.S. Mail/City Delivery/1/Jul. 11" double-circle datestamp ties Boyd's stamp, backflap removed and slightly reduced at bottom, still Very Fine, this stamp is very scarce on cover, the usage is unusual ..... E. 150-200
- 1602 **Brooklyn City Express Post, Swarts' Post Office Chatham Square N.Y.** Two front covers of the Dec. 1853 *New York Medical Times* booklet, each with "Paid" straightline and local addresses at top, Swarts with edge wear, otherwise Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 1603 ☒ **Brooklyn City Express Post, Brooklyn N.Y., 2c Black on Dark Blue (28L5).** Two covers to Phila., one with full margins at top and bottom, just into at sides, heavy pencil cancel, red "Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 19 3 Paid" circular datestamp, other with full to large margins, light cancel, affixed over ms. "Paid 2", "Brooklyn N.Y. Sep. 10" circular datestamp and "5" handstamp, latter opened up with light creases clear of stamp, otherwise Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 400-500





1604

- 1604 ☒ **Browne & Co.'s City Post Office, Cincinnati O., 2c Black (29L2).** Large margins to slightly in, tied by blue "City Post" in circle, dark blue "Cincinnati O. 5 Feb. 24" integral-rate circular datestamp with rate crossed out by pen on cover to Commissioner of Pensions in Washington D.C., endorsed "Free", 1852 docketing, stamp barely affected from contents

VERY FINE. AN ATTRACTIVE AND RARE USE OF BROWNE & CO.'S 2-CENT STAMP ON A "FREE" COVER.

The 1c stamp, Scott 29L1, was designed with the "Brown & Co." spelling error. The correct spelling with the "e" at the end appears on the 2c stamp and the markings used by the post.....(Color Photo, p. 114) E. 1,500-2,000



1607

1605

- 1605 (★) **California Penny Post Co., San Francisco, 2c Blue (34L1).** Unused (no gum), vertical pair with huge right sheet margin and large margins all around, faint horizontal crease in top stamp, diagonal crease and thin in sheet margin, bottom stamp is sound, Extremely Fine appearance, we know of one other multiple of this rare stamp — the block of six in the Golden collection (Siegel Sale 817, lot 866, realized \$6,000 hammer), which at one point this pair joined — signed Sloane, Scott value for two singles is \$1,200.00 and a block is \$3,000.00 .....(Color Photo, p. 114) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1606 **California Penny Post.** Light blue wrapper describing rates for mail delivery, trivial edgewear, scarce, ex Knapp..... E. 200-300
- 1607 ☒ **Cheever & Towle, Boston Mass., 2c Blue (37L1).** Square-cut margins, full to large on three sides, clear at right, brownish gum tones thin paper, cancelled by five small neat pen strokes, used on ca. 1847 blue cover to local street address, Very Fine and extremely rare — only 21 covers recorded in Stimmell (see *Penny Post*, Aug. 1991) and many of these have circular-cut stamps — with 1999 P.F. certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 114) 1,500.00





- 1608 ☒ **City Letter Delivery 2 Cents.** Red double-line circular handstamp on undated folded letter, second strike on back, light file folds, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1609 P **(Greig's) City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black, Large Die Proof on Thin Card (40L1P1).** 109 x 141mm, defaced die, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1610 ★ **(Greig's) City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Grayish (40L1).** Bottom sheet margin and large margins all around, o.g., Extremely Fine Gem, small purple backstamp, with 1956 R.P.S. certificate .....(Photo) 375.00
- 1611 ★ **(Greig's) City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Grayish (40L1).** Original gum, lightly hinged, large margins, small violet "W.H.P." backstamp does not show thru, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 375.00
- 1612 ★田 **(Greig's) City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Grayish (40L1).** Left sheet margin block of four, large margins other sides, o.g., light natural paper wrinkle affects bottom left stamp (not mentioned on accompanying certificate), Very Fine, left stamps "W.H.P." backstamps, with 1991 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 1,900.00
- 1613 **(Mead's) City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Green Glazed (40L2).** Large even margins, bright fresh color, vivid red "Free" in frame cancel, two tiny corner creases, otherwise Extremely Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 125.00





- 1614 ☒ (Coles) **City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Green Glazed, "CC" (40L4).** Large margins, pencil cancel (not tied), creased and cracked in surface glazing, used on brown cover to Irving Institute in Md., red "New-York 5 cts. 23 Feb." circular datestamp, 1850 docketing, edge faults, a scarce stamp used in the correct time period ..... E. 150-200
- 1615 ☒ (Coles) **City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Grayish, "CC" (40L5).** Large even margins, red "Paid" cancel, affixed to locally-addressed brown cover, Extremely Fine appearance, a scarce stamp, with 2001 P.F. certificate stating "it is a genuine stamp but decline opinion as to whether the stamp originated" .....(Photo) 350.00
- 1616 ☒ (Coles) **City Despatch Post Office, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Vermilion Glazed, "CC" (40L6).** Large margins to close at bottom left, bright color without oxidation, black cancel (not tied), "City Despatch Post P.O. Oct. 3" circular datestamp on Young Bachelors' Society printed circular with letter datelined Oct. 2, 1848 to local street address, slight wrinkling, Extremely Fine stamp and attractive cover, ex Green, with 1997 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1617 ☒ **City Letter Express Mail, Newark N.J., 1c Red (45L1).** Cut to heart shape, uncanceled, affixed on back and used with 3c Dull Red (11), large margins to slightly in at top, tied by "Newark N.J. Feb. 26, 1857" circular datestamp on small cover to Binghamton N.Y.

VERY FINE. ONLY SEVEN EXAMPLES OF THE NEWARK CITY LETTER EXPRESS ONE-CENT STAMP ARE KNOWN ON COVERS. ONE OF THE RAREST LOCALS.

The Newark *Daily Advertiser* carried daily advertisements for Peck & Company's City Letter Express from June 12 through September 29, 1856. Augustus L. Peck's partner in the City News Office was R. Jaques, and their office was located at 324 Broad Street. The City Letter Express provided letter delivery to the mails (1c) and within the city (2c). Their competitor, Rogers' Penny Post, only carried letters to the post office. Peck's advertisements also solicited package-express business, which may have been on behalf of the New Jersey Express Company, which had its business in Newark during the same period (reference: Elliott Perry, *Pat Paragraphs*, reprint, pp. 405-408).

Our records contain just seven examples of the 45L1 stamp on cover, including six dated in late 1856 or this February 1857 cover. The City Letter Express stamps were usually left uncanceled, but three covers have Newark datestamps tying the local. One of the tied examples realized \$15,500 hammer in our November 1999 Golden sale. ....(Color Photo, p. 114) E. 2,000-3,000





1618

1618 ✉ **Clark & Hall's Penny Post, St. Louis Mo., 1c Black on Pink (49L1).** Three large margins, cut in about halfway along top frameline, three "X" cancels in pencil, used on small embossed Valentine cover to "Miss Eliza Pettus, Care of Wm. G. Pettus, St. Louis", with street address at top "St. Charles between 4 & 5th Streets", with original Valentine enclosure — a love poem on decorative stationery dated "Feb. 14/50=1", cover very slightly toned

THE EARLIEST AND ONLY RECORDED VALENTINE COVER WITH THE RARE CLARK & HALL PENNY POST STAMP. ONLY FIVE EXAMPLES OF THIS STAMP ARE RECORDED, EACH USED ON COVER. ONE OF THE GREATEST RARITIES OF AMERICAN LOCAL POSTS.

William J. Clark and Charles F. Hall advertised the opening of their "City Express and Penny Post" in the Feb. 13, 1851, edition of *The Missouri Republican*. Clark and Hall timed their opening to capture a share of the lucrative Valentine market. The first announcement noted that stamps were available for one cent each. This cover has special significance as the earliest known usage (possibly a first day of the post) and the only Valentine cover among the five recorded examples.

Covers with 49L1 are recorded as follows (all 1851 dates): 1) uncancelled, red Feb. 27 datestamp, to Emily Smith, Long Island N.Y., ex Ferrary, Lilly, Hall (Siegel Sale 830, lot 592, realized \$17,500); 2) uncancelled, red Apr. 23 datestamp, to Emily Smith (as above), ex Boker; 3) uncancelled, red May 29 datestamp, to Emily Smith (as above), ex Boker, Golden (Siegel Sale 817, lot 980, realized \$15,000 hammer); 4) uncancelled, red Jul. 20 datestamp, to Emily Smith (as above), ex Boker; and 5) cancelled by three ms. X's on Valentine cover to Eliza Pettus, local street address, Feb. 14, 1851 enclosure, discovered in 1924 by Morris Pettus. No stamps off cover are known.

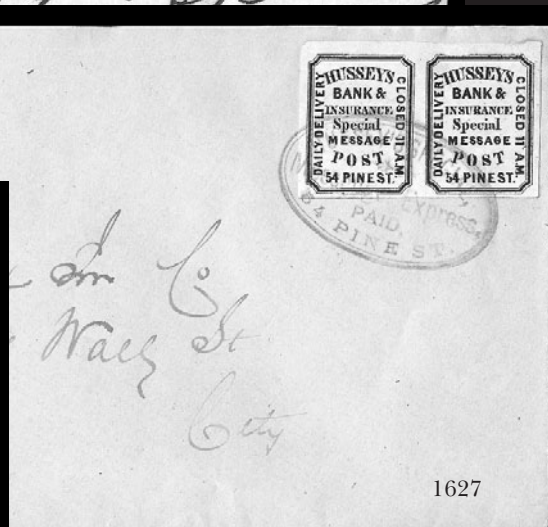
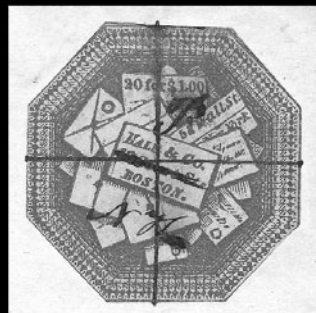
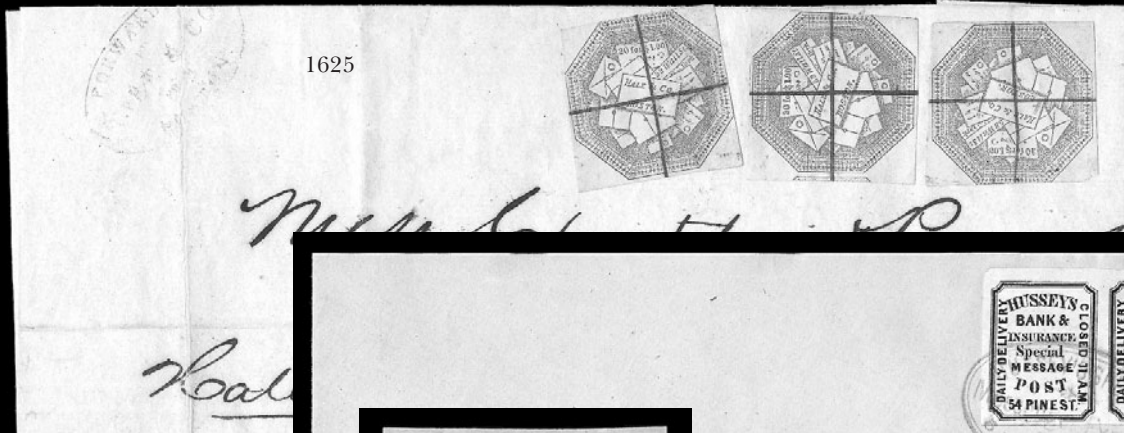
This cover was discovered in 1924 among family papers belonging to Morrison Pettus, whose grandfather was William G. Pettus, Secretary of State of Missouri in 1822 when the Grizzly Bears seal of the State was adopted (the basis of the St. Louis "Bears" provisional design). The cover is addressed to Eliza Pettus in care of William G. Pettus. Articles regarding the discovery, including a feature in the *New York Times*, are included in this lot. ....(Color Photo, p.115) E. 7,500-10,000





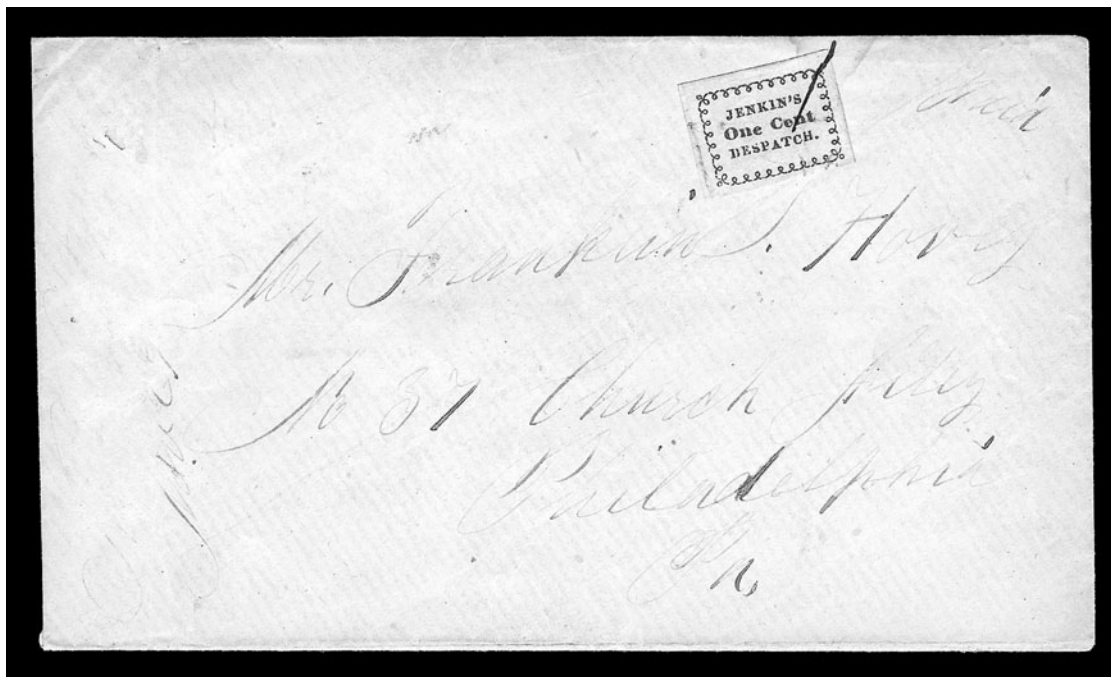
- 1619 **Cummings' City Post, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Rose Glazed (55L1).** Enormous margins all around — possibly a left sheet-margin position — ms. “#” cancel, affixed and “tied” by red “U.S. Express Mail N.Y. N.York Feb. 1” route agent’s circular datestamp with matching “5” rate handstamp on 1847 folded letter to Boston, small repaired spot at top center and reinforced file fold, stamp has minor abraded spot in upper left margin from placement at corner, still Very Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate not noting faults but stating the stamp did not originate on this cover .....**(Photo)** 1,000.00
- 1620 ☒ **Dupuy & Schenck, New York N.Y., (1c) Black on Glazed (60L1).** Large margins all around, ms. check mark (not tied), used on brown cover to Hadley Mass., red “New-York 5 cts. 23 Feb.” integral-rate circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate stating “it is a genuine stamp but decline opinion as to whether it originated on this cover” .....**(Photo)** 150.00
- 1621 (★) **Faunce's Penny Post, Atlantic City N.J., (1c) Black on Red (152L1).** Unused (no gum), Very Fine .....**(Photo)** 180.00
- 1622 ☒ **Friend's Boarding School, Barnesville O., (1c) Black, Major Study Collection (151L1).** Mounted study collection with extensive research notes and data, includes one unused example of Types I, II and III, seven Ty. I covers, one Ty. II cover and three Ty. III covers (total Scott value \$3,675.00), includes **earliest known usage of any Friend's Boarding School stamp** (Jan. 11, 1878), one Ty. I tied on front but with 3c Bank Note partly torn away (another Ty. I cover has a regular stamp torn away), all three Ty. III covers with stamps on front (incl. **earliest known** Type III usage—Photo Ex above), all others with usual uncanceled stamp on back, regular postage paid mostly by 3c Green but a few 2c Red Brown to be found, the collection also includes 23 covers from or relating to Friend's Boarding School (pre-stamp period, etc.), some faults, but many Fine-Very Fine covers following the history of this fascinating Quaker school post, it would be impossible to duplicate this collection .....**(Photo Ex)** 3,675.00





- 1623 ☒ **Gordon's City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Black on Green Glazed (72L3).** Full even margins, uncanceled as usual, sender's "Paid 5c" notation and pencil "5", red "New-York 5 cts. 11 Jun." circular datestamp and matching "Paid" arc on blue folded cover to Middletown Conn., Chase correspondence (source of most Gordon's covers), tiny scrape in glazing on stamp, still Extremely Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1624 **Hale & Co., (5c) Red on Bluish, Address Deleted in Ms. (75L2 var).** Our Type D (see Sale 830, lot 257), with additional ms. "P NH" initials of Portsmouth N.H. office, ms. crossed-lines precancel, cut to shape, Very Fine, affixed to a cover from Providence but does not belong, extremely rare — we currently record ten examples of this manuscript overprint variety, including 6 covers and 4 off cover..... E. 500-750
- 1625 ☒ **Hale & Co., (5c) Blue, Street Address Omitted (75L5).** Second State of plate, three **with crossed-lines precancellation**, each with square margins touching design on one or two side, used on Jul. 20, 1844 folded letter from Boston to New York City, faint red Boston oval handstamp, stamps have been lifted and moved about a quarter inch from top edge and the letter has been refolded, file folds clear of stamps, Very Fine, a rare multiple franking with precancelled stamps, the earliest precancel in the world..... E. 400-500
- 1626 (★) **A. M. Hinkley's Express Co., New York N.Y., 1c Red on Bluish (82L1).** Unused (no gum), large margins, rich color, small internal tear, otherwise Extremely Fine, the genuine Hinkley's stamp is very rare (in contrast to the ubiquitous reprints), with 2000 P.F. certificate.....(Photo) 550.00
- 1627 ☒ **Hussey's Post, New York N.Y., (unstated value) Black, Wove (87L43).** Horizontal pair, large to huge margins, tied by purple "Hussey's Special Messenger Express Paid, 54 Pine St." double-line oval handstamp on lavender cover to local street address, Extremely Fine, an extremely rare pair of the 1872 Issue .....(Color Photo, p. 116) 1,500.00



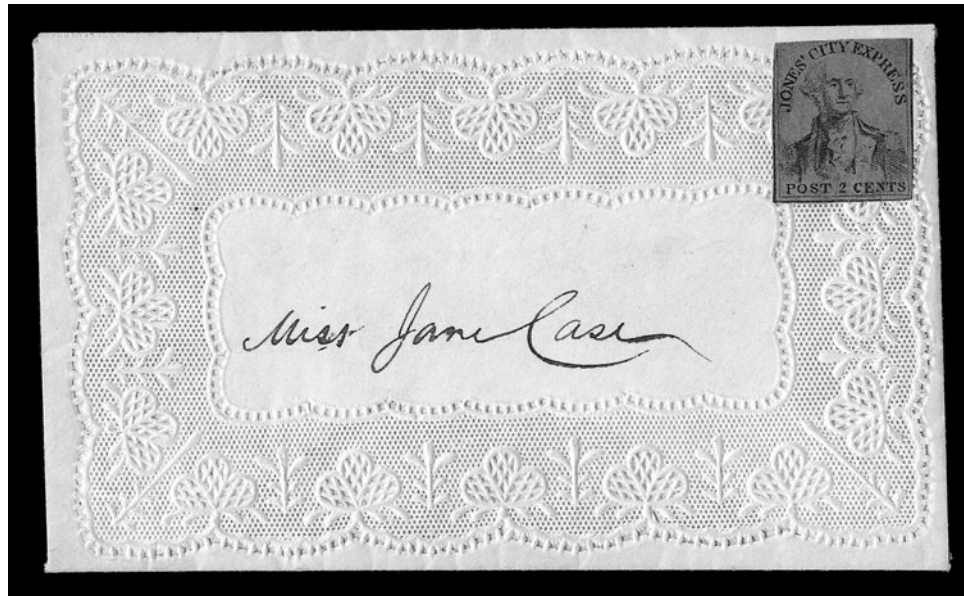


1628

1628

**Jenkins' Camden Dispatch, Camden N.J., 1c Black on Grayish, Typeset (89L3).** Halstead Type 1, large margins, couple negligible faults, "tied" by single pen stroke on buff cover to Franklin S. Hovey, Philadelphia, Very Fine stamp, only four examples recorded, with 2001 P.F. certificate stating "genuine stamp, but decline opinion as to whether it originated as the tying cancellation is fraudulent".....**(Photo)** E. 1,000-1,500





1629

- 1629 ☒ **Jones' City Express, Brooklyn N.Y., 2c Black on Pink Glazed (91L1).** Slightly cut in with framelines mostly complete on three sides, uncanceled as usual, appears to be genuinely used on beautiful embossed Valentine cover to Miss Jane Case, no street address but delivered in Brooklyn, light diagonal bend in stamp, original gum visible thru lace pattern of cover

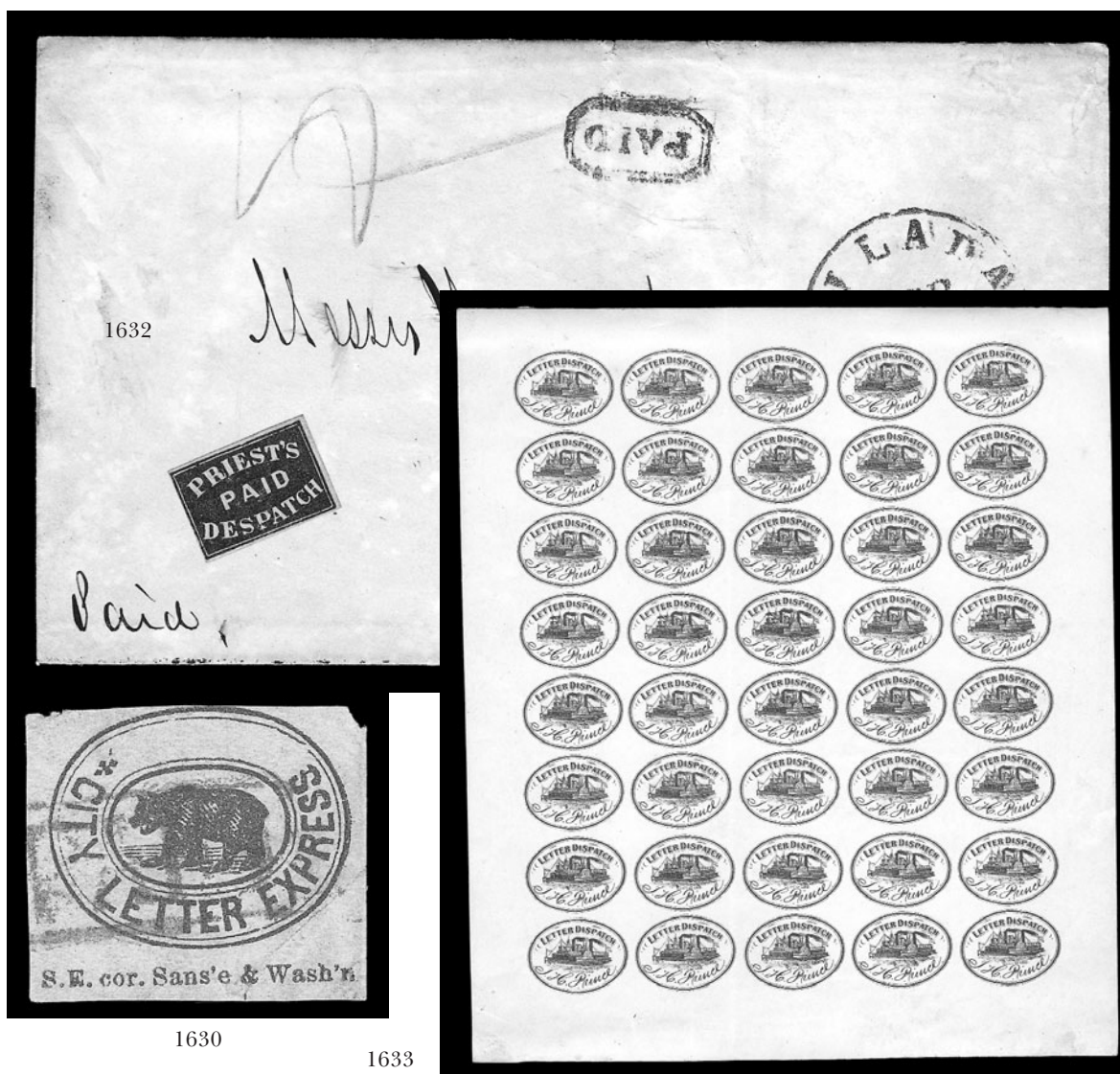
VERY FINE. ONE OF THE FINEST OF THE NINE RECORDED FULL COVERS WITH THE RARE STAMP ISSUED BY JONES' CITY EXPRESS OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.

It has been written that Jones' City Express existed from late 1844 through early 1845 (Patton book), but dated covers are known only as early as Jan. 29, 1845, and as late as Nov. 4, 1845. It is supposed that the proprietor was George G. Jones, based on the 1844 Brooklyn directory, listing him as an engraver with residence at Clinton Avenue and Jamaica Road. George G. Jones is listed in later directories as manager of the Metropolitan Errand and Carrier Express Company in New York City (source: Abt notes). Conjunctive usages indicate that Jones linked with Boyd's in Manhattan for local city delivery and with American Letter Mail Co. and Hale & Co. for inter-city service (prior to July 1, 1845).

Our updated records contain nine covers and two fronts (or pieces) with the 91L1 stamp: 1) uncanceled, used on Feb. 17, 1845 folded letter to John Jay, New York City, red Boyd's oval, ex Caspary, Boker, Lilly, Golden (Siegel Sale 817, lot 1281, realized \$7,500 hammer); 2) uncanceled, used on cover to Junius L. Taylor, local addressee, "Paid" straightline, ex Caspary; 3) cut to shape, used with American Letter Mail Co. 5L2 cut to shape (tied), on folded cover to Counsellor Gieloeu (spelling?), Philadelphia, red Am. Letter Mail oval (NYC) and circle (Phila.) handstamps, ex Patton (Robson Lowe sale, Mar. 1, 1973, lot 1604); 4) uncanceled, ms. "Paid" on cover to J.D. & C.S. Pratt, East Chatham, N.Y., ex Boker; 5) uncanceled on Aug. 10, 1845 folded letter to Wm. Danforth, Hartford Conn., red Brooklyn datestamp and "5" rate, Siegel 1995 Rarities sale; 6) described as "Uncanceled on cover pmk. Boyd's Brooklyn City Express. Creased from letter fold and rubbed on face. Rare.", Siegel Sale 164, lot 759, no photo; 7) uncanceled on turned folded cover to Jno. W. Mitchell, New York City, red Brooklyn datestamp and "5" rate, ex Golden (Siegel Sale 817, lot 1282, realized \$3,000 hammer); 8) part of stamp (torn) on front only to Isaac Wendell, Philadelphia, with red American Letter Mail Co. (Phila.) circle and framed Collect handstamp, ex Golden (Siegel Sale 817, lot 1283, unsold); 9) tied by Hale & Co. oval with Collect box on large piece, Siegel Sale 358, lot 1004; 10) uncanceled on embossed Valentine cover to Miss Jane Case, the cover offered here; and 11) uncanceled on 1845 folded letter to Constant Guilleau, Phila., red Brooklyn Nov. 4 datestamp, "Paid" and "5", Gronowski collection.

Although the physical appearance supports the use of the Jones stamp on this cover, it is offered "as is" with respect to usage.....(Color Photo, p. 116) E. 2,000-3,000





- 1630 **Wm. E. Loomis Letter Express, San Francisco Cal., (5c) Rose (98L1).** Three large margins, touched at top, blue "Paid" in frame cancel, faults, Fine appearance, rare in used condition, with 2000 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 600.00
- 1631 ☒ **Pomeroy's Mail.** Two covers, each with red "Pomeroy's Mail" hs, one with additional red hs to Buffalo N.Y., other with matching "Paid" hs to Lowell Mass., Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 1632 **Priest's Despatch, Philadelphia Pa., (2c) Black on Rose Wove (121L4).** Large margins to ample at left, intense shade, uncanceled as usual, affixed to blue folded cover to Marion Ala., blue "Philada. Pa. 10 Apr. 25" integral-rate circular datestamp with matching "Paid" in frame, red pencil marking, bleached spots, Very Fine stamp, Steven M. Roth's census lists eight covers with 121L4, and we have added one additional cover (see Golden sale, lot 1445) — ex Gibson, with 2001 P.F. certificate stating "it is a genuine stamp which did not originate on this otherwise genuine stampless cover." .....(Photo) 500.00
- 1633 ★田 **Prince's Letter Dispatch, Portland Me., (unstated value) Black (122L1).** Complete sheet of 40, original gum, hinged at edges affecting four stamps, other 36 stamps Mint N.H., bright white paper, light vertical crease between stamps and light vertical bend, tiny thin spot in margin, appears Very Fine, a beautiful sheet .....(Photo) 550.00
- 1634 **Prince's Letter Dispatch, Portland Me., (unstated value) Black (122L1).** Three incl. two used with blue pen cancels, full to large margins, hinged on piece of page with write-up, Fine-Very Fine ..... 257.00
- 1635 **Prince's Boston and Portland Express.** 203 x 106mm blue receipt for \$150.30 datelined Portland, March 30th, 1857, file folds with light toning, otherwise Very Fine ..... E. 100-150





- 1636 **Roche's City Dispatch, Wilmington Del., (2c) Black on Green Glazed (129L1).** Rectangular margins, large on two sides, clear at top, slightly in at left, corner margin crease, uncanceled, affixed to Dec. 4, 1849 folded letter to Alexander Purvis on South Street in Philadelphia, faint strike of greenish-blue "Wilmington Del. Dec. 5" circular datestamp and matching "5" unpaid rate handstamp, small faults, Very Fine stamp that we believe originated on this cover (used in proper time period), ex Worthington, Caspary and Lilly, with 2001 P.F. certificate stating genuine stamp but declining opinion on whether it originated on this folded letter.....(Color Photo, p. 116) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1637 **Roche's City Dispatch, Wilmington Del., (2c) Black on Green Glazed (129L1).** Faint ms. "X" cancel, cut to shape with frameline clear all around, slight creasing and loss of green surface coloring, otherwise Very Fine, a rarity — only thirteen stamps recorded — signed Sloane .....(Color Photo, p. 116) E. 750-1,000



- 1638 ✉ **St. Louis City Delivery Co., St. Louis Mo., (1c) Red, Perf 12 (131L1).** Tied by grid and "St. Louis City Delivery, 506 Olive St. Jan. 1, 1883" sawtooth double-circle datestamp on cover to local street address
- EXTREMELY FINE. THE ST. LOUIS CITY DELIVERY STAMP IS EXTREMELY RARE ON COVER.
- This post operated illegally for a prief period of time. As evidence of the rarity of this cover, an example was absent from the Middendorf, Golden and Hall collections. A cover in our 2000 Rarities sale (ex Schwartz) realized \$2,500 hammer.....(Color Photo, p. 117) 2,750.00





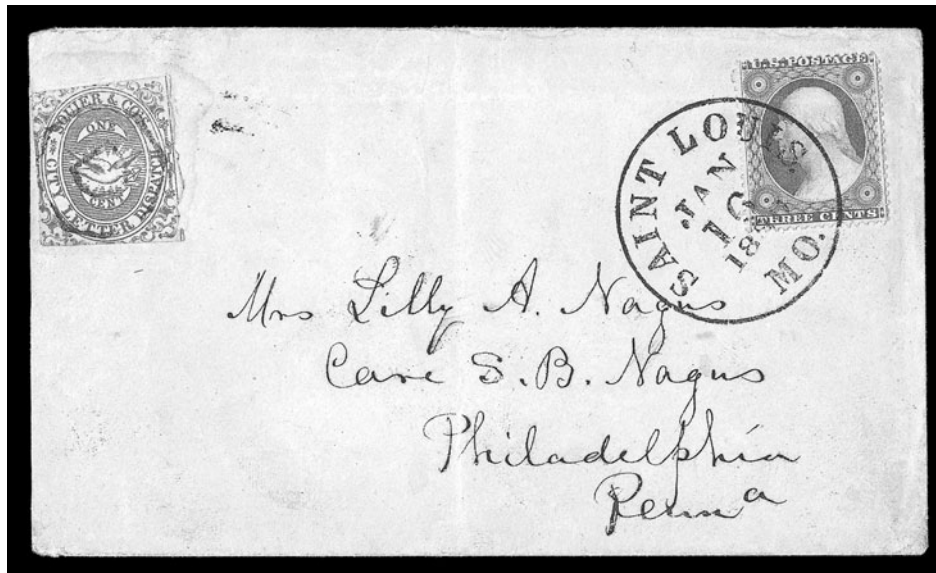
1639

- 1639 ☒ **Squier & Co. City Letter Dispatch, St. Louis Mo., 1c Green, Imperforate (132L1).** Three ample margins, cut in at bottom, used with 3c Dull Red (26), both stamps tied by blue "Louisville Ky. Jun. 29, 1859" circular datestamp on yellow cover to St. Louis Mo., "Advertised Jul. 1" circular datestamp applied at St. Louis, stains at bottom, backflap partly removed and bottom edge nicked from opening

FINE. ONE OF THREE RECORDED EXAMPLES OF A SQUIER & CO. STAMP USED FROM ANOTHER CITY TO PREPAY DELIVERY TO THE ADDRESSEE IN ST. LOUIS.

A large portion of surviving Squier & Co. covers are addressed to Mrs. M. T. Lucas in Louisville. This is a cover from Louisville to St. Louis that was presumably written by Mrs. Lucas to S. F. Lucas. A similar cover in the Hall collection realized \$3,750 hammer (Siegel Sale 830, lot 757).

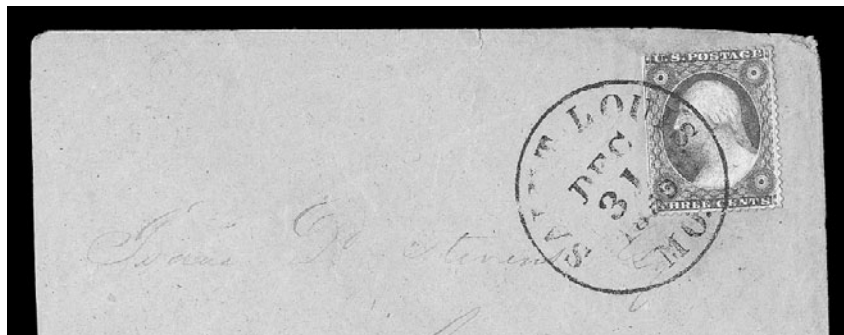
Ex Brown and Knapp .....(Color Photo, p. 117) E. 1,500-2,000



1640

- 1640 ☒ **Squier & Co. City Letter Dispatch, St. Louis Mo., 1c Green, Imperforate (132L1).** Cut in, cancelled by "D" in octagonal frame, used with 3c Dull Red (26) tied by bold "Saint Louis Mo. Jan. 16, 1860" circular datestamp on cover to Philadelphia, waterstain around Squier stamp, cover slightly reduced and folded vertically at center, still Fine, the imperforate stamp used during Squier & Co.'s ownership is very rare on cover, this is the only recorded example of the "D" cancel, ex C. Corwith Wagner ..... E. 750-1,000

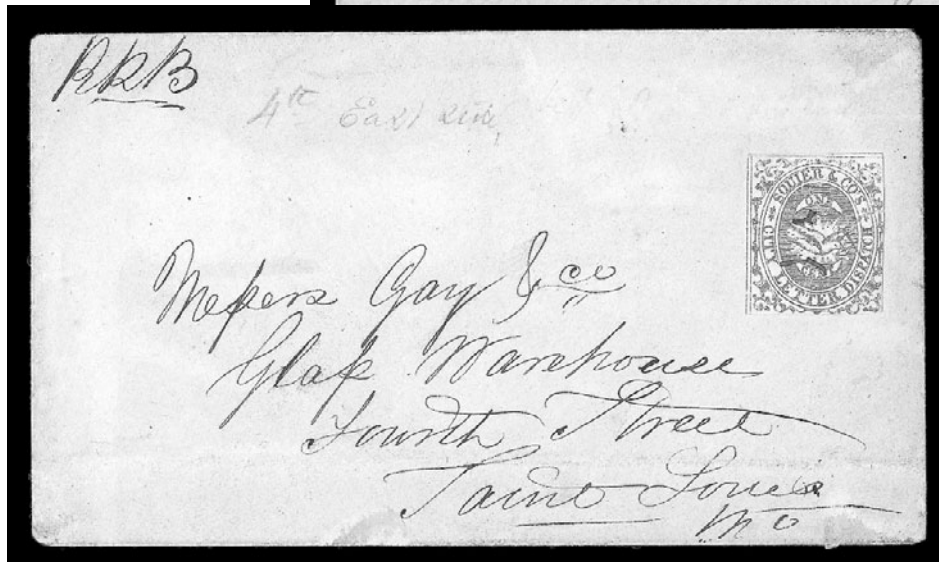




1641



1642



1643

- 1641 ✉ **Squier & Co. City Letter Dispatch, St. Louis Mo., 1c Green, Imperforate (132L1).** Ample margins except nicked at top right corner, ms. cancel and not tied, used with 3c Dull Red (26) tied by "Saint Louis Mo. Dec. 31, 1859" circular datestamp on buff cover to Galena Ill. cover slightly reduced and rounded at bottom right, otherwise Fine, the imperforate stamp used during Squier & Co.'s ownership is very rare on cover — four reported in notes contained in Schwartz files, but we estimate 8-10 covers extant..... E. 500-750
- 1642 ✉ **Squier & Co. City Letter Dispatch, St. Louis Mo., 1c Green, Imperforate (132L1).** Large margins to cut in at bottom, ms. cancel and not tied, used on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Iowa City Ia., "Saint Louis Mo. Aug. 24, 1859" circular datestamp, Fine, the imperforate stamp used during Squier & Co.'s ownership is very rare on cover — four reported in notes contained in Schwartz files, but we estimate 8-10 covers extant..... E. 500-750
- 1643 ✉ **Squier & Co. City Letter Dispatch, St. Louis Mo., 1c Green, Imperforate (132L1).** Two large margins, other sides slightly in, ms. cancel and not tied, used on cover to Gay & Co. with local street address in pencil (partly erased), creased at bottom, stamp has small tear at right, still Fine, the imperforate stamp used during Squier & Co.'s ownership is very rare on cover (four reported in notes contained in Schwartz files, but we estimate 8-10 covers extant), this cover comes from the well-established Gay & Co. correspondence ..... E. 500-750





1644

- 1644 ☒ **Squier & Co. City Letter Dispatch, St. Louis Mo., 1c Rose Brown, Rouletted (132L2).** Roulettes on all four sides and remarkably choice centering, tied by “**Jordan’s Penny Post, Saint Louis, Sep. 24**” circular datestamp, used with 3c Dull Red (26), slightly oxidized, tied by bold “Saint Louis Mo. Sep, 25, 1860” circular datestamp on blue-lined folded letter addressed in blue to Tell City Ind.

EXTREMELY FINE. THIS IS BY FAR THE FINEST OF THE THREE RECORDED COVERS BEARING THE RARE SQUIER’S ROSE BROWN ROULETTED STAMP. IT IS THE ONLY ROSE BROWN COVER WITH ADDITIONAL UNITED STATES POSTAGE.

Squier & Co. first advertised its local post in the July 6, 1859, edition of the *St. Louis Missouri Republican*. The ads ran consistently through March 10, 1860, but soon after ownership was turned over to Jordan & Co. Penny Post Package Express. The Squier stamps continued to be accepted by Jordan’s Penny Post, which applied its own circular datestamp to mail. The operation appears to have ended in the fall of 1860. (Source: “The History of Saint Louis Local Posts — Squier-Jordan Penny Post, Part 1” by S. M. Arnold, *American Philatelist*, July 1956).

Our records contain three examples of the Rose Brown 132L2 stamp on cover: 1) Jul. 14 (1860) datestamp ties 132L2 on railroad corner card cover to Gay & Co., 115 South 4th St., ex Boker; 2) Aug. 4 (1860) datestamp, not tied, ms. “X” on 132L2, on cover to N. S. Gay, 103 N. 4th St., ex Caspary; and 3) Sep. 24 (1860) datestamp ties 132L2, used with 3c 1857 tied St. Louis Sep. 25, 1860, on folded letter to Louis Frey, Tell City Ind., ex C. Corwith Wagner, the cover offered here. There is also a May 9, 1860, cover with the 132L3 tied in combination with a 3c 1857. It is significant that the Middendorf, Golden and Hall collections all lacked a 132L2 or 132L3 cover.

Ex C. Corwith Wagner.....(Color Photo, p. 117) E. 4,000-5,000





- 1645 **Squier & Co. City Letter Dispatch, St. Louis Mo., Balance of Collection (132L1-132L4).** Nine stamps incl. 132L1 unused and two used (one tied on cover from which 3c 1857 has been removed), 132L2 unused and two used, 132L3 two used, and 132L4 used, also incl. stampless cover with Jordan's Penny Post circular datestamp on back, minor faults, generally Fine appearance, the 1860 rouletted issues (132L2-4) are very scarce ..... 1,830.00
- 1646 ☒ **Swarts' City Dispatch Post, New York N.Y., (2c) Red on Wove (136L4).** Large margins, tied by star cancel, used with 3c Orange Brown (10), Pos. 67L2E, large margins, rich color, tied by "U.S. Express Mail N.Y. N. York 2 Aug." (1851) route agent's circular datestamp on small cover to Newport R.I., cover lightly cleaned, small scuffed spot at top center, otherwise Extremely Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 1647 ☒ **Swarts' City Dispatch Post, New York N.Y., (1c) Red on Wove (136L9).** Large margins to touched at bottom left, cork cancel, used with 3c Dull Red (11), huge margins incl. parts of stamps above and below, both tied by bold "New-York Sep. 29" circular datestamp on cover to Macedon N.Y., slightly reduced at right, still Extremely Fine ..... E. 150-200
- 1648 ☒ **Post Office, Swarts, Chatham Square.** Red oval handstamp and red "U.S. Express Mail N.Y. N. York Jul. 6" route agent's circular datestamp on 1849 folded letter to Boston, Swarts' "Letters for N. York City. . ." red oval on back, Very Fine, scarce combination of markings ..... (Photo) E. 100-150



PONY EXPRESS



1649

- 1649 ☒ **Pony Express, San Francisco, Apr. 20 (1860).** Black Running Pony oval datestamp clearly struck on rebacked front — the date is either Apr. 10 (second eastbound trip) or 20 (fourth eastbound trip) — **free franked** by an employee of the Pony Express and addressed to “Agent at Morrell’s Crossing” with notation “Containing Key”, dampstained with the ghost impression of a key clearly visible on front, vertical creases

ONE OF THE FEW PONY EXPRESS COVERS IN EXISTENCE CARRIED FREE ON COMPANY BUSINESS.

This cover was obviously used to convey a mail-lock key to one of the Central Overland California & Pikes Peak Express Company agents located at Morrell’s Crossing. ....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 118) E. 3,000-4,000



1650

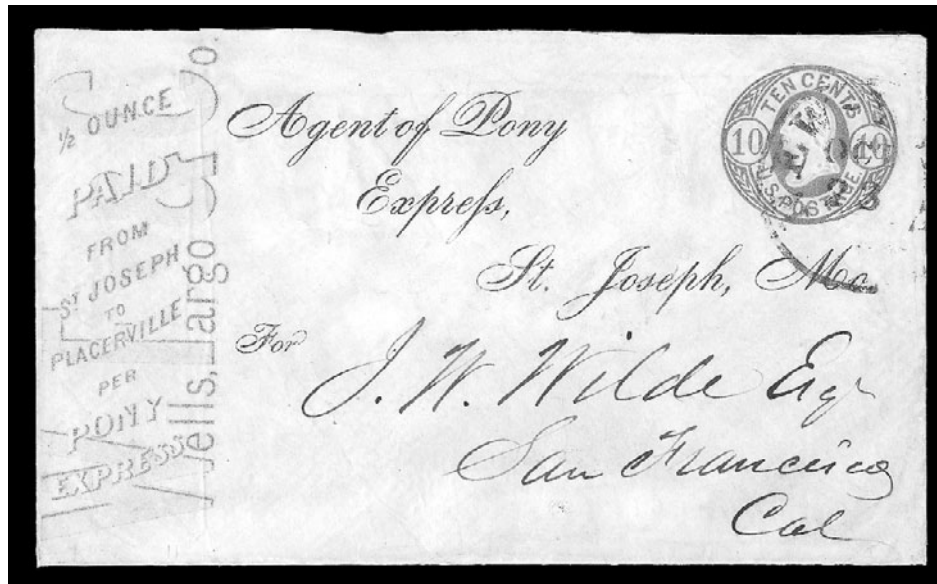
- 1650 ☒ **Pony Express, San Francisco, Oct. 27 (1860).** Clearly struck blue Running Pony oval datestamp, matching “The Central Overland California & Pikes Peak Express Company, San Francisco, Cal. Oct. 27” oval datestamp at upper right of 10c Green Nesbitt entire to New York City, received at St. Joseph Mo. where Nov. 8 oval datestamp applied in black, put into mails on Nov. 10, “St. Joseph Mo. Nov. 10” double-circle datestamp, ms. “Copied” and “Oct. 27”, receipt docketing “Recd Nov. 13”, expertly restored with piece added to top edge above “Pony” and upper right corner including part of embossed stamp, backflap replaced

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. AN ATTRACTIVE AND RARE PONY EXPRESS COVER BEARING THE DISTINCTIVE “RUNNING PONY” OVAL.

Ex Lichtenstein and Barkausen .....(Color Photo, p. 118) E. 5,000-7,500



## WELLS, FARGO &amp; CO.



1651

- 1651 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Pony Express, Printed Frank.** Haller Ty. WF-K on 10c Green entire (U40), pale red frank at left, black "Agent of Pony Express, St. Joseph, Mo. For" address line, to J. W. Wilde, San Francisco, "New-York Oct. 23" (1861) circular datestamp, opening tear at upper right expertly repaired, lightly cleaned with other minor edge improvements, Very Fine appearance, an extremely rare used example of the East-to-West Pony frank but not carried by Pony.....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500

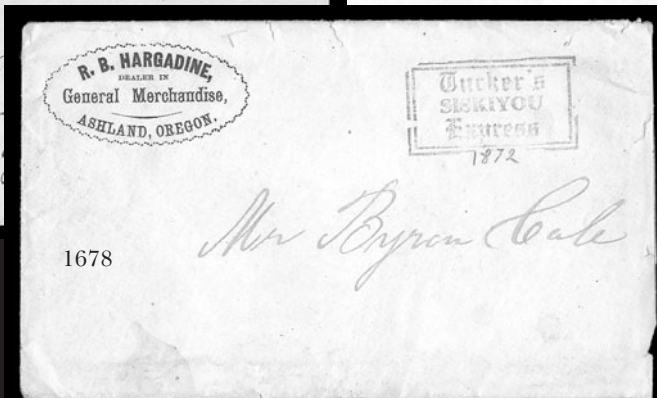
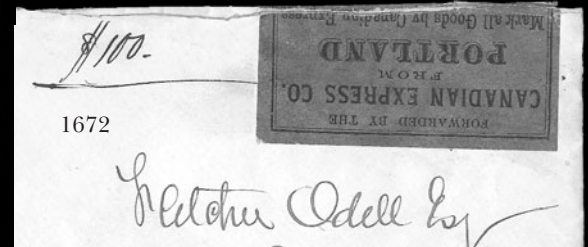
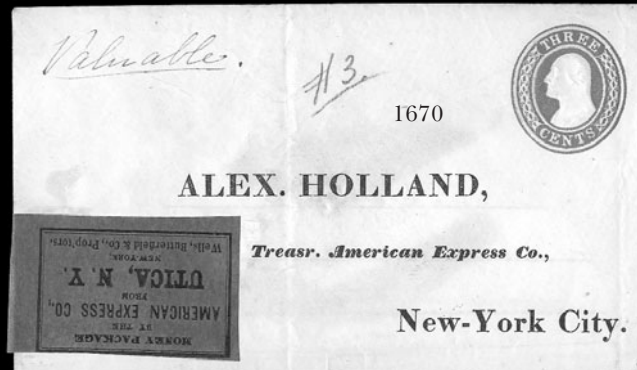
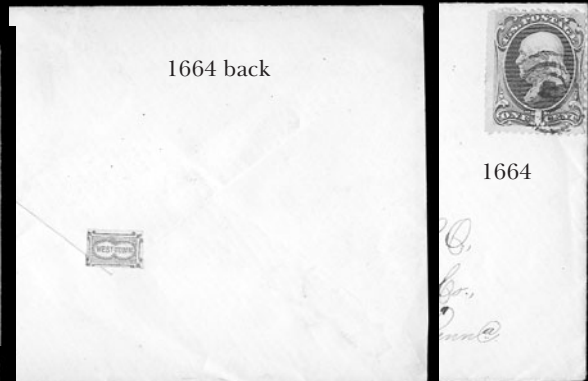
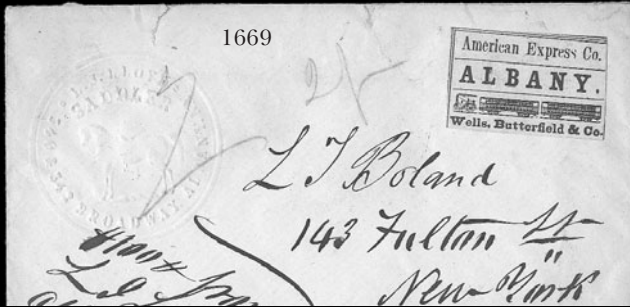


1653

1652

- 1652 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Pony Express, 10c Red entire on 3c Pink entire (143LU1 on U34).** With printed frank and parts of four blue Wells, Fargo & Co. double-circle datestamps, used as paste-up, thin on front from address label removal and small tear at top left, otherwise Fine and rare entire, with 1991 P.F. certificate .....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 1653 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co., Virginia City Pony Express, 25c Red on 3c Pink Entire (143LU3).** Unused, light oxidation, otherwise Very Fine .....(Photo) 625.00







- 1654 (★) **Wells, Fargo & Co. 10c, 25c, \$2.00, \$4.00 Pony Express (143L1, 143L4, 143L5, 143L7, 143L9).** Unused (no gum), No. 143L1 small thin, also incl. Boyd's No. 20L53 and ten forgeries/reprints, Fine-Very Fine..... 662.00
- 1655 ★田 **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express, (unstated value) Blue, Newspaper (143LP3).** Block of 40, unused (no gum), creases and tears, otherwise Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1656 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co.** Orange-red printed frank on 10c Green entire to New York City street address, carried from California outside the mails, red "New York City Paid 1 Ct. May 20" circular datestamp, Very Fine..... E. 100-150
- 1657 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express.** Two used entires, one 3c Pink on Buff (U35) with printed frank, blue "Post Office Victoria" crown oval and blue "Wells, Fargo & Co. Victoria Apr. 22" oval datestamp to San Francisco, small stain and edge tears, other 10c Blue Green on Buff (U41a) with red printed frank, grid cancel and "Post Office Victoria" crown oval, used as paste-up, markings pencil enhanced, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificates .....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 1658 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express.** Twelve entires with printed franks incl. four each of 3c Red (U9, U10), 10c Green (U41), and 3c Pink (U58, U59), one unused with two line "Paid over our Mexican Coast and California Express — 35 cts." printed frank, used incl. interesting variety of markings, four with small faults, otherwise Fine..... E. 400-500
- 1659 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co., China and Japan Express.** Two unused legal-size entires with printed franks, one 30c Green (U72) and one 40c Rose (U73), 40c with minor flaws, very rare printed franks, also incl. 9c Orange Yellow (U67a) unaddressed legal-size entire with three strikes of blue "Wells, Fargo & Co. San Francisco Mar. 9" oval datestamps, overall Very Fine ..... 800.00
- 1660 **Pony Express Autographs.** Three items incl. check dated June 8, 1861, signed by William H. Russell, legal document signed by Russell and another document signed by Waddell.. ..... E. 200-300
- 1661 ☒ **Western Express Cover Balance.** One unused and three used entires, unused incl. 10c Green (U41) with Wells, Fargo and Barnard's printed franks, used incl. 3c Red (U9, U10) with Freeman & Co. printed corner card to Victoria Vancouver Isl., top backflap removed, Freeman & Co. red printed frank with blue Stockton oval datestamp to San Francisco, and two different Bamber & Co. handstamps, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 1662 ☒ **Westervelt's Post, Chester N.Y. (1c) Red on Pink (144L9).** Three covers with Chester N.Y. circular datestamps, first with margins all around, uncanceled, with 3c Rose (65), soiling and toning, 1c with gum staining and 3c with small tear, second is Westervelt in Black on Salmon, uncanceled, with 3c Rose (65), from same correspondence, third is Westervelt in Black on Light Brown, uncanceled, with No. 3c Rose (94), different correspondence, Fine group ..... E. 400-500
- 1663 ☒ **Westtown School, Westtown Pa., (2c) Gold, Study Collection (145L1-145L2).** 16 stamps on separate covers, mounted on pages with extensive research notes, includes 8 of 145L1 and 8 of 145L2, broken down by type as follows: Ty. I (2), II (1), III (3), IV (1), IVa (1), V (1), VI (1) and VII (6), includes Ty. VII on **drop-rate** cover with 1c 1861, stamps uncanceled and affixed to front or back of cover as usual, minor faults, generally Fine, a very desirable collection of this Quaker school post ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1664 ☒ **Westtown School, Westtown Pa., (2c) Gold (145L2).** Type VII, two large margins, others slightly in, uncanceled as usual and affixed to back, **1c Ultramarine (156)**, some scissors-trimmed perfs, tied by target on **drop-rate** cover to Street Road Pa., Sharpless correspondence, fresh and Very Fine, scarce usage..... E. 300-400
- 1665 **Balance of Locals from the S. M. Arnold Collection.** 9 items, includes Blood's 15L16 with 3c 1851 on cover (scarce), 15L18 cover, a few Hussey covers, also a stampless "Way" cover and a Hussey fake, some faults, generally Fine..... E. 500-750
- 1666 ☒ **Western Express Covers.** Fifteen, better incl. Wells Fargo to Washington Terr., Wells Fargo with 6c Columbian (235) from Boston to **Honolulu**, legal-size No. U198 with large yellow Wells Fargo label from Virginia to San Francisco with printed address, Wells Fargo California State Telegraph cover (slightly reduced), Wells Fargo mixed franking with No. 184 and Mexican stamps, U.S. Express Co. with 3c Rose, F. Grill (94), Adams Express Co. with 2c Black (73), Pacific Stage & Express Co. transcontinental, Langton's with No. 76 on 3c Nesbitt, few with small faults as expected, otherwise Fine-Very Fine ... ..... E. 750-1,000
- 1667 **Carriers & Locals Reference Collection.** Album pages of few genuine stamps, reprints and forgeries, incl. nice group of Boyd's, an interesting group..... E. 300-400



## EASTERN EXPRESSES

- 1668 **Forwarded by the American Express Co.** 195 x 160mm label in black on gold paper, horizontal creases and small repair, otherwise Fine..... E. 100-150
- 1669 ☒ **American Express Co. Albany.** Label in black on buff on yellow cover with Saddler's embossed corner card to New York City, ms "2/" (two bits or 25c) express charge, back-flap faults and two small tears at top, otherwise Very Fine ...**(Photo, p. 154)** E. 300-400
- 1670 ☒ **American Express Utica.** Label in black on red on 3c Red entire (U9) to Alex Holland, Treasr. American Express Co., New York City, ms. "*valualbe*", vertical file fold, otherwise Very Fine, probably contained money collected from Utica office.....**(Photo, p. 154)** E. 100-150
- 1671 ☒ **Bigelow's Express.** Label in black on red on buff cover without postal markings, to Portland Me., then re-used and sent to Saco, label with diagonal creases, cover with small faults, otherwise Fine and scarce example of a Bigelow's label .....**(Photo, p. 154)** E. 150-200
- 1672 ☒ **Canadian Express Co. Portland.** Label in black on red, folded over top with opening tear, on cover to Gorham N.H., five Portland Me. wax seals on back, ms. "\$100." at top, Fine, scarce label and express co. ....**(Photo, p. 154)** E. 150-200
- 1673 ☒ **Carpenter & Co.** Four covers with three different labels incl. gold on black embossed, black on magenta (two) and red on white, 1851/1853, three from Maine to Boston, few file folds incl. one thru label, Fine-Very Fine and scarce group ..... E. 400-500
- 1674 ☒ **Child & Co's Express.** Four-line hs in red on folded letter datelined "Portland Feby. 8, 1845" to Morton's Block Mich., ms. "6¼" at top, Very Fine and extremely rare.....**(Photo, p. 154)** E. 150-200
- 1675 ☒ **Eastern Express Co.** Label in gold on black glazed, on fresh cover to Boston (locally addressed), without postal markings, Extremely Fine, with 1990 P.F. certificate.....**(Photo, p. 154)** E. 150-200
- 1676 ☒ **Jackson & Co's. Portsmouth and Boston Express.** Handstamps on two legal-size pieces from same correspondence dated June 12 and Oct. 29, 1857 and datelined Portsmouth asking for foodstuffs, few folds to be expected, otherwise Very Fine, ASCC \$300 each..... E. 200-300
- 1677 ☒ **National Express Co. New York, Troy & Montreal.** Blue illustrated embossed corner card cover to Montreal, Canada, bold "1/2" due marking, "Montreal OC 23, 1857" circular datestamp, tiny edge tear at top, Very Fine .....**(Photo, p. 154)** E. 200-300
- 1678 ☒ **Tucker's Siskiyou Express.** Boxed handstamp on General Merchandise corner card cover, slightly reduced at right and some slight edgewear, Fine .....**(Photo, p. 154)** E. 200-300
- 1679 ☒ **U.S. and Canada and Canadian Express Co.'s.** Two covers with company wax seals on stampless covers with money and letter contents (letters present), former datelined "Derry Oct. 30th" to Peacham Vt., other datelined "Portland Dec. 19, 1883" to Upper Gloucester Me., Very Fine ..... E. 100-150
- 1680 ☒ **Manuscript Express Co. Endorsements.** Eleven folded letters incl. Adams, Bigelow, Carpenter, Clement, Earl, Foster, Gilman, Kinsley, Longley, Thompson and one unknown, 1842-51, Very Fine group with many scarce express companies... E. 500-750
- 1681 ☒ **Eastern Express Covers with Labels.** Nine incl. American (two different), Bryant, Carr, Eastern, Frye (on folded letter), Harnden, Perkins (on printed cover), and United, Carr's with file fold thru label, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, a scarce grouping ..... E. 400-500
- 1682 ☒ **Eastern Express Covers.** Two: one 1838 folded letter from New York to Augusta Ga. endorsed "*Pr Express Mail*"; second is 1838 folded letter from New Orleans to Hartford Conn. endorsed "*Express Mail*" and rated "50", light wear, Fine-Very Fine... E. 200-300
- 1683 ☒ **Express Company Labels and Covers.** Approximately 50 items, includes labels (most on covers, some legal-size and a few printed express money envelopes), receipts, ephemera, advertising covers, not a wide range of companies but several are scarcer types, mixed condition, many Fine and desirable items worth close examination ..... E. 750-1,000

## END OF THIRD SESSION



FOURTH SESSION (LOTS 1684-2243)  
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 19, 2001, AT 1:30 P.M.

## BRITISH COMMONWEALTH



- 1684 **AUSTRALIAN STATES NUMBER ONE'S.** Eleven used incl. Queensland (horizontal pair), Victoria (pair and two singles with different shades) and Western Australia (vertical strip of four and single), Queensland pair cut in at top, otherwise large margins, strip of four with one stamp torn and rejoined, few other small faults, Fine-Very Fine appearing group ..... 2,810.00
- 1685 ✉ **NEW SOUTH WALES, 1855, 8p Golden Yellow (30; SG 125).** Three large margins, just into at right, tied by grid of dots cancel on blue folded cover to Sidney, "Ipswich Ja. 23, '60" and "Sydney Ja. 27, 1860" backstamps, right side flaps removed and sealed tear in top backflap, otherwise Fine, with 1964 B.P.A. certificate, SG £850 (for used stamp), Scott Retail for used stamp .....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 1686 **QUEENSLAND, 1860, 1p Carmine Rose (1; SG 1).** Clear to large margins, light "95" in circle of rays, Very Fine, with 1948 R.P.S. certificate, SG £800 .....(Photo) 750.00
- 1687 **SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 1855, 1p Dark Green (1; SG 1).** Horizontal pair, three large margins to just in at left, light "71" in diamond in grid cancels, faint horizontal crease, appears Fine-Very Fine, SG £700 (as singles).....(Photo) 750.00
- 1688 **TASMANIA, 1853, 1p Pale Blue (1; SG 1).** Large even margins, well-struck "59" in grid cancel, corner creases, appears Very Fine, SG £800.....(Photo) 750.00
- 1689 **TASMANIA, 1853, 1p Pale Blue (1; SG 1).** Horizontal pair, full to large margins, light numeral in grid cancel, light horizontal crease, appears Very Fine, SG £1,500 (as singles) .....(Photo) 1,500.00





- 1690 ★ **BAHAMAS, 1860, 1p Dull Lake (1).** Original gum, small h.r., huge top sheet margin, full other three sides, remarkably fresh and Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 50.00
- 1691 **BAHAMAS, 1860, 1p Dull Lake (1).** Four margins, bold "A05" grid cancel, Very Fine, with 1956 B.P.A. certificate .....(Photo) 1,400.00
- 1692 **BRITISH GUIANA, 1850, 12c Black on Blue (5; SG 5).** Cut to shape, clear impression, "E.D.W." initials (of postmaster E.D. Wight), Very Fine, signed, SG £2,000.....(Color Photo, p. 119) 2,000.00
- 1693 **BRITISH GUIANA, 1852, 6p Black on Magenta (6; SG 9).** Full to large margins, two neat strikes of circular datestamp, touched up areas in surface as often, Very Fine appearance, with 1985 Buhler certificate, SG £8,500.....(Color Photo, p. 119) 5,250.00
- 1694 **NEW BRUNSWICK, 1851, 3p Red (1; SG 1).** Pair and single, full even margins, grid cancels (tying pair to small piece), single with minute corner repair, Very Fine, SG £975 (as singles) .....(Photo Ex) 1,125.00
- 1695 ☒ **NEW BRUNSWICK, 1851, 3p Red (1; SG 1).** Horizontal strip consisting of pair and diagonal bisect (Scott 1b), third stamp placed over edge of cover at bottom right, cancelled or tied by numeral ovals on cover to **Liverpool, England**, bold "St. John N.B. Paid AU 2, 1859" circular datestamp, transit and receiving backstamps, some cover torn, Fine and rare if genuine, with 1992 P.S.E. certificate stating that "the stamps are genuine but due to lack of sufficient cancel there is no opinion as to usage on this cover", offered on its own merits.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1696 **NEW BRUNSWICK, 1851, 1sh Bright Red Violet (3).** Large margins to just in, fresh and bright color on deeply blued paper, light strike of oval grid cancel, small central tear on back does not puncture paper, Fine appearance.....(Photo) 4,000.00
- 1697 **NEWFOUNDLAND, 1857, 2p Scarlet Vermilion (2; SG 2).** Large margins to in at bottom, rich color, neat grid cancel, Fine and scarce, with 1952 R.P.S. certificate.....(Photo) 4,000.00



1698

**NOVA SCOTIA, 1857, 1sh Reddish Purple (6; SG 7c).** Pair, large margins to clear at top left, deep rich color approaching the Purple shade, few strikes of grid cancel, tiny faults

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARING AND RARE USED PAIR OF THE NOVA SCOTIA ONE-SHILLING REDDISH PURPLE.

Ex Dale-Lichtenstein (first sale, realized \$5,250 hammer) and accompanied by original lot card. SG £7,500.....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 119) 7,500.00



1698



1699

1700



- 1699 ☒ **NOVA SCOTIA, "Fishwick's Colonial Express, Halifax N.S. Dec. 17, 1866".** Clear backstamp on cover from St. John to Halifax, addressed to "William Parks Esq., Passenger in Str. 'Java' from Liverpool to Halifax, N.S. care messrs Cunard", endorsed "Pr. Eastern Express Co. with Parcel, P., deliver to Cunards immediate", some trivial wear

VERY FINE. THE RARE FISHWICK'S COLONIAL EXPRESS COVER, WHICH WAS A MARITIME EXPRESS COMPANY OFFICIALLY SANCTIONED TO CARRY THE MAILS.

Illustrated in Jephcott (front and back) on p. 221..(Color Photo, p. 120) E. 3,000-4,000

- 1700 ☒ **NOVA SCOTIA, 1863, Kenyon's Despatch.** Ms. notation "Kenyon's Despatch" at top of cover to **St. Thomas W.I.**, light strike of red "Halifax Nova Scotia Mar. 6, 1863" hs, St. Georges and St. Thomas backstamps, some overall wear incl. small tears and small piece replaced at top, some toning

FINE AND RARE. THIS IS THE ONLY RECORDED COVER BEARING A KENYON'S DESPATCH MARKING.

It is unknown whether this office was related to the Kenyon's Letter Office of New York, which was in operation from 1849 to 1869. Described in Jephcott on p. 225. Ex Devolpi  
.....(Color Photo, p. 120) E. 3,000-4,000





1701



1702



1703



1705



1708



1713



1714



1715



1716



1717

1709



1707



1706



1704



James L. Lorne  
Paris Hill, P. O. Box 10  
State of, N. Y.  
Encl



## CANADA

- 1701 **1851, 3p Red, Laid (1; SG 1).** Full to large margins, bold target cancel, distinct laid lines, Very Fine, SG £650 .....**(Photo)** 800.00
- 1702 **1851, 3p Red, Laid (1; SG 1a).** Large margins all around, well-struck target cancel, clear laid lines, Very Fine and choice, SG£650.....**(Photo)** 800.00
- 1703 **1851, 3p Red, Laid (1; SG 1).** Horizontal pair, large even margins, bold target cancels, light horizontal crease and right stamp light vertical crease, Extremely Fine appearance, SG £1,300 (as singles).....**(Photo)** 1,600.00
- 1704 ☒ **1852, 3p Deep Red, Thin Wove (4d; SG 6).** Right sheet margin, large margins other sides, tied by target, July 1854 circular datestamp on small neat cover to Guelph U.C., Extremely Fine, ex Guilford .....**(Photo)** 400.00
- 1705 **1852, 6p Greenish Gray, Wove (5b; SG 10).** Large even margins all around, rich color, light cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb example of this stamp, with 2000 Greene certificate, SG £950 .....**(Photo)** 1,250.00
- 1706 ☒ **1852, 6p Greenish Gray, Wove (5b; SG 10).** Large margins all around, tied by bold target, "Farmersville C.W. DE 12, 1856" circular datestamp on cover to **Paris Hill P.O. N.Y.**, well-struck "Canada" in arc, "Morristown N.Y. Dec. 16" exchange circular datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine, a beautiful cover .....**(Color Photo, p. 120)** 1,500.00
- 1707 ☒ **1858, 3p Red, Perf 12 (12; SG 26).** Tied by target cancel on orange cover to Quebec, neat "Isle Verte L.C. Au. 30, 1858" circular datestamp, receiving backstamp, missing top flap and some slight wear, Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1708 **1859, 6p Brown Violet, Perf 12 (13; SG 27).** Rich color, target cancel, reperfed at top (and possibly at right), small corner perf crease at lower right, Fine appearance, with 2001 Greene certificate.....**(Photo)** 4,250.00
- 1709 ☒ **1882, ½c Black (34; SG 77).** Horizontal strip of five and a single, tied by "Montreal Canada AP 29, 1895" duplexes on cover to North Adams Mass., receiving backstamp, right stamp light vertical crease, missing small part of backflap, otherwise Very Fine, unusual usage, with 2001 P.F. certificate .....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 1710 ☒ **1882, ½c Black (34; SG 77).** Two covers, each bears vertical pair tied by 1897 Montreal cancels on 2c entire to North Adams Mass., both with slight wear incl. one with tear just into design of entire, both appear Fine-Very Fine, each with 2001 P.F. certificate.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300
- 1711 ★ **1893, 20c Vermilion, 50c Dark Blue (46, 47; SG 115, 116).** O.g., bright color, Fine ..... 600.00
- 1712 ★ **1897, ½c-\$5.00 Jubilee (50-65; SG 121/140).** Complete set, o.g., fresh colors, few small imperfections, all appear Fine..... 5,407.00
- 1713 ★★ **1897, 10c Jubilee (57; SG 131).** Mint N.H., dark color and sharp impression, Extremely Fine.....**(Photo)** 210.00
- 1714 ★ **1897, 15c Jubilee (58; SG 132).** Barest trace of hinging, remarkably well-centered with wide nicely balanced margins, dark shade and proof-like impression, Extremely Fine .....**(Photo)** 180.00
- 1715 ★★ **1897, 20c Jubilee (59; SG 133).** Mint N.H., radiant color, fresh and Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp .....**(Photo)** 450.00
- 1716 P **1897, \$2.00 Jubilee, Plate Proof on Card (62P4).** Vertical pair, large margins, fresh and Very Fine .....**(Photo)** 1,200.00
- 1717 P **1897, \$3.00 Jubilee, Plate Proof on Card (63P4).** Vertical pair, large margins, Very Fine .....**(Photo)** 1,200.00





1718



1721EX



1726



1722



1723



1724



1725



1727



1731



1732EX



1730



1733



1734



1735



- 1718 P **1897, \$4.00 Jubilee, Plate Proof on Card (64P4).** Vertical pair, large margins, Very Fine and choice .....**(Photo)** 1,200.00
- 1719 ☒ **1897, ½c Black (66).** Horizontal strip of four, tied by “Montreal Dec. 4, 1897” circular datestamp on 1c entire to North Adams Mass., minor edgewear, Very Fine and attractive usage, with 2001 P.F. certificate..... E. 200-300
- 1720 ☒ **1903, 20c Edw. VII (94).** Horizontal pair, tied by machine cancel, paying proper rate on legal-size **registered cover to France**, “Victoria B.C. Canada Mr. 14 ‘05” and French receiving datestamp, backstamps illustrate how cover was stuffed with papers — this explains the rate (3.5 oz. at 5c per oz. and 5c registry fee), stamps with few toned perfs, otherwise remarkably fresh and Very Fine, an incredibly rare use of the 20c Edward VII on cover .....**(Color Photo, p. 120)** E. 1,500-2,000
- 1721 **CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1853, 1p Brick Red, Deeply Blued Paper (1a; SG 1).** Pair and single, large margins, rich color on nicely blued paper, neat grid cancels, Very Fine and choice, SG £825 (as singles) .....**(Photo Ex)** 825.00
- 1722 **CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1855, 1p Brick Red on White Paper (3b; SG 5).** Full to large margins, rich color, light cancel, Very Fine and choice, SG £900 .....**(Photo)** 900.00
- 1723 (★) **CYPRUS, 1928, £5 Geo. V (109; SG 117a).** Unused (regummed), sharp impression on bright paper, Extremely Fine, a rare stamp in unused condition, SG £2,750 .....**(Photo)** 3,250.00
- 1724 ★ **GAMBIA, 1869, 4d Pale Brown (1; SG 2).** Original gum, large even margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, an outstanding stamp, SG £400 .....**(Photo)** 375.00
- 1725 **GREAT BRITAIN, 1882, £1 Brown Lilac on White Paper (92a; SG 136).** Well-centered, detailed impression, sharp “London Ju. 28 ‘83” circular datestamp, Very Fine, with 1990 R.P.S. certificate describing paper as “fortuitously bluish”, SG £2,750 ..**(Photo)** 2,750.00
- 1726 **GREAT BRITAIN, 1913, £1 Seahorse (176; SG 403).** Vertical pair, bright color and detailed impression, indistinct cancels, Fine-Very Fine, a scarce used pair, SG £1,500 .....**(Photo)** 1,400.00
- 1727 **GREAT BRITAIN, 1929, £1 U.P.U. (209; SG 438).** Well-centered, detailed impression, small crease at bottom only visible in fluid, appears Very Fine, SG £550..**(Photo)** 650.00
- 1728 ★★田 **GREAT BRITAIN, 1959-69, 10sh Castle, 2sh6p-£1 Machins (373, 510-513).** 100 Mint N.H. of each, mostly blocks, Extremely Fine..... 2,310.00
- 1729 ☒ **GREAT BRITAIN, 1840, 1p Mulready Lettersheet (U3).** Maltese cross and “Bath Mattlock” rimless circular datestamp to Mattlock, Derbyshire, with **printed billboard advertisement** for perfumes, ink, portable chemical cabinet, cement for joining china and glass, usual creases from folding into folded letter, small piece out at top, otherwise Fine and attractive .....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1730 (★) **GRIQUALAND WEST, 1874, 1d on 4d Blue (1; SG 1).** Unused (no gum), rich color, Very Fine, signed incl. Bloch, SG £750 .....**(Photo)** 800.00
- 1731 **INDIA, SCINDE DISTRICT POST, 1852, ½a White (A1; SG S1).** Large margins, Very Fine, signed, SG £800 .....**(Photo)** 675.00
- 1732 ★ **KENYA, UGANDA AND TANZANIA, 1922-27, 1c-£1 Geo. V (18-37).** 1c and 12c Mint N.H., others lightly hinged or small h.r., bright colors, Very Fine.....**(Photo Ex)** 331.00
- 1733 ★ **KENYA, UGANDA AND TANZANIA, 1925, £2 Geo. V (38; SG 96).** Lightly hinged, bright colors, tiny toned speck on gum does not show thru, Very Fine, SG £600 .....**(Photo)** 725.00
- 1734 ★ **KENYA, UGANDA AND TANZANIA, 1925, £3 Geo. V (39; SG 97).** Vivid colors and sharp impression, Very Fine, SG £750 .....**(Photo)** 900.00
- 1735 ★ **KENYA, UGANDA AND TANZANIA, 1925, £4 Geo. V (40; SG 98).** Lightly hinged, rich colors on bright white paper, Very Fine and choice, SG £1,200.....**(Photo)** 1,500.00





1736



1737



1738



1739



1740EX



1742



1743



1746



1744



1741EX



1747



1748EX



1749



1750



1751



1752



- 1736 ★ **LABUAN, 1879, 2c Green (1; SG 1).** Original gum, lightly hinged, fresh color, Fine, ex Caspary, SG £750 .....(Photo) 700.00
- 1737 ★ **MALAYA, KELANTIN, 1942, 10c Dark Violet, Japanese Occupation (N1).** Barest trace of hinging, near perfect centering, fresh and Extremely Fine, signed, with 1960 Friedl certificate .....(Photo) 300.00
- 1738 ★ **TRENGGANU, 1919, \$25.00 Green & Carmine (19; SG 18).** Lightly hinged, bright fresh colors, Very Fine and choice, SG £750 .....(Photo) 675.00
- 1739 (★) **RHODESIA, 1910, 3d Purple and Ochre (SG 180).** Unused (no gum), bright colors on fresh paper, Very Fine, unlisted in Scott, SG value .....(Photo) 4,250.00
- 1740 ★ **ST. HELENA, 1856, 6p Blue, Imperforate (1; SG 1).** Horizontal pair and single, original gum, pair with paper h.r., mostly full margins with pair just touching at lower right, bright color, Very Fine, SG £1,500 (as singles) .....(Photo Ex) 1,500.00
- 1741 ★田 **ST. LUCIA, 1860, 1d Rose (1; SG 1).** Block of four and single, bottom pair of block **Mint N.H.**, others original gum, top pair lightly hinged, single h.r., left pair light vertical crease, appears Very Fine, bottom right stamp of block signed in pencil, SG £400 (as hinged singles) .....(Photo Ex) 500.00
- 1742 ★ **SIERRA LEONE, 1927, £2 Geo. V (138; SG 147).** Part original gum, bright colors, Very Fine, SG £475 .....(Photo) 450.00
- 1743 ★ **SIERRA LEONE, 1923, £5 Geo. V (139; SG 148).** Disturbed gum, beautifully centered, tiny scuff and couple faint toned specks, otherwise Extremely Fine, SG £1,100 .....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 1744 ★田 **TRINIDAD, 1856, 1p Brick Red (1; SG 8).** Block of eight, bottom corner stamps **Mint N.H.**, others original gum, h.r., clear to large margins, deeply blued paper, pos. 7 with small thin spot, bottom row with light horizontal crease, appears Very Fine, SG £960 (as hinged singles) .....(Photo) 1,120.00
- 1745 ☒ **TRINIDAD & TOBAGO, 1914, ½p Red Cross, Semi-Postal (B1).** Used with 1p Scarlet (2) and tied by clear "G.P.C. Port of Spain Trinidad SP 18, 1914" circular datestamp on locally-addressed cover, some slight toning around edges from gum, light pre-use diagonal crease, otherwise Fine ..... 325.00

## GENERAL FOREIGN

- 1746 ★ **ARGENTINA, 1899, 5p Orange & Black, Center Inverted (140a).** Slightly tropicalized o.g., h.r., rich color, light horizontal crease, otherwise Very Fine, small backstamps, only 50 are known .....(Photo) 1,200.00

## THE HALL COLLECTION OF AUSTRIA

- 1747 **1850, 1kr Yellow, Ty. Ia, 9kr Blue, Ty. I, Hand-Made Paper (1, 5a).** Both have large margins, 1kr affixed inverted and both stamps tied by "Winkowcze 20 Jun." handstamps on small piece, vertical fold between stamps does not affect them, Very Fine and choice, signed Muller, Ferchenbauer value .....(Photo) e 700.00
- 1748 **1850, 1kr Yellow, Printed on Both Sides, Hand-Made Paper (1a).** Two singles, one with "Trieste 6/2" circular datestamp, other with town hs, both have clear impressions on back, both are fresh and Very Fine, Ferchenbauer value e380 .....(Photo Ex) 250.00
- 1749 ★ **1850, 1kr Orange, Ty. Ib, Hand-Made Paper (1b).** O.g., lightly hinged, large margins all around, deep rich color, fresh and Very Fine, Ferchenbauer value e3,600, underpriced in Scott .....(Color Photo, p. 119) 1,400.00
- 1750 **1850, 1kr Orange, Ty. Ib, Hand-Made Paper (1b).** Horizontal strip of three, large to full margins incl. part of adjoining stamp at left, beautiful color, two clear strikes of "Bacsincze 17 Mai." handstamps, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, scarce multiple, signed Muller, Scott Retail as singles is \$300, Ferchenbauer value as a strip of three .....(Photo) e 1,200.00
- 1751 **1850, 1kr Brown Orange, Ty. Ia, Hand-Made Paper (1c).** Large margins to clear, rich color, neat strike of "(Blej)burg Oct." hs, tiny thin speck, Very Fine appearance, Ferchenbauer value e750 .....(Photo) 375.00
- 1752 ★ **1854, 1kr Yellow, Ty. III, Machine Paper (1d).** O.g., large even margins all around, bright color, light natural gum bends, Extremely Fine, signed Muller, Ferchenbauer value e1,750 .....(Photo) 875.00
- 1753 **1850-54, 1kr Yellow, Shades.** Seven used stamps, range of shades and papers, incl. Orange on Yellow hand-made paper, Lemon-Yellow on machine paper, Pale Orange on machine paper, each with perfectly struck cancellation, few minor imperfections, all appear Very Fine-Extremely Fine, interesting group ..... E. 300-400



GRAZ  
14. OCT. GRAZ  
14. OCT.

cxv

From J. Krichans

Ehrenhausen

DECEMBER 17-19, 2001





1756

- 1756 ☒ **1854, 1kr Yellow, Ty. III, Machine Paper (1d).** Three singles, each has large margins all around, bright color, tied by perfect strikes of "Hall In Tyrol 8/12" circular datestamps on 1856 folded letter to Innsbruck, receiving backstamp, light vertical file fold affects right stamp, center stamp light vertical crease, otherwise Very Fine, Ferchenbauer value ..(Color Photo, p. 122) e 1,850.00



- 1757 ★ **1850, 2kr Gray Black, Ty. Ia, Hand-Made Paper (2b).** O.g., large margins all around, pretty shade and crisp impression, Extremely Fine, signed in pencil, Ferchenbauer value e2,850 .....(Color Photo, p. 119) 950.00
- 1758 **1850, 2kr Gray Black, Ty. Ia, Hand-Made Paper (2b). Right sheet margin single,** large margins other sides, tied by "Trient 5 Dec." handstamp on small piece, pretty color, fresh and Extremely Fine, signed Muller, Ferchenbauer value for sheet margin single .....(Photo) e 540.00
- 1759 **1850, 2kr Gray Black, Ty. Ia, Hand-Made Paper (2b).** Horizontal pair, pretty shade from an early printing, large even margins all around, clear strike of "Riva 2 Mar." handstamp, fresh and Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as two singles \$145.00, Ferchenbauer value as a pair .....(Photo) e 425.00
- 1760 **1850, 2kr Gray Black, Ty. Ia, Hand-Made Paper (2b).** Horizontal strip of three, large even margins all around, tied by three perfect strikes of "Schaessburg 5/7" circular datestamps on small piece, Extremely Fine, ex Stein, signed Muller, Scott Retail as three singles is \$180.00, Ferchenbauer value as a strip of three .....(Photo) e 1,250.00
- 1761 ★ **1854, 2kr Black, Ty. IIIa, Machine Paper (2c).** O.g., lightly hinged, large margins all around, intense shade and impression, trivial corner crease at lower left entirely in margin (easily trimmed), Extremely Fine, Ferchenbauer value e2,150 .....(Photo) 725.00





1762



1763

- 1762 **1854, 3kr Gray Black, Ty. IIIb, Machine Paper (2c).** Horizontal strip of three, large margins all around, pretty shade, two neat strikes of "Tisza-Uszlak 3/9" circular datestamps, fresh and Very Fine, signed Muller, accompanied by 1952 Mercury Stamp Co. lot card where acquired by the Halls, Scott Retail \$165 as three singles, Ferchenbauer value as a strip of three .....(Photo) e 1,500.00
- 1763 **1850, 2kr Silver Gray, Ty. Ia, Hand-Made Paper (2 var).** Horizontal strip of three, beautiful early impression, large margins all around, beautiful color in the unmistakable Silver Gray color, three perfect strikes of "Rzitchan 14/1" circular datestamps

EXTREMELY FINE. A RARE AND SUPERB STRIP OF THREE OF THE 2-KREUZER TYPE Ia IN THE SILVER-GRAY SHADE.

Ex Riha and Hanke. Acquired by the Halls from Felix Brunner in 1950. This shade unlisted in Scott. Ferchenbauer value .....(Color Photo, p. 119) e 4,250.00



- 1764 **1850, 2kr Deep Black, Ty. Ib, Hand-Made Paper, Offset (2 var).** Strong offset on back, large margins to clear, intense shade and impression, light strike of town cancel, Very Fine, this shade and type unlisted under the offset section of Ferchenbauer .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1765 ★ **1850, 3kr Red, Ty. Ia, Hand-Made Paper (3).** O.g., large margins, rich color, fresh and Very Fine, Ferchenbauer value e1,275 .....(Photo) 350.00
- 1766 **1850, 3kr Red, Ty. Ia, Hand-Made Paper (3).** Bottom left corner margin, large margins other sides, bright color, tied by perfect strike of "Kohljanowitz 16/6" circular datestamp on small piece, Extremely Fine, Ferchenbauer value .....(Photo) e 500.00
- 1767 **1850, 3kr Red, Ty. Ia, Hand-Made Paper (3).** Two singles, few thin spots, originally affixed to cover slightly overlapping and with perfectly clear strike of "Pohrlitz Recomandirt" handstamp, Extremely Fine strike, signed Muller, accompanied by small card with notation by Felix Brunner "best strike I have ever seen even better than in my own collection." .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1768 **1850, 3kr Red, Ty. Ia, Ribbed Paper (3a).** Large margins, deep rich color, clear lines of the ribbed paper visible throughout, perfect strike of Bielitz geometric cancel, tiny gum soak at bottom visible only on back, Very Fine, Ferchenbauer value e170 .....(Photo) 95.00



- 1769 ★ **1854, 3kr Rose Red, Ty. IIIa, Machine Paper (3e).** O.g., lightly hinged, large margins all around, brilliant color, usual light natural gum bends, trivial thin speck, otherwise Extremely Fine, under-priced in Scott at \$275.00, Ferchenbauer value .....  
 .....(Color Photo, p. 119) e 2,000.00

1769



- 1770 **1854, 3kr Red, Ty. IIIa, Machine Paper (3e).** Top left corner margin single, large margins other sides, tied by "Riva 20 10" circular datestamp on small piece, light diagonal crease, otherwise Extremely Fine, Ferchenbauer value .....(Photo) e 480.00
- 1771 **1850, 3kr Pale Red, Ty. IIIa, Hand-Made Paper (3 var).** Large margins all around, unusually pale shade (almost Pink), tied by red "Asling 26 Jun." handstamp on small piece, Very Fine and choice, scarce colored cancel used in Yugoslavia, small backstamp, ex Windner .....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1772 **1850, 3kr Red, Ty. Ia, Pelure Paper (3 var).** Top sheet margin vertical pair, large margins other sides, attractive pale shade, clear strike of "Kostainiza 26 Jul." handstamp, Very Fine and choice, signed Muller .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1773 **1850-54, 3kr Red, Ty. IIIa, 6kr Brown, Ty. III, 9kr Blue, Ty. I (3e, 4b, 5a).** Large margins affixed slightly overlapping to small piece and tied by "Spital 20 Feb." handstamps, Very Fine and colorful piece, Ferchenbauer value .....(Color Photo, p. 123) e 1,000.00
- 1774 ★ **1850, 6kr Brown, Ty. Ib, Hand-Made Paper (4).** Disturbed o.g., large margins, bright shade, Very Fine and choice, signed Bloch and Brunner, Ferchenbauer value e1,500 .....(Photo) 650.00

- 1775 **1850, 6kr Ty. Ib, Hand-Made Paper (4).** Large margins, used with Lombardy-Venetia, 1850, 15c Ty. II on Ribbed Paper (4c) and cancelled on small piece by perfectly struck "Imp. Reg. Vapori" handstamp

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A BEAUTIFUL AND RARE COMBINATION OF THE 6-KREUZER AUSTRIA COAT OF ARMS WITH THE 15-CENTES LOMBARDY-VENETIA TYPE II ON RIBBED PAPER.

Note from Halls on back of piece notes that this was purchased from Felix Brunner in 1944. ....(Color Photo, p. 123) E. 1,000-1,500



1775





1776



1777



1778



1781



1779



1780



1782



1783



1784



1785



1786



1787



1788



1789



1790



1792



1794



1791



1793



1795



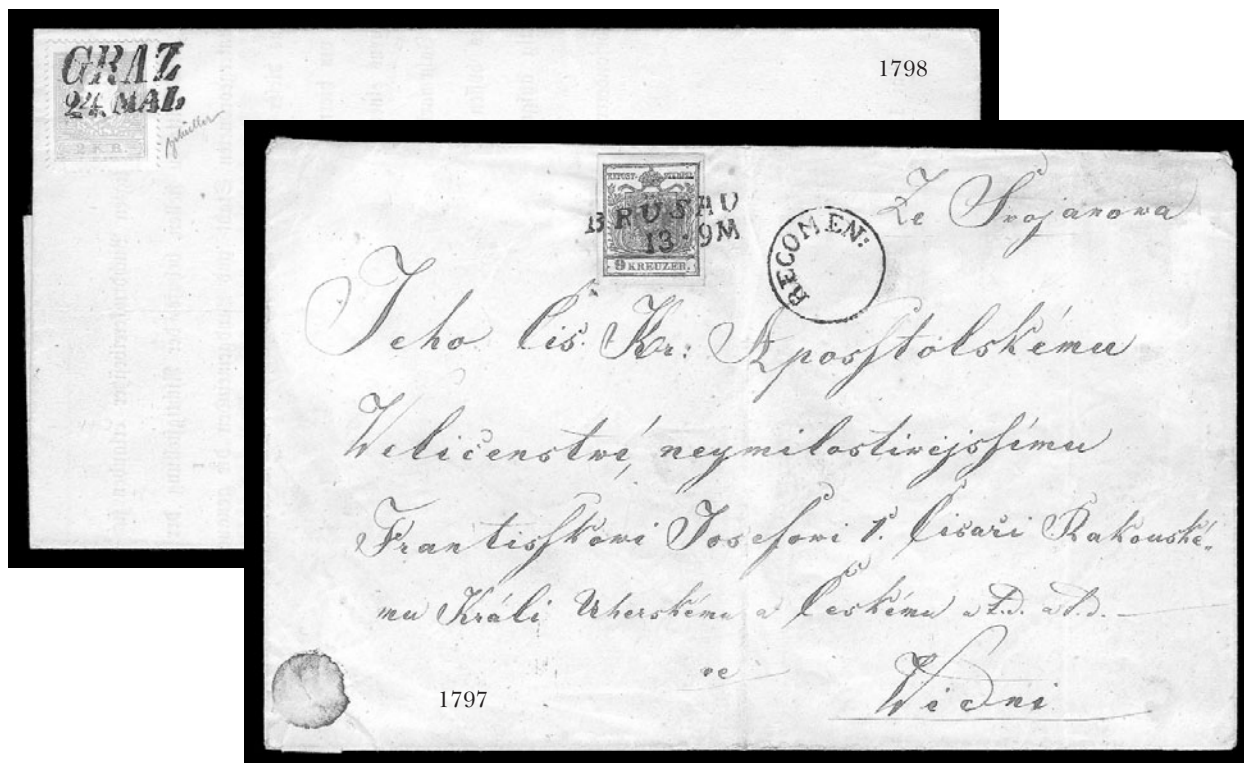
- 1776 **1850, 6kr Brown, Ty. Ib, Hand-Made Paper (4). Bottom left corner margin single**, large margins other sides, fresh color, neat strike of "Burgau 23/8" circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, Ferchenbauer value .....(Photo) e 600.00
- 1777 **1850, 6kr Brown, Ty. Ia, Hand-Made Paper (4). Bottom sheet margin single**, large margins other sides, tied by red "Wolfsberg 8 Jun." hs on small piece, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, signed Muller .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1778 **1850, 6kr Brown, Ty. Ib, Hand-Made paper (4). Large margins to just clear**, tied by well-struck "Zengg Reccomandirt" fancy cancel on small piece, Very Fine strike, small green backstamp.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1779 **1850, 6kr Brown, Ty. Ia, Hand-Made Paper (4). Large margins all around**, pretty shade nicely contrasted by red town cancel, Extremely Fine Gem .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1780 ★ **1854, 6kr Brown, Ty. III, Machine Paper (4b). O.g.**, large margins all around, fresh color and impression, Extremely Fine, purple "E.K." and "3" backstamps, Ferchenbauer value e1,100 .....(Photo) 550.00
- 1781 **1854, 6kr Brown, Ty. III, Machine Paper (4b). Top left corner margin single**, large margins other sides, perfect strike of "Nagy-Karoly 23/11" circular datestamp, faint corner crease at lower right, otherwise Very Fine corner margin single used in Hungary, Ferchenbauer value with no premium for usage in Hungary.....(Photo) e 450.00
- 1782 **1854, 6kr Brown, Ty. III, Machine Paper (4b). Top right corner margin single**, large margins other sides, rich color, neat strike of "Babony 9/10" circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice, Ferchenbauer value with no premium for the Hungarian usage.....(Photo) e 525.00
- 1783 **1854, 6kr Brown, Ty. III, 9kr Blue, Ty. IIIB, Machine Paper (4b, 5e). Large margins**, tied on small blue piece by well-struck "K.K. Ost.F.P. Kralova 2/10" circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, an attractive and colorful piece, small Brunner backstamp.....(Photo) E. 100-150
- 1784 **1850, 6kr Brown, Ty. Ia, Hand-Made Paper, Offset (4 var). Ample to large margins**, rich color, strong offset on back, neat cancel, Very Fine and choice, ex Rothschild where acquired by the Halls in 1947, Ferchenbauer value.....(Photo) e 175.00
- 1785 **1850, 9kr Blue, Ty. I, Hand-Made Paper (5a). Left sheet margin single**, large margins other sides, fresh color, perfect strike of Krakow geometric cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp and cancellation.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1786 **1850, 9kr Blue, Ty. I, Hand-Made Paper (5a). Large margins to full**, tied by blue "Schlan 4 Juin" handstamp on small piece, early impression and probably an early usage .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1787 **1850, 9kr Blue, Ty. I, Hand-Made Paper (5a). Large margins to clear**, tied by negative railroad cancel on small piece, ms. "3/7" date, Extremely Fine strike of this railroad cancellation.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1788 **1850, 9kr Blue, Ty. I, Hand-Made Paper (5a). Large margins to clear incl. part of adjoining stamp at left**, tied by mute Vienna handstamp on small blue piece, fresh and Very Fine, scarce (Muller 700 points) .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1789 ★ **1854, 9kr Blue, Ty. IIIB, Machine paper (5e). O.g.**, large margins all around, rich color, usual crackly gum, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, ex Rothschild where acquired by the Halls in 1947, signed Muller, Ferchenbauer value e1,250 .....(Photo) 550.00
- 1790 ★ **1854, 9kr Blue, Ty. IIIA, Machine Paper (5e). O.g., h.r.**, large margins all round, beautiful color and impression, Extremely Fine Gem, Ferchenbauer value e1,250.....(Photo) 550.00
- 1791 (★) **1854, 9kr Blue, Ty. III, Machine-Made Paper (5e). Bottom sheet margin horizontal strip of three**, large to huge margins other sides, unused (expertly regummed), fresh color, Extremely Fine, ex Windner and Stockinger, signed Brunner and Ferchenbauer, with 2000 Ferchenbauer certificate, as three singles Michel DM 3,900 and Scott Retail .....(Photo) 1,875.00
- 1792 **1854, 9kr Blue, Ty. III, Machine Paper (5e). Top left corner margin single**, huge margins other sides, neat Vienna circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, Ferchenbauer catalogue value.....(Photo) e 325.00
- 1793 **1854, 9kr Blue, Ty. IIIB, Machine Paper (5e). Large margins to full**, toed by well-struck red Vienna oval datestamp on small piece, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1794 **1854, 9kr Blue, Ty. IIIB, Machine Paper (5e). Large margins**, deep rich color, tied by boxed "Perchtoldsdoff 30 Nov." town cancel, Extremely Fine Gem....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1795 **1854, 9kr Blue, Ty. IIIB, Machine Paper (5e). Large even margins**, bold strike of blue "Lussin(piccolo)" circular datestamp, small thin spot, Very Fine, exceedingly scarce cancel struck in blue .....(Photo) E. 150-200







- 1796 ☒ **1854, 9kr Blue, Ty. IIIb, Machine Paper (5e).** Horizontal pair and single, large margins to full, tied by "Spalato 24 Ott." handstamps on folded cover to Trieste, red receiving backstamp, scissors-cut at top of pair between stamps, Very Fine and choice steamboat cover.....(Photo) E. 200-300



- 1797 ☒ **1854, 9kr Blue, Ty. IIIb, Machine Paper (5e).** Large margins, rich color, tied by "Brusau 13.9 M" handstamp on folded cover addressed to Emperor Franz Joseph at Vienna, neat "Recomen." hs, back of cover bears top half of 6kr Brown tied by similar "Recomen." hs, Sept. 14 receiving backstamp, some overall wear incl. vertical file fold away from stamp, some slight toning around stamp edges from gum, Very Fine and scarce usage .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1798 ☒ **1858, 2kr Orange, Ty. II (6b).** Choice centering, tied by bold "Graz 24 Mai" hs on 1861 folded printed circular to Oberzeyring, transit and receiving backstamps, faint horizontal file fold well clear of stamp, Extremely Fine, signed Muller in pencil, Ferchenbauer value .(Photo) e 1,250.00
- 1799 **1858, 3kr Black, Ty. I (7a).** Wide margins, intense impression, well-struck red Vienna oval cancellation, tiny corner perf crease at lower right, otherwise Very Fine, scarce, Ferchenbauer value without premium for red cancel e320.....(Photo) 225.00
- 1800 **1858, 3kr Green, Ty. II (8).** Choice centering, brilliant color, neat strike of red Vienna oval datestamp, Extremely Fine, Ferchenbauer value 220 without premium for red cancel..(Photo) 140.00
- 1801 ☒ **1861, 3kr Green (13; Ferchenbauer 19).** Five singles, tied by well-struck "Alba 31/1" double-circle datestamps on 1862 folded cover to Vienna, faint horizontal file fold not affecting stamps, Very Fine and colorful usage, small Richter handstamp .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1802 ☒ **1863, 3kr Green, 15kr Yellow Brown, Perf 9½ (23, 26; Ferchenbauer 31, 34).** 3kr horizontal pair, tied by "Trieste" datestamps on folded cover, 1866 transit and receiving backstamps, bold "P.D." hs, light horizontal file fold away from stamps, Very Fine and colorful franking, Ferchenbauer value without premium for usage in Trieste .....(Photo) e 650.00
- 1803 ☒ **1864, 3kr Green, Perf 9½ (23; Ferchenbauer 31).** Bright shade, tied by red "Wien Recommandirt 7/1 1864" handstamps on 5kr Rose entire to Sechshaus, receiving backstamp, light vertical file fold well away from stamp and embossing, Very Fine, ex Rothschild .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1804 **1867-83, 2kr Yellow, Coarse Print, 3kr Green (27, 42).** Vertical strip of three of 2kr, vertical pair and single of 3kr, tied by "Czortkow 26/1 84" datestamps on small piece, few trivial imperfections, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1805 ★田 **1867-72, 3kr Green, 5kr Rose, 10kr Blue, 25kr Dark Grayish Lilac, Coarse Print (28-30, 32var).** Blocks of four, o.g., h.r., fresh and Fine-Very Fine, ex Windner, Scott Retail with no premium for scarce 25kr shade .....(Photo Ex) 1,260.00
- 1806 ☒ **1868, 25kr Lilac, Coarse Print (32).** Tied by "Triest 10/1" oval datestamp on blue 1868 folded letter to London, England, red "P.D. and receiving handstamps, faint horizontal file fold well away from stamp, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 100-150





1807



1808



1818



1810EX



1814



1815



1816



1817



1819



1821



1822

N. 170

1820



1811



1812



1813EX

Haus Raufon, d.J.



- 1807     **1867, 50kr Light Brown, Coarse Print (33).** Horizontal pair, perfectly struck “Klagenfurt” handstamp, faint diagonal craze at lower right, Very Fine appearance, scarce cancel, Ferchenbauer value for used pair is e375, Scott Retail as two singles ..... **(Photo)** 180.00
- 1808 ★     **1936, 10sh Dollfuss (380).** H.r., rich color, fresh and Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** 675.00
- 1809 ☒     **1933, 50g Deep Ultramarine, WIPA (B110).** Left margin single, tied by **boxed WIPA cancel** on July 3, 1933 post card to San Francisco Cal., forwarded on arrival, Very Fine and choice ..... **(Photo)** 150.00
- 1810 ★     **1933, 50g Deep Ultramarine, WIPA (B110, B110a).** Incl. one each on granite and normal paper, h.r., fresh and Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** 450.00
- 1811 ★     **1933, 50g WIPA Souvenir Sheet, Granite Paper (B111).** 127 x 104mm, few light hinge marks at top, deep rich color, Very Fine and choice, a wonderful example of the WIPA souvenir sheet ..... **(Photo)** 2,000.00
- 1812 ★★     **1933, 50g WIPA Souvenir Sheet, Granite Paper (B111).** Mint N.H., beautifully centered, dark shade and sharp impression, post-office fresh  
EXTREMELY FINE MINT NEVER HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE WIPA SOUVENIR SHEET IN THE FINEST ATTAINABLE CONDITION.  
With 1996 Ferchenbauer certificate ..... **(Photo)** 2,500.00
- 1813 ★     **1946, 1sh-5sh Renner Souvenir Sheets (B185-B188).** Lightly hinged, rich colors on crisp paper, Very Fine and choice set of Renner sheets ..... **(Photo Ex)** 2,000.00
- 1814     **1851, (.6kr) Blue, Ty. I, Newspaper (P1a).** Huge margins incl. part of three adjoining stamps and **sheet margin at right**, rich color, bold circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, ex Rothschild, signed Muller ..... **(Photo)** 85.00
- 1815     **1851, (.6kr) Blue, Ty. I, Newspaper (P1a).** Large margins incl. **sheet margin at bottom**, bold “Temesvar 14/2” circular datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine ..... **(Photo)** 85.00
- 1816     **1851, (.6kr) Blue, Ty. I, Newspaper (P1a).** Large margins incl. part of adjoining stamp at left and **part of sheet margin at bottom**, bright color, well-struck “**K.K. Ober Postamt(s) Zeitungs Exped. in Linz**” handstamp, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Rothschild and accompanied by original lot card, signed Muller ..... **(Photo)** 85.00
- 1817     **1851, (.6kr) Blue, Ty. I, Newspaper (P1a).** Large margins to clear incl. **sheet margin at top**, rich color, bold “**I.R. Spedizione Gazzetta Venezia**” cancel, tiny scissors-cut in margin, Very Fine and choice usage in Lombardy-Venezia, ex Rothschild and accompanied by original lot card, signed Muller ..... **(Photo)** 85.00
- 1818     **1851, (.6kr) Blue, Ty. I, Newspaper (P1a).** Horizontal strip of three, huge margins incl. part of adjoining stamps at sides, tied by “**Zeitungs-Expedi 9/10 Wien**” handstamps on small piece, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb strip, signed Muller, Ferchenbauer e1,750, Scott Retail as three singles has no bearing on its actual value ..... **(Photo)** 255.00
- 1819     **1851, (.6kr) Blue, Ty. II, Newspaper (P1c).** Huge margins all around incl. **sheet margin at top**, brilliant color, neat “**Udine**” cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Rothschild and Wise, Scott Retail with no premium for usage in Lombardy-Venezia ..... **(Photo)** 250.00
- 1820     **1851, (.6kr) Blue, Ty. IIa, Newspaper (P1).** Large margins, tied by bold “**Como 17/7**” datestamp on part of front page of 1857 newspaper, Very Fine and choice, signed Muller ..... **(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1821     **1851, (.6kr) Blue, Ty. I, Newspaper (P1a).** Large margins to just barely in, tied by cancel on August 4, 1854 4pp printed document, Very Fine, interesting usage ..... **(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 1822     **1851, (.6kr) Blue, Ty. IIa, Ribbed Paper, Newspaper (P1b).** Large margins to full, clear ribbing of the paper, tied by bold “**Como 27/3**” datestamp on large part of front page of *Gazzetta Ufficiale De Milano* newspaper, Very Fine and choice, signed Muller ..... **(Photo)** E. 200-300





1824



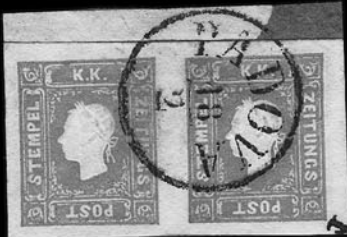
1825



1827



1830



1828



1833EX



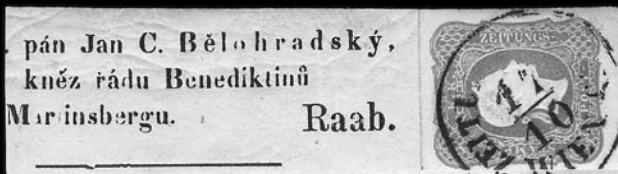
1832



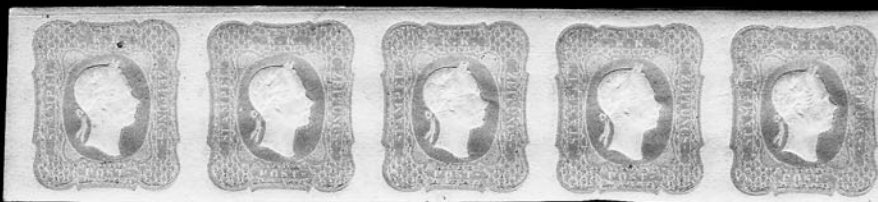
1834



1835



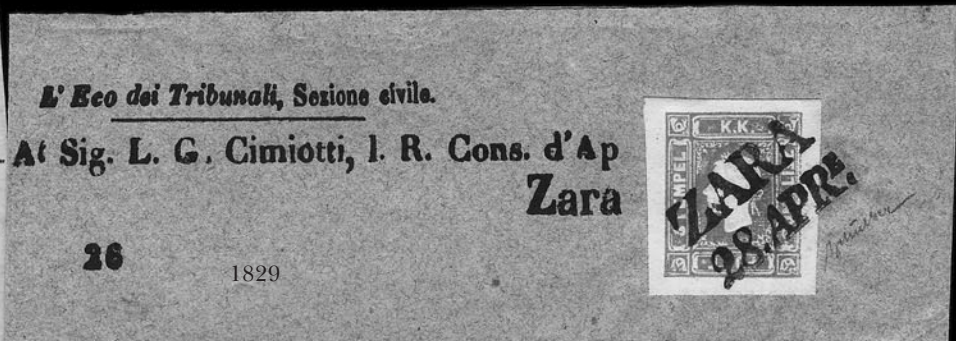
1837



1831



1836

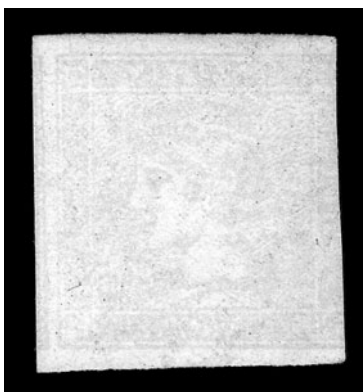


1829



1826 detail

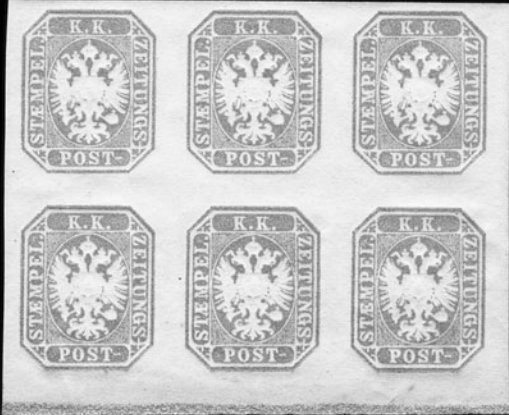




1823

- 1823 (★) **1851, (6kr) Yellow, Ty. I, Newspaper (P2).** Three large to huge margins with part of adjoining stamp at left, just touching at right, unused (no gum)  
FINE EXAMPLE OF THE RARE AUSTRIA 6-KREUZER YELLOW MERCURY NEWSPAPER STAMP IN UNUSED CONDITION.  
Signed incl. Bloch. With 1963 Friedl certificate.....(Color Photo, p. 123) 16,000.00
- 1824 ★ **1858, (1kr) Blue, Ty. I, Newspaper (P5).** O.g., h.r., large margins, Extremely Fine, small purple backstamp and signed in pencil.....(Photo) 450.00
- 1825 **1858, (1kr) Blue, Ty. I, Newspaper (P5).** Large margins, rich color, bold **sunburst** cancel, fresh and Extremely Fine, signed in pencil, small purple backstamp.....(Photo) 550.00
- 1826 **1858, (1kr) Blue, Ty. I, Newspaper (P5).** Large margins to clear, tied by "Como 22/11" circular datestamp on part of front page of 1858 newspaper, fresh and Very Fine, signed Muller.....(Photo) 1,100.00
- 1827 ★ **1859, (1kr) Lilac, Ty. II, Newspaper (P6).** O.g., large margins all around, fresh color, Extremely Fine, signed in pencil.....(Photo) 650.00
- 1828 **1859, (1kr) Lilac, Ty. II, Newspaper (P6).** Horizontal pair, large margins, tied by "Padova 18/2" circular datestamp on small piece, Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as two singles.....(Photo) 550.00
- 1829 **1859, (1kr) Reddish Lilac, Ty. II, Newspaper (P6).** Large margins, tied by "Zara 28 Apr." handstamp on pink piece, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Rothschild and accompanied by original lot card, signed Muller.....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1830 ★ **1861, (1kr) Gray, Newspaper (P7).** O.g., barest trace of hinging, huge margins all around incl. **sheet margin at bottom**, bright shade, Extremely Fine Gem, small blue "HB" backstamp.....(Photo) 140.00
- 1831 ★ **1861, (1kr) Gray, Newspaper (P7).** Horizontal strip of five, o.g., **two stamps Mint N.H.**, others small h.r., large margins all around, few natural inclusions, Extremely Fine, signed in pencil at bottom right, Scott Retail as five singles.....(Color Photo, p. 123) 700.00
- 1832 **1861, (1kr) Gray, Newspaper (P7).** Large margins incl. **sheet margin at top**, neat "Boglar 24/3" circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem.....(Photo) 140.00
- 1833 **1861, (1kr) Gray, Newspaper (P7).** Three each cancelled incl. two tied on piece, large margins and well-struck cancels, Very Fine-Extremely Fine group ....(Photo Ex) 520.00
- 1834 **1861, (1kr) Gray, Newspaper (P7).** Huge margins, tied by bold "Niemes" straightline hs on small piece, light diagonal crease, otherwise Extremely Fine, scarce cancel, signed Muller.....(Photo) 125.00
- 1835 **1861, (1kr) Gray Lilac, Newspaper (P7a).** Huge margins, rich color, neat "Podersam 10/7" circular datestamp, light diagonal crease at bottom, otherwise Extremely Fine, ex Rothschild (accompanied by original lot card) where described as Lilac shade, signed Muller.....(Photo) 175.00
- 1836 **1861, (1kr) Deep Lilac, Newspaper (P7b).** Huge margins incl. **sheet margin at left**, rich color, tied by bold "Niemes" s/l hs on small piece, Extremely Fine, signed Muller.....(Photo) 575.00
- 1837 **1861, (1kr) Deep Lilac, Newspaper (P7b).** Large margins to clear, rich color, tied by Vienna circular datestamp on small address label, fresh and Very Fine ..(Photo) 575.00





1838



1842



1847



1850



1845



1839



1840



1843



1849

1844



1848





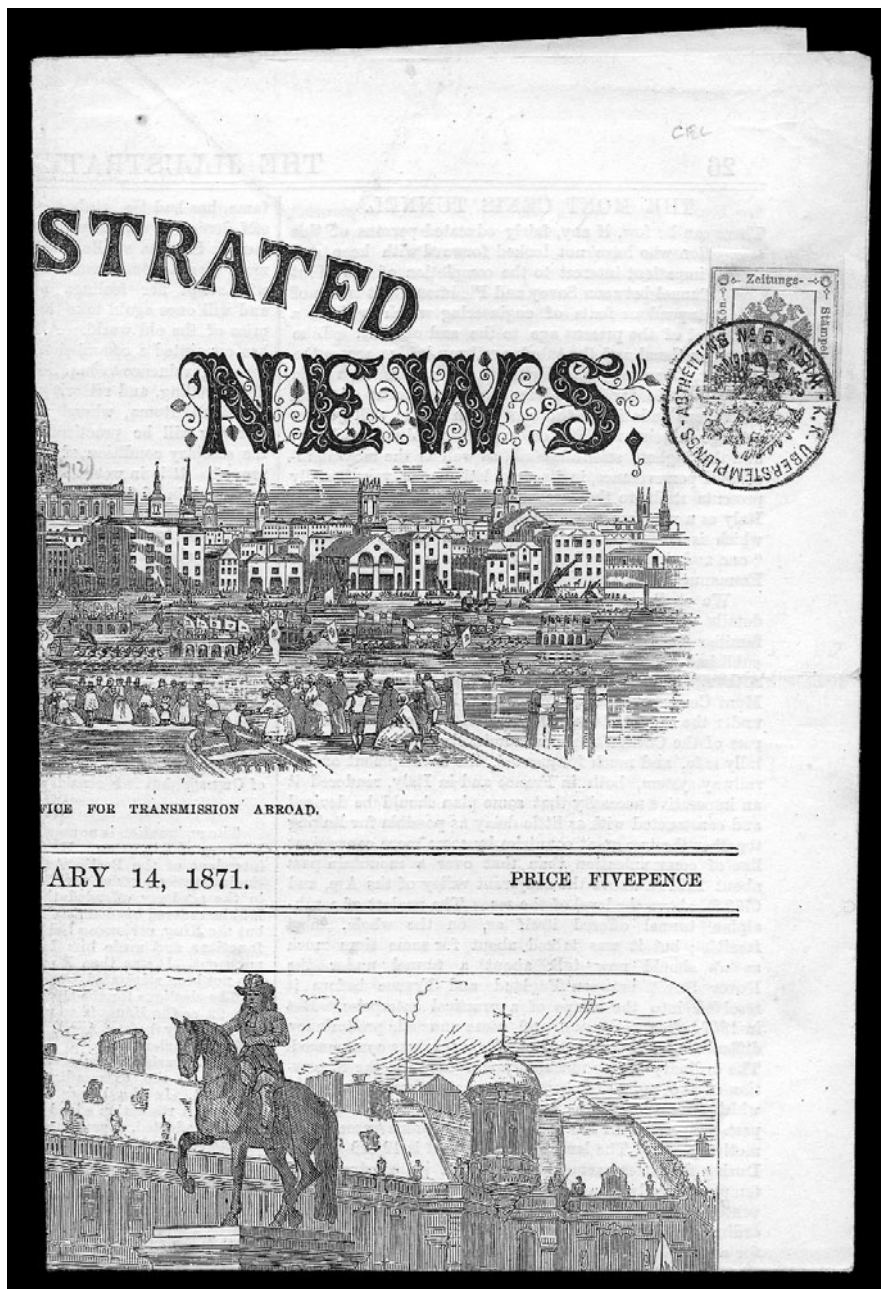
- 1838 ★田 **1863, (1.05kr) Gray, Newspaper (P8).** Bottom margin block of six, o.g., barely ginged (if at all), fresh and bright color, large margins, two light natural gum bends in bottom margin, Extremely Fine Gem block, signed Muller, Scott Retail as singles .....(Photo) 210.00
- 1839 **1863, (1.05kr) Gray Lilac, Newspaper (P8b).** Large to huge margins, bright shade, bold **Austro-Prussian War cancel**, Very Fine and choice, scarce cancel....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1840 **1863, (1.05kr) Gray Lilac, Newspaper (P8b).** Vertical strip of three, large to huge margins incl. **sheet margin at bottom**, bold "Venezia 21/10" datestamps, Extremely Fine strip used in Venezia .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1841 **Austria Newspaper Stamp Balance.** Stock cards incl. used and unused stamps and 1866 reprints, incl. Nos. P1, P1a (4), P8 on piece, few minor imperfections, overall a Fine-Very Fine and interesting group..... E. 400-500
- 1842 **1853, 2kr Green, Newspaper Tax (PR1).** Large margins all around, tied by bold "**J.R. Spediz Gazz. Milano 26/3**" circular datestamp on small piece, fresh and Extremely Fine . .....(Photo) 50.00
- 1843 **1853, 2kr Green, Newspaper Tax (PR1).** Large margins to just touched, tied by bold "K.K. Zeitung Expedition in Bregenz" oval hs on part of 1857 newspaper, some slight toning around stamp edges, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1844 **1853, 2kr Green, Newspaper Tax (PR1).** Full margins, bright shade, tied by well-struck "Zeitungs Exped. Wien 6/7" datestamp on part of 1855 newspaper, Very Fine and choice, signed Muller.....(Photo) 250.00
- 1845 ★ **1859, 1kr Blue, Ty. II, Newspaper Tax (PR2).** Strip of four, large margins all around, bright color, o.g., h.r., light natural gum bend at bottom, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, signed Muller, Scott Retail as four singles .....(Photo) 120.00



1846

- 1846 ★ **1859, 2kr Brown, Ty. II, Newspaper Tax (PR3).** Tete-beche gutter strip of four, 32mm gutter, o.g., h.r., fresh color, large margins, split along gutter and expertly reattached, "tied" along reattachment by natural gum bends, Very Fine appearance, scarce, ex Windner and Linz, unlisted in Scott, Ferchenbauer value.....(Color Photo, p. 123) e 2,250.00
- 1847 **1859, 2kr Brown, Ty. II, Newspaper Tax (PR3).** Bottom left corner sheet margin, large to huge margins other sides, well-struck "Triest 6/1 I.L." oval hs, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, signed twice incl. once by Muller .....(Photo) 6.00
- 1848 ☒ **1859, 2kr Brown, Ty. II, Newspaper Tax (PR3).** Large margins to clear, tied by "Wien 26/5 6½A 87" datestamp and **used with Russia, 1883, 1k Orange (31)**, horizontal pair, tied by March 12, 1887 datestamp, on folded printed changes notice to Vienna, inside with printed dateline of Odessa, stamps placed across fold and still intact, red receiving backstamp, blue "2=" crayon, Very Fine and choice franking.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1849 ☒ **1859, 2kr Brown, Ty. II, Newspaper Tax (PR3).** Large margins, tied by "Landstrasse Wien 4/1 8 F 91" circular datestamp and **used with Peru, 1886, 1c Dull Violet (104)**, two vertical pairs which are tied by large handstamps, on newspaper wrapper addressed to Vienna, missing several additional Peru stamps, blue crayon "2", some slight wrinkling affects Peru stamps, otherwise Fine, scarce mixed franking.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1850 ★ **1858, 4kr Brown, Ty. I, Newspaper Tax (PR4).** Horizontal pair, o.g., h.r., large margins all around, rich color, Very Fine and choice each stamp with small blue "HB" backstamp, Scott Retail as two singles.....(Photo) 800.00





1851

- 1851 ☒ **1858, 4kr Brown, Ty. I, Newspaper Tax (PR4).** Huge margins to clear, tied by Vienna cancel on front page of Jan. 14, 1871 edition of Illustrated London News  
 VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 4-KREUZER NEWSPAPER STAMP ON A BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED NEWSPAPER.  
 Acquired by the Halls from Felix Brunner in 1946. Ferschenbauer value on newspaper ..  
 .....(Color Photo, p. 124) € 4,000.00





- 1852     **1890, 2kr Green, Diagonal Bisect, Newspaper Tax (PR8 var).** Large margins, tied by "Graz Zeitungs Expedition 17/1 95" datestamp on parochial school newspaper, Very Fine and choice, scarce bisect, signed Muller and accompanied by May 24, 1948 Mercury Stamp Co. lot card where acquired by the Halls .....(Photo)    E. 500-750
- 1853     **15c Green & Black, Revenue Used as Postage.** Fresh color, tied by "Bassano 26/10" circular datestamp on folded letter to Venezia, receiving backstamp, Very Fine and choice, signed Muller, ex Rothschild and accompanied by original lot card.....(Photo)    E. 300-400
- 1854     **Austrian Offices in Turkish Empire, 1867, 2sld-5sld Whiskers Issue, Coarse Print (1, 3).** On 3sld postal stationery entire, bright colors, tied by three perfect strikes of "Alexandrien 3/5/77" datestamps on cover to Austria, opened at left leaving all backflaps intact, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful cover, ex Rothschild, signed Muller.....(Photo)    E. 400-500
- 1855     **Austrian Offices in Turkish Empire, 1867, 5sld Red, 15sld Brown, Coarse Print (3, 5).** Two 15sld, stamps tied by perfectly struck "Lettere Arivate Per Mare Varna" boxed handstamp on blue 1873 folded cover to Lyon, Vienna and French transit backstamps, fresh and Very Fine, a beautiful cover, signed Muller and accompanied by 1948 Mercury Stamp Co. lot card where acquired by the Halls .....(Photo)    E. 200-300
- 1856     **Austrian Offices in Turkish Empire, 1867, 10sld Blue, Coarse Print (4).** Fresh and bright color, tied by red "Ploestie 25/7" datestamp on small piece, Very Fine and choice, scarce cancel and usage in Romania, ex Rothschild and accompanied by original lot card, signed in pencil .....(Photo)    E. 150-200
- 1857     **Austrian Offices in Turkish Empire, 1867, 25sld Violet, Coarse Print, entire.** Cancelled by well-struck "Alexandrien 24/25 84" datestamp to Trieste, receiving backstamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful usage, signed Muller, accompanied by 1948 Mercury Stamp Co. lot card where acquired by the Halls.....(Photo)    E. 150-200







- 1858 **Austrian Offices in Turkey, Balance of Collection.** Small though select group of used stamps and covers, incl. No. 7L with bold Constantinople circular datestamp, other cancels incl. Smyrna, Widdin, Alexandria, two covers used from Jerusalem, few faults, most are Fine-Very Fine, interesting group..... E. 300-400
- 1859 ☒ **Austria, Stampless Covers.** 14, few from 1600's though most from 1800's, range of markings incl. red Eagle & Shield hs from Lienz, a Very Fine and choice group . E. 400-500
- 1860 **Austria, 1850-54, 3kr-9kr Coat of Arms, Sheet Margin Stamps.** Nine used stamps, incl. four 3kr, two 6kr and three 9kr, each with perfectly struck cancel and all except one tied on small piece, range of papers and shades, few minor imperfections, all appear Extremely Fine, choice group..... E. 200-300
- 1861 **Austria, 1850, 1kr-9kr Coat of Arms, Offset.** Eight used stamps, each with strong offset, incl. one each of 1kr thru 6kr, four of 9kr (three ex Rothschild lot 181), few minor imperfections, overall a Very Fine group..... E. 200-300
- 1862 **Austria, Coat of Arms Issue Study.** 1850-54, Oriel album with gold "E.H.R. Green" embossing at bottom containing several hundred Coat of Arms Issue stamps, every denomination represented including a tremendous range of shades, few with sheet margins, arranged according to cancellation, including examples cancelled in Yugoslavia, Hungary, Lombardy, also railroad cancels, ship's mail, ambulant P.O. (Fahrendes), many colored cancels incl. blue, red, some used on piece and showing combination of denominations, quality well above average with most cancellations almost perfectly struck, few small faults to be expected  
VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. THIS ALBUM CONTAINS THE NUCLEUS OF A SUPERB STUDY OF THE CANCELLATIONS ON THE COAT OF ARMS ISSUE OF AUSTRIA. A RARE STUDY NOT OFFERED TO THE MARKET IN MORE THAN 40 YEARS.  
Some items have been added to the collection since the Green sale, and these are mostly on lot cards from the 1940's and 1950's. A wonderful collection..... E. 5,000-7,500
- 1863 ☒ **Austria, 1850-54, Coat of Arms Cover Balance.** Twelve folded covers or folded letters, few better incl. 3kr and 6kr tied on cover, 9kr left sheet margin single, two copies of 9kr (one with sheet margin) tied by "Gratz" hs with 6kr on back, few small faults, overall a Fine-Very Fine and interesting group ..... E. 400-500
- 1864 **Austria, 1858-80, Stamp Balance.** 1858-80, interesting group of unused and used stamps, incl. excellent group of Whiskers issue, many on original Mercury Stamp Co. lot cards (incl. few ex Rothschild), range of shades, types, cancels, also some of the earlier embossed issues with some better cancels, few faults to be expected, most are Fine-Very Fine, a fascinating group..... E. 750-1,000
- 1865 ☒ **Austria, 1858-64, Cover Balance.** Eight folded letters or folded covers, incl. 2kr and 3kr tied together on cover (ex Knapp); each has stamps tied by well-struck datestamps, few other better, all are Very Fine, wonderful group especially notable for its quality ..... E. 300-400
- 1866 ☒ **Austria, 1858-80, Cover Balance.** 28, incl. few embossed and mostly Whiskers issue, range of markings and destinations, many on original Mercury Stamp Co. lot cards from 1950's, condition better than normal, a Very Fine and interesting group .... E. 300-400

## THE HALL COLLECTION OF LOMBARDY-VENETIA

- 1867 **1850, 5c Buff (1).** Horizontal strip of three, large margins, clear "Motta 24 Ago." hand-stamps, faint diagonal crease affects right two stamps, otherwise Extremely Fine, Ferchenbauer e785 .....(Photo) 375.00
- 1868 ☒ **1850, 5c Buff (1).** Large even margins, fresh color, tied by perfect "Milano 28/5" circular datestamp on light blue folded cover used locally, 1855 docketing on back, Extremely Fine Gem stamp and cover, signed.....(Photo) 450.00
- 1869 ☒ **1850, 5c Buff, 10c Gray Black (1, 3a).** Large margins, bright shades, tied by perfect strike of "Venezia 22 Dece" datestamp on 1856 folded letter to Padova, bold "Distribuzione 1" and receiving backstamps, Very Fine and choice, signed in pencil, Ferchenbauer value .....(Color Photo, p. 122) e 1,150.00
- 1870 ☒ **1850, 5c Buff, 10c Gray Black (1, 3a).** Large margins, tied by blue "Rovigo 30 Giu" datestamp on 1850 folded letter, address obliterated, Very Fine, a scarce marking in blue, ex Adm. Harris where acquired by the Halls and accompanied by original lot card, signed Diena and Muller .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1871 ☒ **1850, 5c Buff, 30c Brown (1, 5).** Large margins incl. 30c sheet margin at right, each stamp tied by perfect strike of "Milano 27/3" datestamps on 1855 folded cover, bold red "Bollo Insufficiente" oval hs and matching "Dopo La Portenza", Extremely Fine, a beautiful cover .....(Photo) E. 200-300





1867



1873



1874



1876



1877



1880



1881



1883



1884



1885



1886



1887



1888



1889



1890



1891



1892



1875





1872

- 1872     **1850, 5c Buff, Printed on Both Sides (1a).** Large margins to in on front of stamp, neat cancel, margins incl. **corner sheet margin with part of St. Andrews Cross on back**, natural paper wrinkle  
 VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENTES STAMP PRINTED ON BOTH SIDES WITH THE CORNER SHEET MARGIN AND PART OF THE ST. ANDREWS CROSS.  
 Ex Rothschild where acquired by the Halls and accompanied by original lot card. Listed but unpriced in Ferchenbauer. Scott Retail for normal printed on both sides stamp is \$225.00 .....**(Color Photo, p. 123)**    E. 1,500-2,000
- 1873     **1850, 5c Buff, Printed on Both Sides (1a).** Large margins, back shows part of four stamps, bold "Milano" circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice.....**(Photo)**    225.00
- 1874     **1850, 5c Brown Orange (1c var).** Large margins, tied by bold "Venezia 15/4" circular datestamp on small piece, Very Fine and choice, signed Muller, ex Windner and accompanied by original lot card .....**(Photo)**    225.00
- 1875     **1850, 5c Orange (1c).** Vertical pair, huge margins, intense color, neat "Soresina 26 Apr." datestamp, faint corner crease at top left, otherwise Extremely Fine, signed Muller, Scott Retail as two singles.....**(Photo)**    450.00
- 1876     **1850, 10c Black, Ty. Ib-Ib-Ia (3).** Horizontal strip of three, intense shade, large margins, two perfect strikes of "Massa 27/5" datestamps, Very Fine-Extremely Fine strip, Ferchenbauer value e800, Scott Retail as singles .....**(Photo)**    375.00
- 1877     **1850, 10c Black, Ty. Ib-Ia-Ib (3).** Horizontal strip of three, crisp impression, large margins, bold "Motta 10 Mar." datestamps on small piece, few trivial toned spots, otherwise Extremely Fine, Ferchenbauer e800, Scott Retail as three singles ....**(Photo)**    375.00
- 1878     ☒ **1850, 10c Black (3).** Intense shade, large margins, tied by perfect strike of "Codpoipo 3/11" datestamp on 1856 folded letter used locally, bold boxed "Raccomandat" hs, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful cover .....**(Photo)**    400.00
- 1879     ☒ **1850, 10c Gray Black (3a).** Full to huge margins incl. **sheet margin at top**, tied by "Castiglione delle St. Iviero" hs on 1854 folded letter, light horizontal paper fold well away from stamp, Extremely Fine.....**(Photo)**    E. 300-400
- 1880     **1854, 10c Black, Ty. III, Machine-Made Paper (3c).** Horizontal strip of three, attractive shade, large margins, bold "Massa 27/3" datestamps, fresh and Extremely Fine, Ferchenbauer value e1,750, Scott Retail as three singles .....**(Photo)**    675.00



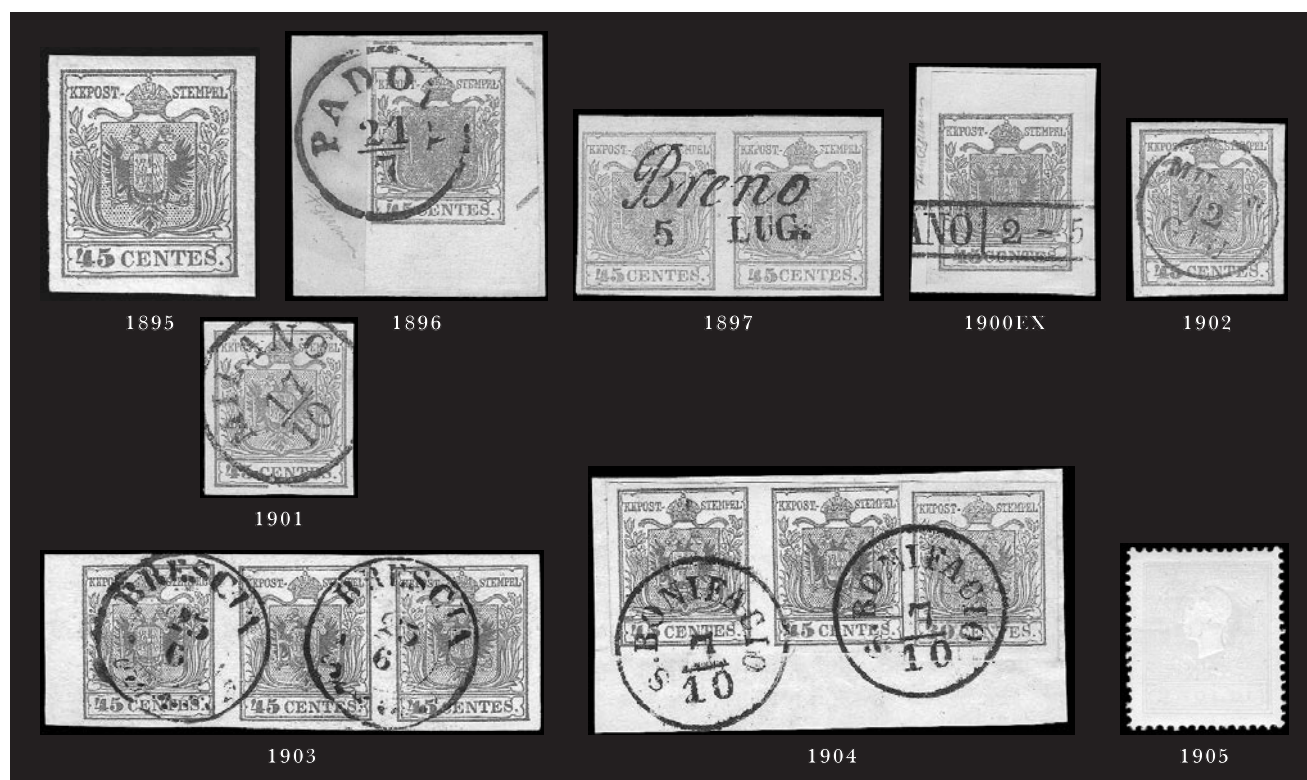
- 1881 **1854, 10c Black, Ty. III, Machine-Made Paper (3c).** Horizontal strip of three, large to huge margins, deep shade, neat "Toscolano" hs, Very Fine and choice, small red backstamp, Ferchenbauer e1,750, Scott Retail as three singles.....(Photo) 675.00
- 1882 ☒ **1854, 10c Black, Ty. III, Machine-Made Paper (3c).** Large margins all around, tied by "Venezia 14/12" circular datestamp on small cover used locally, neat backstamp, Extremely Fine Gem.....(Photo) 775.00
- 1883 **1850, 15c Red, Ty. I (4b).** Huge margins all around incl. **top right corner sheet margin**, bold boxed "Verona" hs, Extremely Fine Gem, Ferchenbauer value.....(Photo) e 675.00
- 1884 **1850, 15c Red, Ty. I (4b).** Huge margins to full incl. **top right corner sheet margin**, tied by well-struck "Lalo 6 Giu" datestamp on small piece, Extremely Fine Gem, superb in every respect, Ferchenbauer value.....(Photo) e 675.00
- 1885 **1850, 15c Red, Ty. I (4b).** Large margins to clear, tied by "Ariano" handstamps on small piece, Very Fine and choice, scarce cancel, ex Dr. Caveni, signed Diena and Brunnernote on back of piece states that this sold for £13/6/- in 1927.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1886 **1850, 15c Red, Ty. I-I-II (4b-4b-4f).** Horizontal strip of three, huge margins incl. **sheet margin at top**, two bold strikes of "Rovigo 20 Mag." datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, ex Ujlaki, Ferchenbauer value as singles.....(Photo) e 425.00
- 1887 **1850, 15c Red, Ty. I (4b).** Huge margins, tied by bold **red handstamp** on small blue piece, Extremely Fine Gem, signed Muller, ex Windner.....(Photo) 190.00
- 1888 **1850, 15c Red, Ty. II, Ribbed Paper (4c).** Huge margins all around incl. **bottom left corner sheet margin**, rich color, bold "Como 23/11" circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, Ferchenbauer value e1,750, Scott Retail with no premium for corner margin.....(Photo) 750.00
- 1889 **1854, 15c Pale Red, Ty. III, Machine-Made Paper (4g).** Horizontal strip of four and single, large margins incl strip with **sheet margin at right**, tied by "Zogno 23/3" handstamps on small piece, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1890 **1850, 30c Brown (5).** Large margins all around, tied by perfect strike of "Distribuzione 2" handstamp on small blue piece, Extremely Fine Gem, acquired by the Halls from Muller in 1941.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1891 **1850, 30c Brown (5).** Large margins all around, tied by perfect **11-bar grid** on small blue piece, Extremely Fine, ex Rivolta and Caverni, signed Muller and small red backstamp.....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1892 **1850, 30c Brown, Ribbed Paper (5a).** Huge margins incl. **sheet margin at left**, bold "Guidizo 13 Nov." datestamp, stamp also shows **portion of watermark**, Extremely Fine Gem, Scott Retail with no premium for sheet margin.....(Photo) 125.00



1893

- 1893 **1854, 30c Reddish Brown, Ty. III, Machine-Made Paper (5b). Strip of eight with sheet margin at both sides**, huge margins at top and bottom, attractive shade nicely contrasted by four "Verona 10/7" datestamps
- EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB AND RARE STRIP OF EIGHT OF THE 30-CENTES LOMBARDY-VENETIA STAMP, REPRESENTING AN ENTIRE ROW OF THE PLATE. A WONDERFUL RARITY.
- Ex Chiesa, Rivolta and Riha. Acquired by the Halls from Felix Brunner in 1942, and offered to the market for the first time in almost 60 years. Signed Diena. Ferchenbauer value.....(Color Photo, p. 123) e 16,000.00
- 1894 ☒ **1854, 30c Brown, Ty. III, Machine-Made Paper (5b).** Large margins, tied by "Venezia 12/2" circular datestamp and **used with Roman States, 1852, 8b Black (9)**, cancelled by "X", on 1854 folded letter to Ferrara, bold receiving handstamp, cover with neat **disinfection slits**, faint horizontal file fold does not affect stamps, Very Fine and choice, scarce combination usage.....(Photo) E. 200-300





- 1895 ★ **1850, 45c Blue, Ty. III (6).** Large margins all around, certificate states disturbed original gum from removal from cover which was not cancelled (we disagree), small h.r. at top, brilliant color on fresh paper, few natural gum wrinkles  
EXTREMELY FINE. A REMARKABLY FRESH EXAMPLE OF THE LOMBARDY-VENETIA 45-CENTISIMI TYPE III STAMP.  
Signed Muller in pencil on back and Asinelli note. Accompanied by 1951 Mercury Stamp Co. lot card where acquired by the Halls. ....(Color Photo, p. 125) 10,500.00
- 1896 **1850, 45c Blue, Ty. I (6a).** Huge margins incl. part of adjoining stamp at top and **bottom right corner sheet margin with part St. Andrews Cross at right**, tied by bold "Padova 21/7" circular datestamp on small piece, piece with clipped corner at far lower left well away from stamp, Extremely Fine Gem, signed Brunner .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1897 **1850, 45c Blue, Ty. I (6a).** Horizontal pair, large margins to full, pale shade, perfect strike of "Breno 5 Lug." datestamp, Extremely Fine, ex Rothschild, Ferchenbauer value (Photo) e 250.00
- 1898 ☒ **1850, 45c Blue, Ty. I (6a).** Large margins, pale shade, tied by perfect "Pavia 5-3 52" boxed datestamp on folded letter to Venice, receiving backstamp, faint horizontal file fold not affecting stamp, Extremely Fine stamp and cover .....(Photo, p. 182) 175.00
- 1899 ☒ **1850, 45c Blue, Ty. I (6a).** Large margins, pale shade, tied by "Lonigo 3 Nov." datestamp on folded letter to Milan, Extremely Fine .....(Photo, p. 182) 175.00
- 1900 **1850, 45c Blue, Ty. I (6a).** Five used singles, each with either sheet margin (3) or corner margin (2), each also has neat boxed "Milano" cancel, four are on small piece, Very Fine-Extremely Fine group, three are ex Windner, each signed Brunner .....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 1901 **1850, 45c Blue, Ty. II (6c).** Large margins, bright shade, stamp with clear **break in bottom of outer frameline**, bold "Milano 17/10" circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, scarce with the break in outer line .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1902 **1850, 45c Blue, Ty. I (6a).** Large margins all around, bright shade, **red "Milano 12 Giu"** datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, an extremely rare cancel (Muller 1,000 pts.), ex Chiesa and Rivolta... .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1903 **1854, 45c Blue, Ty. III, Machine-Made Paper (6d).** Left sheet margin horizontal strip of three, fresh color from an early impression, large margins, bold "Brescia 25/6" datestamps, Extremely Fine, Ferchenbauer value as a strip of three with no premium for sheet margin (Photo) e 600.00
- 1904 **1854, 30c Brown, Ty. III, 45c Blue, Ty. III, Machine-Made Paper (5b).** Horizontal pair of 45c, full to large margins, rich color, tied by two perfect strikes of "Bonifacio 7/10" datestamp on small piece, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1905 ★ **1858, 2s Yellow, Ty. II (7).** O.g., lightly hinged, brilliant color, light natural gum bend, Very Fine and choice, ex Windner, signed Muller .....(Photo) 650.00









- 1906 ★ **1858, 2s Bright Yellow, Ty. I (7a).** O.g., lightly hinged, brilliant color  
VERY FINE AND CHOICE EXAMPLE OF THE TYPE I 2-SOLDI BRIGHT YELLOW STAMP OF LOMBARDY-  
VENETIA.  
Signed Brunner .....(Color Photo, p. 125) 3,900.00
- 1907 ☒ **1858, 2s Yellow, Ty. II (7).** Bright color, tied by well-struck "Verona 13/10" circular datestamp on  
folded 1863 printed circular to Castelnuovo, faint file folds away from stamp, Very Fine and  
choice.....(Photo) 375.00
- 1908 ☒ **1858, 3s Gray Black, Ty. II, 10s Brown, Ty. II (8, 11).** Two 3s and second 10s on back, tied by  
bold "Verona 11/8" datestamps on **registered** folded cover to Milan, bold "Raccomandata" and  
"P.D." handstamps, neat registry no., receiving backstamp, Very Fine.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1909 ★ **1862, 3s Green, Ty. II (9).** O.g., brilliant color, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) 500.00
- 1910 ☒ **1858, 5s Red, Ty. I, 10s Brown, Ty. II (10a, 11).** Bright color, each stamp tied by perfect strike of  
"Suzzara 26/6" datestamp on 1860 folded cover to Trieste, light horizontal file fold away from  
stamps, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) E. 150-200
- 1911 ★ **1858, 15s Blue, Ty. I (12a).** O.g., rich color and clear embossing clearly showing the type I char-  
acteristics  
VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLE OF THIS RARITY.  
Signed Muller. Small red backstamp.....(Color Photo, p. 125) 3,900.00
- 1912 ★田 **1864-65, 2s-15s Coat of Arms (20-24). Blocks of four,** o.g., h.r., fresh and bright colors, Fine-Very  
Fine, scarce set of blocks, ex Ferrary .....(Photo Ex) 2,176.00
- 1913 ☒ **1864, 10s Blue, Perf 9½ (23).** Tied by "Meteline 2/4" circular datestamp and **used with Greece**  
**201 Blue on Bluish**, tied by 1868 circular datestamp on folded cover, vertical file fold well clear of  
stamps, receiving backstamps, Very Fine and choice, attractive combination cover, ex Rothschild,  
signed Muller and with expert's handstamp .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1914 ☒ **1864, 10s Blue, 15s Yellow Brown (23-24).** Horizontal pair of 15s, tied by bold "**Constantinopel**  
**18/5**" datestamps on folded cover to Lyon, France, red 1865 French transit datestamp, Vienna  
and transit backstamps, Very Fine, scarce cancel on this issue .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1915 ☒ **1864, 15s Yellow Brown, Perf 9½ (24).** Fresh color, tied by bold "**Meteline 4/9**" circular dates-  
tamp on blue folded cover to Trieste, receiving backstamp, light file folds do not affect stamp,  
Very Fine and choice usage from Aegean Islands, ex Rothschild, signed Muller and Diena .....  
.....(Photo) 300.00
- 1916 **1859, 2kr Red, Ty. II (PR2).** Large margins to just clear, tied by "I.R. Spedizione Gazzette in  
Venezia" on masthead for 1861 newspaper, fresh and Fine.....(Photo) 215.00





1917

- 1917 ☒ **1858, 4kr Red, Newspaper (PR3).** Clear to ample margins all around, tied by bold strike of double-circle handstamp on complete Feb. 22, 1860 newspaper titled "L'Istrianiano", front page with insignificant small piece removed mostly in margin  
FINE. AN EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE USED EXAMPLE OF THE LOMBARDY-VENETIA FOUR-KREUZER NEWSPAPER STAMP. ESPECIALLY DESIRABLE ON A COMPLETE NEWSPAPER.  
With 1989 P.F. certificate ..... (Color Photo, p. 124) 21,000.00
- 1918 **Lombardy-Venetia, 1850 Coat of Arms, Sheet Margin Singles.** Three, incl. two 15c and one 45c, two with 10mm and one 15c with 5mm, each tied by perfect cancel on small piece, Extremely Fine group ..... E. 150-200
- 1919 ☒ **Lombardy-Venetia, 1850-54, Coat of Arms Covers.** Fourteen covers and one document, eight covers each bearing single 15c with perfect postmarks (one with sheet margin at top), two with strips of three of 15c, document with 30c Ty. III, No. 22 and 24 pair on cover from Constantinople, all are Very Fine, interesting and pristine group ..... E. 500-750
- 1920 **Lombardy-Venetia Balance.** Unused and used stamps mostly on stock cards or on old lot cards from the 1940's and 1950's, mostly Coat of Arms issue, few better items incl. 5c Orange, nice group of offsets, 15c on silk paper, some interesting cancels, also No. 20-23 unused, few minor imperfections to be expected, a Fine-Very Fine and interesting group ..... E. 750-1,000
- 1921 **Lombardy-Venetia Reprints.** Album pages of proofs, singles and blocks, identified by date of reprint incl. 1907 (three proofs), 1884 with "Specimen" ovpt. (ex Rothschild), few 1887, also one 1885 "Fellner" of 5c, nice group of Newspapers, most are Fine-Very Fine, fascinating group ..... E. 300-400





- 1922 (★) **AZORES, 1868, 5r Black (1).** Unused (no gum), full to large margins, small defects invisible on front, appears Very Fine, a scarce stamp in unused condition, with 1957 P.F. certificate ..... (Photo) 3,250.00
- 1923 ★ **BELGIAN CONGO, 1895, 10c Greenish Blue & Black, Center Inverted (18a).** Sheet margin single, o.g., h.r., fresh and Very Fine, with 1991 Begian Congo Study Circle certificate ..... (Color Photo, p. 125) 1,900.00
- 1924 **BRAZIL, 1843, 90r Large Numeral (3).** Large margins, light "Ciudad de Campos" circular dates-tamp, pressed out small diagonal crease only visible in fluid, Very Fine.....(Photo) 1,200.00
- 1925 ★ **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1919, 1.5k on 2k, 2.5k on 3k, 4k Semi-Postals (B37-B39).** Lightly hinged, bright and fresh, first two signed three times, 4k signed six times, Very Fine set..... (Photo Ex) 1,300.00
- 1926 **DENMARK, 1851, 2rs Blue, Thiele Printing (1).** Full to large margins, bold numeral target cancel, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) 800.00
- 1927 **DENMARK, 1851, 2rs Blue (1).** Nine used singles from **nine different printings** incl. Thiele Printing Types 1-5, 7, 8, 10, and Ferslow Type 2, margins just touch to huge, number "1" in target cancels (Copenhagen), Fine-Extremely Fine, ex Engstrom, seven with 1977-1980 Arcdamder certificates, an outstanding group difficult to duplicate.....(Photo Ex) 7,200.00

### THE HALL COLLECTION OF FINLAND

- 1928 **1856, 5k Blue (1).** Huge margins all around, deep rich color, bold "Helsingfors" town datestamp, tiny thin spot, otherwise Extremely Fine, ex Emerson, Richter and Thier backstamps..... (Photo) 1,400.00
- 1929 **1856, 10k Rose (2).** Huge margins all around, deep rich color, tied by **town postmark** on small blue piece, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp.....(Color Photo, p. 125) 900.00
- 1930 **1860, 5k Blue on Bluish, Ty. I (4).** Horizontal pair, rich color, bold "Ekenas 12 Aug. 1864" dates-tamp, single tiny perf crease at top left, otherwise Very Fine, ex Linz, Scott Retail as two singles... (Photo) 320.00
- 1931 **1860, 5k Gray Blue on Bluish, Ty. I (4 var).** Horizontal pair, full teeth all around, neat boxed town hs, Very Fine and choice, ex Linz, Scott Retail as two singles of normal shade ..... (Photo) 320.00
- 1932 **1860, 5k Gray Blue on Bluish, Ty. I (4 var).** Horizontal pair, full teeth all around, tied by "Jacobstad" boxed hs on small piece, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail as two singles of normal shade .....(Photo) 320.00





1934EX



1935



1938



1939



1936



1937



1940



1944



1941



*et Madame Lannigues*

1942



*Monsieur Linnigues  
à Massy*

1947



1943



*Monsieur*

*Madame  
Lannigues*



1946

*Monsieur  
Cambour  
Cluxerre  
(yonne)*



1945

*Monsieur  
freres  
Constantine*



- 1933 ☒ **1860, 5k Blue on Bluish, Ty. I (4).** Choice centering and full teeth all around, tied by “Wiborg 3/4” datestamp on folded cover to Kescholm, second strike of circular datestamp at left, few faint toned spots affect stamp, Very Fine and choice.....(Color Photo, p. 127) 1,050.00
- 1934 **1860-73, 5p-20p Coat of Arms (4a, 7, 8b, 9).** With full teeth, Nos. 7 and 8b with **blue railway station cancels**, other two light circular datestamp, Nos. 7 and 8b with light creases only visible in fluid, Fine-Very Fine appearing group .....(Photo Ex) 762.00
- 1935 **1867, 8p Black on Green, Ty. III (7).** Horizontal strip of three, Positions 46-48, one tooth missing at bottom and one short at top, sensibly reinforced along vertical between left stamps, otherwise Very Fine, scarce and attractive strip, ex Faberge and Stein, Scott Retail as three singles .....(Color Photo, p. 125) 480.00
- 1936 **1870, 10p Black on Yellow, Ty. III (8).** Right sheet margin vertical pair, full teeth all around stamp, light strike of datestamp, small thin spot, otherwise Very Fine, scarce sheet margin pair, ex Faberge, Scott Retail as two singles..(Color Photo, p. 125) 650.00
- 1937 ☒ **1866, 5c Red Brown on Lilac, Ty. II (12a).** Block of six, bold blue “Kronoborg 16/2” datestamps, Very Fine and choice, signed in pencil, Scott Retail as singles .....(Color Photo, p. 126) 1,650.00
- 1938 (★) **1866, 10p Black on Yellow, Ty. II (13a).** Unused (no gum), full serpentine roulettes, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) 775.00
- 1939 **1885, 5m Green & Rose (36).** Choice centering, neat “Helsingfors 3-5 88” datestamp, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 300.00

## FRANCE

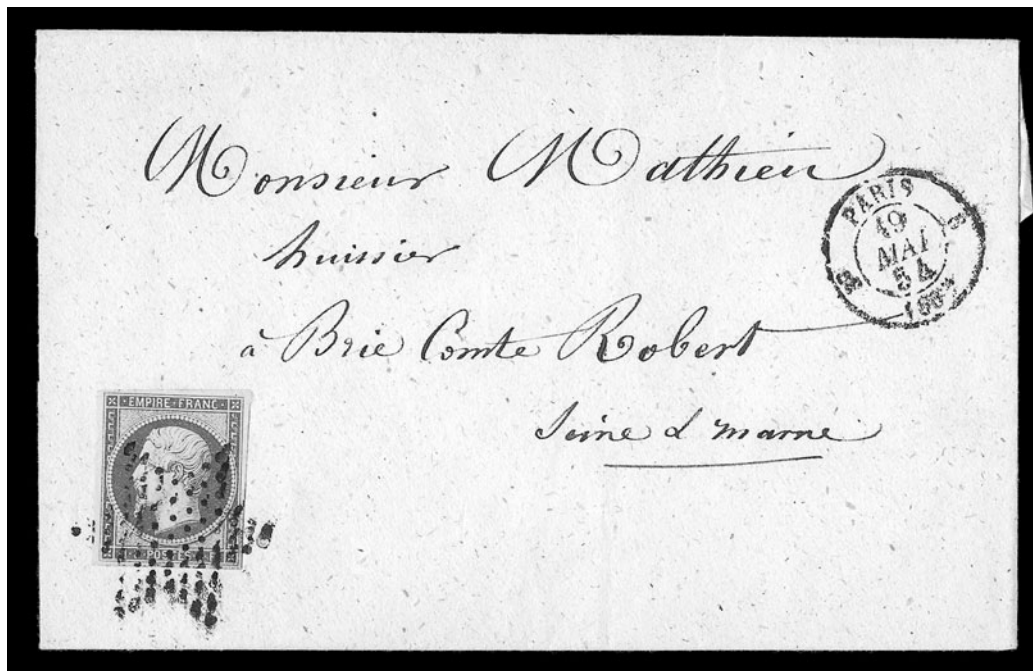
- 1940 **1850, 10c Dark Bister on Yellowish (1a).** Large margins, rich color, neat cancel, Very Fine and choice, ex Stockinger.....(Photo) 400.00
- 1941 ☒ **1850, 10c Bister on Yellowish (1).** Horizontal pair, large margins to clear incl. **sheet margin at left**, tied by bold cancel on cover, neat 17 Nov. 1851 circular datestamp, receiving backstamps, Very Fine and choice, ex Gibson.....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1942 ☒ **1849, 25c Light Blue on Bluish (6).** Large even margins all around, tied by “**Saigon 12 Juil 1876**” octagonal datestamp on cover to France, bold blue “Suez 16 Aout 1876” octagonal transit datestamp, neat Cochin and receiving backstamps, Very Fine and choice, scarce and attractive usage.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1943 ☒ **1849-50, 25c Light Blue on Bluish, 1fr Light Carmine (6, 9).** Both stamps have large margins, tied by “3379” in daimond of dots on mourning cover, neat “Tougy 12 Fevr. 1853” double-circle datestamp, receiving backstamps, some slight wear, Very Fine and choice, ex Dwight .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1944 **1850, 40c Orange on Yellowish (7).** Horizontal pair, huge margins incl. part of adjoining stamps at top, brilliant color, neat cancel, tiny nick entirely in margin at right, Extremely Fine, ex Needham, Scott Retail as two singles.....(Photo) 800.00
- 1945 ☒ **1850, 40c Orange on Yellowish (7).** Huge margins incl. **sheet margin at left**, tied by “3735” in diamond of dots cancel on folded letter to **Constantinople**, bold “**Setif Algerie 10 Aout 54**” double-circle datestamp, receiving backstamp, faint vertical file fold well away from stamp, Extremely Fine, scarce and attractive usage from Algeria, ex Dwight and accompanied by original lot card .....(Photo) E. 750-1,000
- 1946 ☒ **1850, 40c Orange on Yellowish (7).** Huge margins incl. part of adjoining stamp at left, tied by “1102” in diamond of dots on folded letter, neat “Dijon 22 Sept. 54” double-circle datestamp, Extremely Fine, ex Dwight.....(Photo) 625.00
- 1947 ☒ **1850, 40c Orange on Yellowish (7).** Large margins, brilliant color, tied by bold hs on folded letter to Geneva, neat “Paris 9 Mai 54” double-circle datestamp, receiving backstamp, small red boxed “P.D.” hs, Very Fine and choice, ex Dwight and accompanied by original lot card .....(Photo) 625.00
- 1947A ☒ **1852, 10c Pale Bister on Yellowish (10).** Phenomenally huge margins all around including part of adjoining stamps at sides, tied by “2909” in diamond of dots and “Soissona May 13, 1853” double-circle datestamp on large printed circular with mourning borders to La Ferte-Milon, cover edge tear at right, otherwise Extremely Fine, ex Needham auction of 1941 where acquired by the Halls..... E. 300-400







- 1948 **1853, 10c Bister, Die I (14, Yvert 13A).** Horizontal pair, original gum, left stamp lightly hinged with fingerprint on gum, right stamp small h.r., full to large margins, fresh color, Very Fine, Yvert Ffr6,000 (as singles).....(Photo) 650.00
- 1949 ☒ **1853, 20c Blue on Greenish (16).** Huge margins, tied by "1896" in diamond of dots cancel on cover, light Marseilles circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice, ex Knapp .....(Photo) 225.00
- 1950 ☒ **1853, 20c Blue on Greenish (16).** Large margins, pretty pale green shade of paper, tied by neat diamond of dots cancel on folded letter to Paris, "Lyon 2 Juil 1855" double-circle datestamp, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) 225.00
- 1951 ☒ **1853, 20c Blue on Greenish, Ty. II (16).** Vertical pair, large margins to clear, tied by "1792" in diamond of dots cancel on folded letter to Rochefort, neat "Lucon 16 Mai 61" double-circle datestamp, Very Fine and choice, ex Spencer Cosby....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1952 **1853, 1fr Lake (21).** Large even margins all around, deep rich color, bold cancel, Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 2,750.00



1953

- 1953 ☒ **1853, 1fr Lake (21).** Large margins, tied by well-struck star of dots cancel on folded cover, matching "Paris 19 Mai 1854" double-circle datestamp, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful and rare single-franking cover, ex Dwight.....(Color Photo, p. 127) 5,500.00
- 1954 ☒ **1867, 20c Blue on Bluish, 30c Brown on Yellowish (33, 34).** Tied by star of dots on folded letter to Germany, neat "Paris 17 Nov. 1870" double-circle datestamp, red boxed "P.D." hs, Very Fine and choice, ex Knapp where acquired by the Halls.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1955 **1869, 5fr Laureated (37; Yvert 33).** Choice centering, bright shade, neat "2623" in diamond of dots cancel, faint corner crease at bottom right, otherwise Extremely Fine....(Photo) 875.00
- 1956 ☐ **1869, 5fr Laureated (37; Yvert 33).** Block of six, "Paris, Luxembourg 29 Mars '77" double-circle datestamp, left center stamp traces of red crayon, four stamps with light creasing, many perfs reinforced, appears Very Fine, a scarce multiple, Yvert Ffr39,000 (as singles).....(Photo) 5,250.00
- 1957 ★☐ **1870, 1c Olive Green on Pale Blue (38).** Top left corner margin block of four with no. "9", large margins other sides, crisp impression, o.g., h.r., light corner crease at top edge of selvage (easily trimmed), Extremely Fine and choice position block, ex Dwight and accompanied by original lot card, Scott Retail as four singles.....(Photo) 290.00
- 1958 ★☐ **1870, 2c Red Brown on Yellowish (39).** Block of four, second transfer, large margins all around, fresh color, o.g., lightly hinged, Extremely Fine, ex Dwight and accompanied by original lot card, Scott Retail as four singles.....(Photo) 700.00
- 1959 ★☐ **1870, 4c Gray (40).** Bottom right corner margin block of four, large margins other sides, brilliant color, o.g., h.r., Extremely Fine Gem, ex Dwight and accompanied by original lot card, Scott Retail as singles.....(Photo) 700.00





1960



1962



1966



1974



1967



1968



1970



1971EX



1972EX



1973





- 1960 ★田 **1870, 30c Brown (46).** Block of four, large to huge margins, deep rich color, o.g., h.r., Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful block, Yvert Ffr12,500, Scott Retail as singles .....(Color Photo, p. 126) 1,000.00
- 1961 ☒ **1870, 30c Black Brown on Yellowish (46a).** Huge margins incl. part of adjoining stamp at top, tied by perfect strike of "2145" in diamond of dots cancel on cover, neat "Lyon 24 Avril 1871" double-circle datestamp and red boxed "P.D." hs, minor edgewear, Extremely Fine, a beautiful cover, ex Dwight and accompanied by original lot card .....(Color Photo, p. 127) E. 500-750
- 1962 ★田 **1870, 80c Rose on Pinkish (48).** Block of four, huge margins all around, brilliant color, o.g., h.r., few trivial natural inclusions, Extremely Fine, scarce block, ex Dwight and accompanied by original lot card, three backstamps incl. Brun and Lemaire, Yvert Ffr 22,500 as a block, Scott Retail as four singles.....(Color Photo, p. 126) 1,500.00
- 1963 ☒ **1871, 25c Blue on Bluish (58).** Tied by blue "Paris 7 Fevr. 1872" circular datestamp on pink folded printed circular, bearing **Germany, 1872, 2gr Small Shield (5)** tied by neat "Zabern im Elsass 6 2 1872" circular datestamp, second strike at bottom, Very Fine and choice, scarce combination cover .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1964 ☒ **1871, 25c Blue on Bluish (58).** Tied by blue star of dots, matching "Paris 19 Fevr. 1872" circular datestamp on folded letter to Charleville, Ardennes, bearing **Germany, 1872, 2gr Small Shield (5)** tied by neat "Zabern im Elsass 18 1 1872" circular datestamp, second strike at left, Very Fine and choice, scarce combination cover.....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1965 ☒ **1871, 25c Blue on Bluish (58).** Tied by light strike of hs and **used with Alsace, 1870, 20c Ultramarine (N6)** tied by "Sentheim 9 10 71" circular datestamp, second strike at bottom on folded cover, light horizontal file fold, Very Fine, choice early usage of the 25c during the first month of issue, ex Emerson .....(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1966 ★ **1872, 30c Brown on Yellowish (62).** Top sheet margin single, o.g., intact perfs all around, fresh color, Very Fine .....(Photo) 525.00



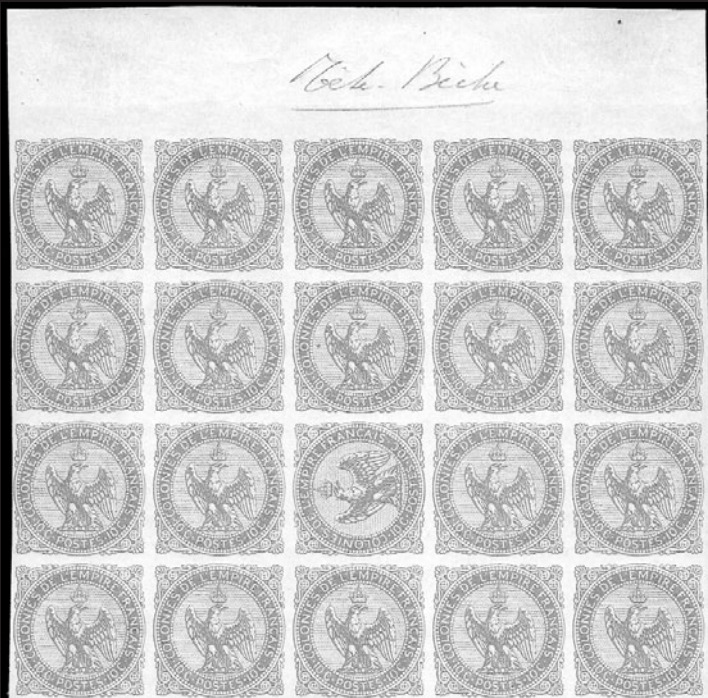
1967



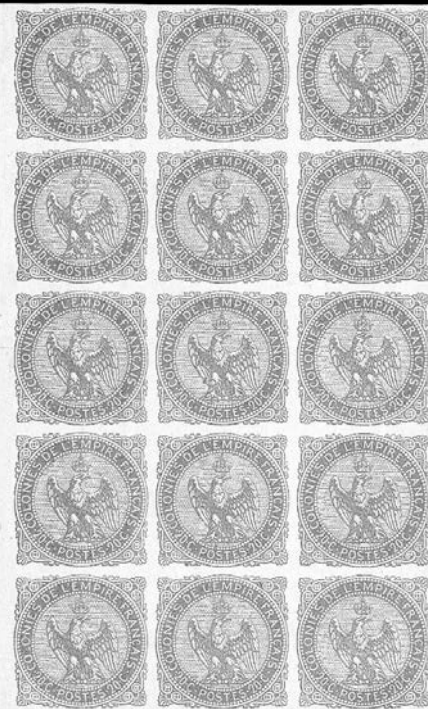
1968

- 1967 ★ **1880, 1c Black on Prussian Blue (87, Yvert 84).** Original gum, small h.r., well-centered for this incredibly challenging issue, two tiny thin specks  
VERY FINE APPEARING AND WELL-CENTERED UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE BLACK ON PRUSSIAN BLUE PAPER. A GREAT RARITY IN FRENCH PHILATELY.  
Signed twice. With 1965 Diena certificate. Yvert Ffr85,000. Scott footnote states value is for copies with the perfs touching the design on at least one side.....(Color Photo, p. 126) 10,000.00
- 1968 **1880, 1c Black on Prussian Blue (87, Yvert 84).** Horizontal pair, beautifully centered, small fault  
VERY FINE APPEARING AND WELL-CENTERED USED PAIR OF THE BLACK ON PRUSSIAN BLUE PAPER.  
With 1956 R.P.S. certificate. Yvert Ffr66,000 (as singles)  
Scott footnote states value is for copies with the perfs touching the design on at least one side. ....(Color Photo, p. 126) 7,500.00
- 1969 ☒ **Ballon Monte.** France 30c Brown (34) tied by "Paris 3 Dec. 70" double-circle datestamp and six-pointed star of dots cancel on thin paper cover to **London, England**, red boxed "PD" and "London Paid De. 10 '70" transit datestamp, sent on the Balloon "Franklin" that launched on Dec. 5 (Scott No. BM38), paper with usual minor faults, otherwise Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1970 ★ **1928, 10fr on 90c Ile de France Air Post (C3).** Lightly hinged, beautifully centered, fresh and Extremely Fine, signed incl. Sanabria, with 1960 P.F. certificate, Yvert Ffr12,000.....(Photo) 1,200.00
- 1971 ★ **1928, 10fr on 90c, 10fr on 1.50fr Ile De France Air Post (C3, C4).** Lightly hinged, No. C4 with light stain, Extremely Fine, both signed Diena and Sanabria, with 1964 Diena certificate, Yvert Ffr72,000 .....(Photo Ex) 7,200.00
- 1972 ★ **1928, 10fr on 90c, 10fr on 1.50fr Ile De France Air Post (C3, C4).** Lightly hinged, No. C3 Extremely Fine, No. C4 Very Fine, both signed Sanabria, Yvert Ffr72,000.....(Photo) 7,200.00





1975



1977



1979



1980



1976

1978



- 1973     **1928, 10fr on 1.50fr Ile De France Air Post (C4).** Two neat cancels incl. Versailles circular datestamp, well-centered, barest trace of a corner crease at top left, appears Very Fine, Yvert Ffr60,000.....(Photo) 6,000.00
- 1974 ★     **1936, 50fr Air Post (C15).** Small h.r., fresh and Very Fine.....(Photo) 500.00

## FRENCH COLONIES

- 1975 ★田     **1862, 10c Bister on Yellowish (3, 3a).** Top sheet margin block of twenty, **Position 13 sideways**, large margins other sides, o.g., h.r., bright color, Very Fine and choice, ex Dwight and Lee, Scott Retail as pair with one sideways and singles .....(Color Photo, p. 128) 967.00
- 1976 ☒     **1859-65, 10c Bister on Yellow, 40c Orange on Yellowish (3, 5).** Large margins, rich color, tied by diamond of dots cancel on 1871 folded letter **from Reunion to Bordeaux**, neat "Reunion 3 Juin 1871" double-circle datestamp, light horizontal file fold well away from stamps, Extremely Fine, a beautiful cover .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1977 ★田     **1865, 20c Blue on Bluish (4).** Bottom left corner margin block of fifteen, large margins other sides, rich color, o.g., barely hinged, Very Fine and choice, ex Dwight and accompanied by original lot card, Scott Retail as singles .....(Photo) 165.00
- 1978 ★田     **1872-73, 1c Olive Green on Pale Blue, 5c Green on Pale Blue (16, 19).** Blocks, incl. block of four of 1c, three blocks of four and two blocks of ten of 5c, o.g., fresh and Very Fine, all ex Dwight and accompanied by original lot cards..... 553.00
- 1979     **1876, 2c Red Brown on Yellowish (17).** Large margins, fresh color, neat Saigon cancel, Very Fine and choice, ex Troy.....(Photo) 650.00
- 1980     **1876, 2c Red Brown on Yellowish (17).** Large to huge margins incl. part of adjoining stamp at right, bright color, neat "Chine" datestamp, fresh and Very Fine, small back-stamp.....(Photo) 650.00
- 1981 P     **Concorde Deluxe Proofs.** Complete set of seven, Very Fine, Ceres Ffr4,625 .....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200

## GERMAN AREAS



1982

1983

- 1982 ☒     **BRUNSWICK, 1864, 1sgr Black on Yellow, Serpentine Roulette 16 (15; Michel 11B).** Roulettes intact at left and at bottom, tied by square grid on folded letter to Thuringen, faint strike of 23 July 1864 town datestamp, Nordhausen and Grossbreitenbach back-stamps, few light file folds do not affect stamp, some splitting along folds  
FINE AND RARE USAGE OF THE BRUNSWICK 1-SILBERGROSCHEN BLACK ON YELLOW WITH SERPENTINE ROULETTE.  
From a new find. Michel e10,000.....(Color Photo, p. 127) 5,500.00
- 1983 ★     **WURTTEMBERG, 1873, 70kr Red Violet (53).** O.g., h.r., large margins all around, fresh and bright color, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp .....(Photo) 1,600.00





1984 1985 1986 1987 1988EX 2002

1989



1990



1991



1992



2000



1993





- 1984 ★ **1872, 5gr Bister, Small Shield (6).** O.g., lightly hinged, strong embossing of the vignette, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) 550.00
- 1985 **1872, 18kr Bister, Large Shield (26).** Bold strike of "Frankfurt 18 8" circular datestamp, Fine, Richter backstamp .....(Photo) 2,000.00
- 1986 **1900, 5m Slate & Carmine, Ty. I (65).** Choice centering, neat strikes of Mecklenburg cancels, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 1,850.00
- 1987 ★ **1900, 5m Slate & Carmine, Ty. II (65A).** Choice centering, rich color, h.r., Extremely Fine.....(Photo) 375.00
- 1988 ★ **1951-52, 2pf-90pf Post Horns (670-685).** Lightly hinged, fresh and Very Fine set .....(Photo Ex) 785.00
- 1989 ★ **1930, Iposta Souvenir Sheet (B33).** Lightly hinged, fresh and Very Fine (Photo) 350.00
- 1990 ★ **1933, Nothilfe Souvenir Sheet (B58).** 184 x 125mm (slightly reduced), **Mint N.H.**, few light natural gum skips, Very Fine.....(Photo) 4,500.00
- 1991 (★) **1935, Ostropa Souvenir Sheet (B68).** Unused (no gum), beautifully centered, rich colors, tiny paper break in "T" of "Ostropa", otherwise Extremely Fine, Mi DM2,400.....(Photo) 725.00
- 1992 **1935, Ostropa Souvenir Sheet (B68).** Sharp "Nordeck Giessen 31.8.35" double-circle datestamps, well-centered, bright colors, barest trace of a thin speck in bottom left corner and one row of perfs reinforced, otherwise Very Fine, Mi DM2,000 .....(Photo) 600.00
- 1993 **1935, Ostropa Souvenir Sheet (B68).** Two neat strikes of exhibition cancel, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) 600.00
- 1994 ☒ **1928, 2m Ultramarine, 4m Black Brown, Zeppelin (C36, C37).** Vertical strip of three of 4m, tied by "Friedrichshafen 15 Aug. 29" datestamps on cacheted cover, Sep. 9 backstamp, some edgewear at top, Very Fine and attractive cover .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1995 ☒ **1930, 2m Ultramarine, South America Flight (C38).** Used with 25pf and **Norway 15o, 20o and 30o** on cover to Newark N.J., Zeppelin stamps cancelled on board and dated "9.7.30", Hammerfest backstamp, Very Fine and choice, attractive usage .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 1996 ☒ **1930, 2m Ultramarine, 4m Black Brown, South America Flight (C38, C39).** Vertical pair of 4m, tied by bold "Friedrichshafen 18.5.30" circular datestamp on cacheted registered cover to Detroit Mich., Lakehurst backstamp, Very Fine and choice.(Photo) E. 400-500
- 1997 ☒ **1930, 4m Black Brown, South America Flight (C39).** Rich color, tied by "Friedrichshafen 18.5.30" circular datestamp on cacheted registered cover **to Brazil**, purple receiving backstamp, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 1998 ☒ **1930, 4m Black Brown, South America Flight (C39).** Horizontal strip of three, rich color, tied by bold "Friedrichshafen 18.5.30" datestamps on cacheted cover to Amherst Mass. U.S.A., New York backstamp, some singing along edges and slight toning, Very Fine .....(Photo) E. 500-750
- 1999 ☒ **1931, 4m Black Brown, Polar Flight (C42).** Choice centering, tied by "Friedrichshafen 24.7.31" circular datestamp on cacheted cover to New York City, neat Malyguin circular datestamp, purple "First Intourist Arctic Expedition Ice-Breaker Maligin 1931" backstamp, Extremely Fine .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2000 ★★ **BERLIN OCCUPATION, 1949, 10+5pf to 30+5pf Semi-Postal Souvenir Sheet (9NB3a).** Mint N.H., Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) 900.00
- 2001 ★★ **BERLIN, 1949, Bear Souvenir Sheet (9NB3a).** Mint N.H., bright colors, post-office fresh and Very Fine, Michel DM2,800 ..... 900.00
- 2002 ★★ **MILITARY POST, 1944, Red Brown Insepost, Plate 2 (Michel 10bII).** Mint N.H., bright paper, Very Fine and choice, with 1999 Muller certificate, unlisted in Scott, Michel value.....(Photo) DM 1,400.00





2005



2006



2012



2013



2014EX



2010EX



2007EX



2009EX



2008



- 2003 ★ **GERMAN OFFICES IN CHINA, 1900, 30pf Orange & Black on Salmon, Tientsin Overprint (21).** O.g., h.r., rich color, diagonal crease at bottom right

FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 1900 30-PFENNIG WITH TIENTSIN "CHINA" OVERPRINT.

Stolow and Senf backstamps. With 1957 Friedl certificate.....  
.....(Color Photo, p. 128) 7,750.00

2003



- 2004 ☒ **GERMAN EAST AFRICA, 1905, 2½h to 60h Yachts (22-29).** Complete set, tied by well-struck "Daressalam 18.6.06" date stamps on registered cover to Bavaria, receiving backstamp, Very Fine and choice, colorful usage, signed in pencil.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2005 ★ **IRAN, 1956, 50d Brown & Olive Brown, Inverted Shah (1059Ab).** Barest trace of what may be hinging, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, scarce as only 100 are known, pencil "45" on back notes position on original sheet .....(Photo) 2,500.00
- 2006 ★ **IRAN, 1956, 50d Brown & Olive Brown, Inverted Shah (1059Ab).** Barest trace of what may be hinging, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, scarce as only 100 are known, pencil "48" on back notes position on original sheet .....(Photo) 2,500.00
- 2007 ★★田 **ISRAEL, 1948, 3m-1000m First Coins (1-9).** Mint N.H. plate no. blocks of four, 250m pl #0044 slug, 500m pl #2230 star right, 1,000m #2044 star right, 10m natural inclusion, post-office fresh and Extremely Fine, Bale .....(Photo Ex) 4,000.00
- 2008 P **ISRAEL, 1948, 1000m Doar Ivri, Trial Color Proof (9P).** Top margin pair in issued dark blue color on blue paper, Extremely Fine, with short history of the two known sheets of fifty, this one is from the Brambilla sheet .....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2009 ★★田 **ISRAEL, 1949, 5p-30p New Year (28-30).** Mint N.H. bottom right tab blocks of four, 5p and 10p tiny disturbed gum in right corner margin, 35p tiny disturbed gum in bottom left tab margin and tiny corner crease in bottom right margin, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as two sets of Mint N.H. tab singles .....(Photo Ex) 1,050.00
- 2010 ★★田 **ISRAEL, 1950, 20p, 40p Independence Day (33, 34).** Mint N.H. bottom right tab blocks of four, post-office fresh and Fine-Very Fine .....(Photo Ex) 900.00
- 2011 ★★田 **ISRAEL, 1949, 2p-50p Postage Dues (J6-J11).** Mint N.H. panes of 100, 2p, 10p, and 50p with corner selvage off, others with corner selvage faults, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, a scarce set of panes, Scott Retail as 10 tab singles and 90 singles..... 1,403.00
- 2012 (★) **NAPLES, PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT, 1860, ½t Blue (9).** Unused (no gum), clear margins, thin spots and sealed tear at bottom, Fine appearance, signed Diena, with 1973 A.P.S. certificate .....(Photo) 8,750.00
- 2013 **SARDINIA, 1853, 20c Dull Blue, Embossed (5; Sassone 5).** Top right corner margin horizontal pair, close at left and bottom, fresh and bright paper, clear and crisp embossing, cancelled by two neat strikes of "Torino 15 Otto 53" circular date stamp, Extremely Fine and choice, a superb pair used during the first month of issue, ex Ackerman, signed twice in pencil incl. once by Diena, Sassone L1,500,000 .....(Photo) 200.00
- 2014 ★ **SICILY, 1859, 10g Dark Blue, 20g Dark Gray Violet (16, 17, Sassone 12, 13).** Original gum, full margins, dark colors, Very Fine, Sassone L3,300,000 (\$1,550) .....  
.....(Photo Ex) 900.00



2015

- 2015 ★ **ITALY, 1877, 2c on 20c Lake, Inverted Surcharge (39a).** Horizontal pair, original gum, lightly hinged, deep shade on fresh paper, boldly struck overprints
- FINE. A RARE PAIR OF THE 2-CENTESIMI ON 20-CENTESIMI WITH INVERTED SURCHARGE.
- Left stamp signed Diena. Scott Retail as singles .....(Color Photo, p. 128) 37,500.00





2016



2017



2018



2019



2020



2021



2022



2023



2027



2029EX



2030



2028EX



2024



- 2016 (★) **ITALY, 1870, 1c Postage Due, Inverted Center (J3a).** Unused (regummed), pale shade from early printing, Very Fine. a scarce stamp in unused condition.....(Photo) 2,500.00
- 2017 ★★ **ITALY, 1954, 1000l Parcel Post (Q76).** Mint N.H., bright color on post-office fresh paper, perfectly centered, Extremely Fine Gem, Scott Retail as hinged (Photo) 1,300.00
- 2018 ★ **CYRENAICA, 1934, 25l +2l Copper Red Servizio di Stato (CBO1).** Lightly hinged, bright and fresh, signed Diena, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) 1,550.00
- 2019 ★ **ERITREA, 25l + 2l Copper Red Servizio di Stato (CBO1).** Lightly hinged, deep shade on bright white paper, Very Fine and choice, signed Bolaffi .....(Photo) 1,400.00
- 2020 **ERITREA, 25l + 2l Copper Red Servizio di Stato (CBO1).** Tied to cut-to-shape piece by large Air Post double-circle datestamp, Fine, signed three times, unlisted by Scott in used condition .....(Photo) E. 1,000-1,500
- 2021 **SOMALIA, 1934, 25l + 2l Servizio di Stato (CO1).** Well-centered, bold Mogadiscio double-circle datestamp with crown, light pressed out horizontal crease, appears Very Fine, signed twice .....(Photo) 1,050.00
- 2022 **TRIPOLITANIA, 1934, 25l + 2l Copper Red Servizio di Stato (CBO1).** Tied by two strikes of "Posta Aerea Tripoli D'Africa -61134-7" double-circle datestamp on small blue piece, Very Fine, signed three times .....(Photo) 1,500.00
- 2023 ★ **JAPAN, 1916, 10s Cap (154).** Well-centered with wide balanced margins, light gum toning barely shows thru at left center, otherwise Extremely Fine .....(Photo) 650.00
- 2024 **JAPAN, 1929, Communications Air Post Souvenir Sheet (C8).** Remarkably fresh, well-struck commemorative cancel to order of bird in flight, Very Fine and choice .....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 2025 **JAPAN, 1929, Communications Air Post Souvenir Sheet (C8).** Cancelled to order with two bold strikes of commemorative cancel of bird in flight, light horizontal crease, otherwise Extremely Fine ..... 1,250.00
- 2026 **JAPAN, 1929, Communications Air Post Souvenir Sheet (C8).** Choice centering, cancelled to order with well-struck commemorative cancel of pagoda and workers, light vertical crease in left margin, appears Very Fine..... 1,250.00
- 2027 ★ **KIAUCHAU, 1905, \$1.50 Black Violet Yacht Issue (31).** Lightly hinged, sharp impression on bright white paper, fresh and Very Fine .....(Photo) 925.00
- 2028 ★★ **KOREA, 1955, 10h-50h Reconstruction (209-212).** The set incl. **20h Mint N.H.,** Very Fine and choice, the 20h is scarce .....(Photo Ex) 1,008.00
- 2029 ★ **LIBERIA, 1941, First Flight Liberia-US Air Post (C17-C26).** Gum side with usual "The United States New York-Liberian Consulate General" with coat of arms double-circle datestamp and large blue handstamp signature, Fine-Very Fine, signed Diena, rarely offered as a complete set.....(Photo Ex) 3,820.00
- 2030 ★ **LUXEMBOURG, 1923, 10fr View (151).** Stamp only, rich color, h.r., Very Fine, Scott Retail as souvenir sheet.....(Photo) 900.00
- 2031 ☒ **MEXICO, 1872, Folded Letter.** Bearing company origination hs dated Feb. 15, 1872 and addressed to New York, neat strike of "Niese, Fuentes & Co., Havana" forwarder's backstamp, indistinct Feb. 29 circular datestamp, fresh and Very Fine ..... E. 100-150





2034



2035EX



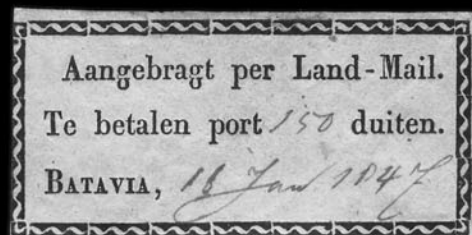
2036



2041



2043



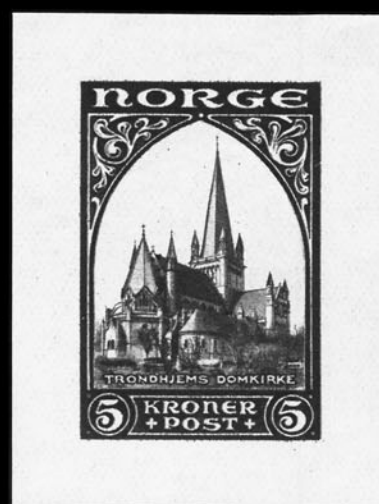
2037



2040



2039



2044EX



2038



2045





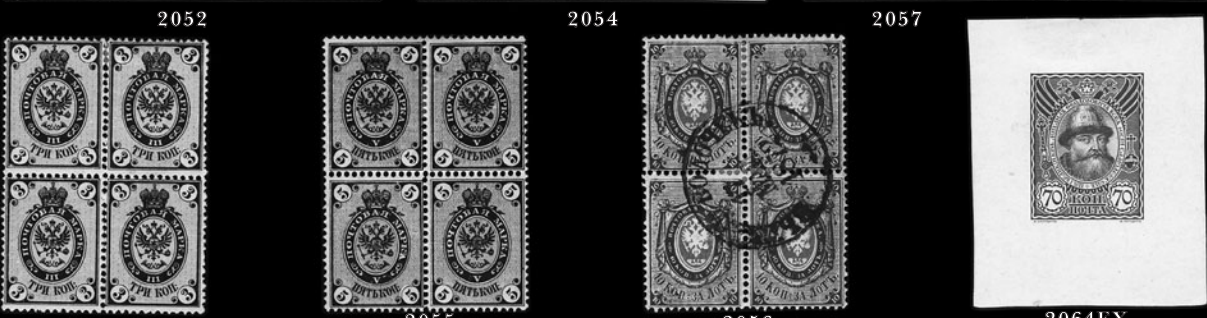
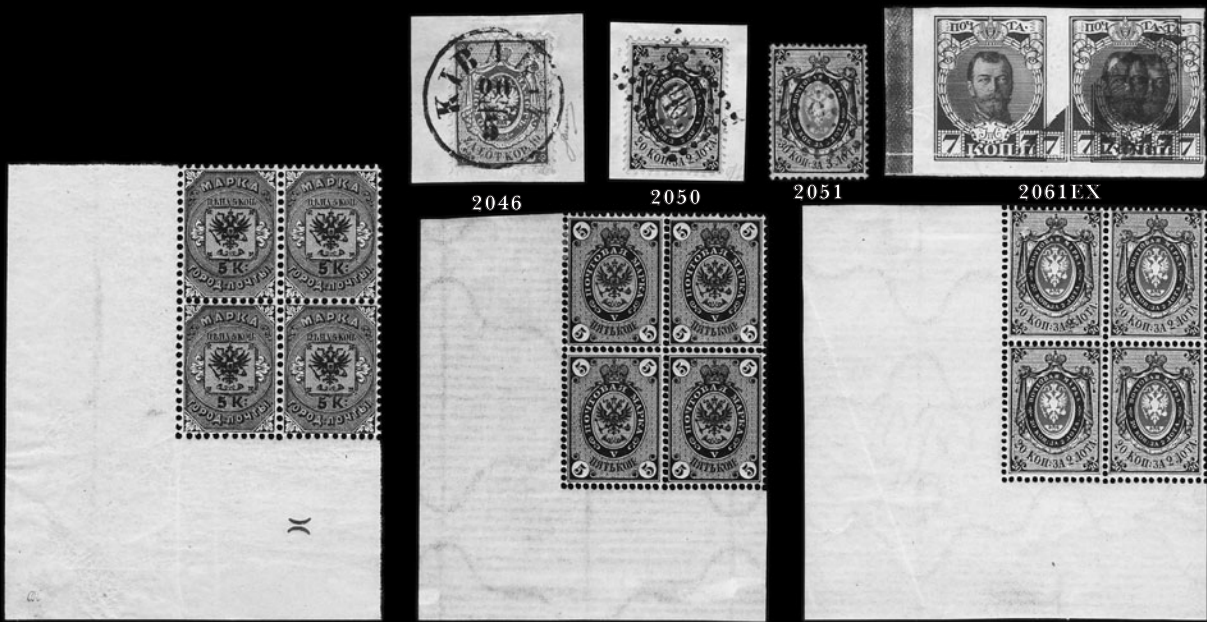
2032



2033

- 2032 ★ **MEXICO, 1935, 20c Brown Carmine, Amelia Earhart Overprint (C74).** O.g., lightly hinged, rich color  
VERY FINE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE MEXICO 20-CENTAVOS AIR POST STAMP.  
Small purple backstamp. With 1992 Mepsi certificate .....(Color Photo, p. 128) 3,250.00
- 2033 S **MEXICO, 1935, 20c Brown Carmine, Amelia Earhart Overprint, "Muestra" (C74S).** Lightly hinged, choice centering, rich color on bright paper, Extremely Fine .....  
.....(Photo) E. 750-0
- 2034 **NETHERLANDS, 1905, 10g Orange (86).** Vivid color on bright white paper, bold "Rotterdam 19 Sep. 06" double-circle datestamp, Very Fine.....(Photo) 625.00
- 2035 ★ **NETHERLANDS, 1913, 2½c-10g Centenary of Dutch Independence (90-101).** 1g lightly hinged, others Mint N.H., bright colors, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as Mint N.H.....  
.....(Photo Ex) 2,560.00
- 2036 **NETHERLANDS, 1913, 10g Queen Wilhelmina (101).** Near perfect centering, fine impression, light "Amsterdam, 10.IX.18" double-circle datestamp, Extremely Fine.....  
.....(Photo) 650.00
- 2037 **NETHERLANDS INDIES, 1846, Black, Postage Due (J1).** Full margins to just touching at left, ms. "11 Jan. 1847" usage, ms. ink on reverse does not show thru, Fine and scarce, signed twice .....(Photo) 1,400.00
- 2038 ★田 **NEW BRITAIN, 1914, 2½d on 20pf Ultramarine, First Setting, Fraction Bar Omitted (6, SG 6a).** Top pair in block of four bottom pair normal, h.r.,  
VERY FINE. AN INCREDIBLY RARE SE-TENANT BLOCK.  
According to the SG listing, only setting 9 produced the fraction bar omitted variety. SG does not price the item; however, it does list the 2½p on 10pf normal at £70 and the fraction bar omitted variety at £1,200. The normal 2½p on 20pf lists for £70. Our estimate is conservatively based on that.....(Photo) E. 1,500-2,000
- 2039 ★ **NEW BRITAIN, 1914, 8d on 80pf G.R.I. Overprint (38).** Deep shade and proof-like impression, Very Fine and choice, a pretty stamp, signed Bloch .....(Photo) 500.00
- 2040 ★ **NORTH INGERMANLAND, 1920, 10m Brown & Violet, Center Inverted (14a).** Small h.r., rich colors, faint vertical crease at bottom, otherwise Extremely Fine, small red backstamp .....(Photo) 1,000.00
- 2041 **NORWAY, 1855, 4s Blue (1).** Huge even margins, target cancel, signed and small violet backstamp does not show thru, Extremely Fine, superb in every respect.(Photo) 125.00
- 2042 **NORWAY, 1855, 4s Blue (1).** 23 used singles incl. fourteen with mostly different town cancels, eight with numerals in targets and one with grid, most full to large margins, few varieties incl. one with thick bottom right corner emblems and grid cancel with bottom right ornament touching edge, one with tiny stain at top and one target cancel also with pen cancel, otherwise Fine-Very Fine ..... 2,875.00
- 2043 ★ **NORWAY, 1863, 2s Yellow (6).** O.g., h.r., bright color, choice centering, Very Fine.....  
.....(Photo) 700.00
- 2044 P **NORWAY, UNISSUED PROOFS.** 22 comprising sixteen with ten different values in six colors, and six showing King Haamon VII with three different values in four colors, imperforate and gummed on stamp paper, Extremely Fine, these are estimated to be about 60 years old. the printer remains anonymous.....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 2045 ★田 **PANAMA, 1934, 20c Dark Brown with Black Overprint (C17A).** Block of four, top pair Mint N.H., bottom pair with hinge reinforcement just touching stamps, beautifully centered, Extremely Fine and scarce block, each stamp with Kessler and Paredes guarantees and margins signed in pencil by a third person .....(Photo) 300.00







- 2046 **POLAND, 1860, 10k Blue & Carmine (1a).** Choice centering, tied by perfectly struck circular datestamp on small piece, Extremely Fine Gem.....(Photo) 275.00
- 2047 ☒ **POLAND, 1860, 10k Blue & Rose (1).** Choice centering, tied by perfect strike of "1" in target cancel on 1861 folded cover to St. Petersburg, bold red circular datestamp, receiving backstamp, Extremely Fine, ex Rothschild .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2048 ☒ **POLAND, 1860, 10k Blue & Carmine (1a).** Tied by bold "DP" in target hs on folded cover to St. Petersburg, neat strike of red "Ekspedygya Poszt 11/2" circular datestamp, 1865 receiving backstamp, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) E. 200-300

## RUSSIA

- 2049 ☒ **1858, 10k Brown & Blue (2).** Tied by "1" in target of dots on folded cover to Latvia, red Oct. 10, 1858 boxed datestamp, horizontal file fold well away from stamp, Very Fine.....(Photo) 350.00
- 2050 **1858, 20k Blue & Orange (3).** Tied by bold "446" in diamond of dots on small piece, rich colors, Extremely Fine Gem.....(Photo) 700.00
- 2051 **1858, 30k Carmine & Green (4).** Deep rich colors, bold cancel, Very Fine and choice.....(Photo) 1,250.00
- 2052 ★田 **1863, 5k Black & Blue (11).** Bottom left corner margin block of four, o.g., lightly hinged, deep rich colors, huge selvage incl. 30mm at left and 32mm at bottom, natural gum bends incl. one affecting left pair, Very Fine and choice, a remarkable block, ex Col. Green where purchased by the Halls and accompanied by original lot card.....(Photo) 200.00
- 2053 ★田 **1870, 3p Black & Deep Green, V's in Groundwork Error (20d). Block of four,** o.g., h.r., deep rich colors clearly demonstrate the error, few perf separations at top sensibly reinforced, bottom right stamp trivial natural inclusion  
VERY FINE. A CHOICE AND RARE BLOCK OF THE V'S IN GROUNDWORK ERROR.  
Scott Retail as singles .....(Color Photo, p. 128) 2,800.00
- 2054 ★田 **1866, 5k Black & Lilac, Horizontally Laid (22).** Bottom left corner margin block of four, o.g., lightly hinged, huge selvage incl. 25mm at left and 23mm at bottom, deep rich colors, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb block, ex Col. Green where acquired by the Halls in 1944 and accompanied by original lot card.....(Photo) 300.00
- 2055 ★田 **1866, 5k Black & Gray, Horizontally Laid (22a).** Block of four, o.g., h.r., beautiful color, Very Fine and choice, small red and purple backstamps, ex Col. Green where acquired by the Halls in 1944 and accompanied by original lot card, Scott Retail as singles .....(Photo) 340.00
- 2056 田 **1866, 10k Brown & Blue, Vertically Laid (23a).** Block of four, bold strike of 1872 circular datestamp, deep rich color and clear laid lines, small thin spot at bottom left, otherwise Very Fine, rare block, ex Faberge.....(Photo) E. 200-300
- 2057 ★田 **1866, 20k Blue & Orange (24).** Bottom left corner margin block of four, o.g., h.r., brilliant color, enormous selvage incl. 35mm at left and 24mm at bottom, diagonal crease in selvage only, otherwise Extremely Fine, a remarkable block, ex Colonel Green where acquired by the Halls in 1944 and accompanied by original lot card, Scott Retail as four singles is meaningless at.....(Photo) 300.00
- 2058 ★田 **1866, 30k Carmine & Green, Horizontally Laid (25).** Top left corner margin block of four, deep rich colors, o.g., lightly hinged, small crease in selvage only, tiny gum soak at bottom right, otherwise Extremely Fine, a choice block, ex Col. Green where acquired by the Halls in 1944 and accompanied by original lot card, Scott Retail as singles .....(Photo) 300.00
- 2059 ☒ **1883, 7k Blue (35).** Rich color, **used with Wenden, 1884, 2k Black, Green & Red (L11)** and tied by bold circular datestamp on cover to Riga, 1888 receiving backstamp, Very Fine and choice, interesting usage, ex Knapp .....(Photo) E. 300-400
- 2060 **1913-1917 Issues (88/135).** Collection of 533 unused and used stamps, many multiples incl. blocks, unused incl. Nos. 88-104 (two), 135 (nine), many used with clear datestamp cancels, better incl. Nos. 104 (eight), 106a (pair), 131 (pane of 50), 135 (five), hinged on blank quadrille pages, Very Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 2061 ★ **1913, 1k-3k, 7k Romanov Issue Errors and Freaks (88-90, 92).** Ten incl. 1k (vertical pair and two singles with extra row of perfs), 2k (vertical misperf and large part printed on gum side), 3k (imperf and multiple impressions incl. inverted), 7k (imperf pair with parts of second impressions, most h.r., Very Fine group .....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 2062 ★田 **1913, 4k-10k, 15k-20k Romanov Issues (91, 92, 105-107, 110, 111).** Eleven blocks of four with **red crossed swords handstamp**, Nos. 91, 107 and 111 (two each — different shades), others one each, Mint N.H., lightly hinged or h.r., one No. 110 block with paper adherence, many with handstamps on gum, Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400

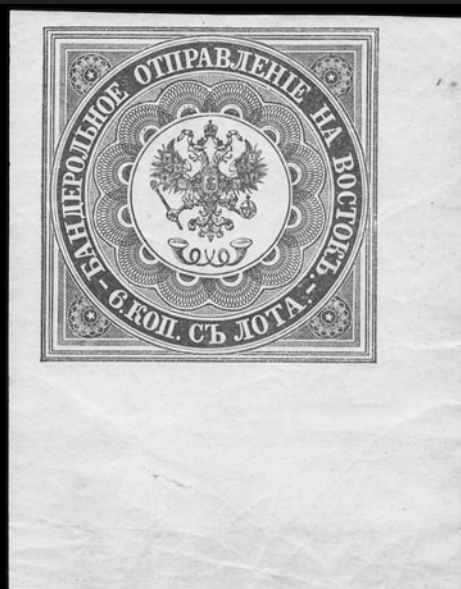




2065



2066



2068



2072



2073



2075



2077



2082EX



2083EX



2084EX



2085EX



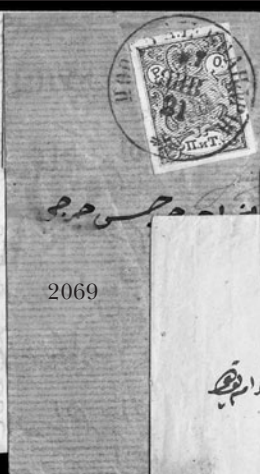
2086EX



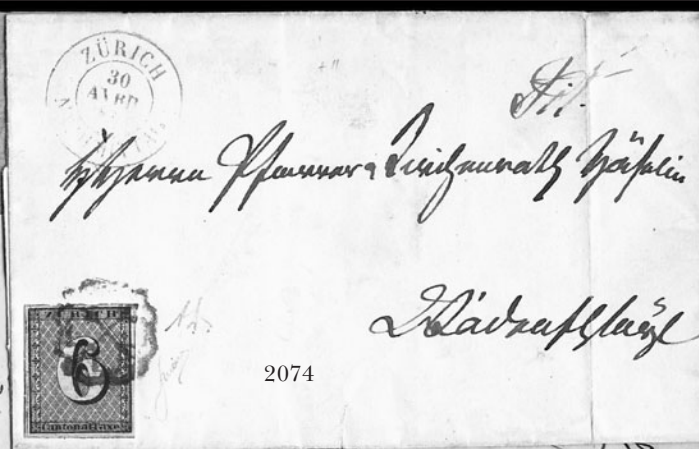
2087EX



2071



2069



2074



2070



- 2063 ★田 **1913, 4k, 7k, 10k, 15k, 20k Romanov Issue with Newspaper Printed on Fronts (91, 92, 105-107).** Six blocks of eight (two 20k; others one each) and eight blocks of twelve (4k & 7k one each, others two each), many stamps Mint N.H., Very Fine.....**(Photo Ex, p. 208)** E. 1,500-2,000
- 2064 TC **1913, 15k, 35k, 70k Romanov, Trial Color Proofs (95TC, 98TC, 100TC).** Fourteen different small die trial color proofs on gummed stamp paper, incl. 15k (four), 35k (five), 70k (five), three 35k in one colors, others in two colors, h.r., Very Fine.....**(Photo Ex, p. 208)** E. 750-1,000
- 2065 ★★ **1913, 2r Romanov Imperforate (102a).** Mint N.H. vertical pair, top stamp light horizontal wrinkle, both stamps small handstamp on back, Extremely Fine.....**(Photo)** 1,000.00
- 2066 ★ **1913, 3r Romanov Imperforate (103b).** Vertical pair, top stamp lightly hinged, bottom stamp Mint N.H., tiny internal wrinkle, small handstamp on gum, Extremely Fine.....**(Photo)** 1,200.00
- 2067 ★ **1917 Issues Freaks and Errors.** 84 imperforate stamps incl. two used, comprising printed on both sides, shifted vignettes and double impressions, mostly singles, Very Fine group ..... E. 500-750
- 2068 ★ **RUSSIAN OFFICES IN TURKISH EMPIRE, 1863, 6k Blue (1).** Huge margins incl. **bottom right corner margin**, brilliant color, o.g., h.r., some wrinkling, otherwise Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, signed in pencil .....**(Photo)** 275.00
- 2069 ☒ **RUSSIAN OFFICES IN TURKISH EMPIRE, 1866, (20k) Deep Blue & Rose, Horizontal Network (5).** Large margins, tied by neat blue town datestamp on folded cover, some overall wear, slight toning affects stamp, otherwise Very Fine .....**(Photo)** E. 200-300
- 2070 ☒ **RUSSIAN OFFICES IN TURKISH EMPIRE, 1872, 1k Brown, 10k Pale Red & Green, Vertically Laid (12a, 15a).** Two of 1k, each tied by blue diamond of dots cancel on cover, 1874 backstamp, some edgewear, Very Fine and colorful usage, ex Rothschild where purchased by the Halls and accompanied by original lot card, signed in pencil .....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 2071 ☒ **RUSSIAN OFFICES IN TURKISH EMPIRE, 1876, 8k on 10k Pale Red & Green, Black Surcharge (16).** Tied by perfect strike of Oct. 19 1878 circular datestamp on folded letter, receiving backstamp, Very Fine and choice .....**(Photo)** E. 300-400
- 2072 **SPAIN, 1850, 6r Blue (4).** Large margins with small part of frameline of adjoining stamp at left, fresh color on bright white paper, light cancel, Extremely Fine...**(Photo)** 550.00
- 2073 ★ **SPAIN, 1852, 5r Yellowish Green (15).** O.g., large margins to just touched at bottom, fresh color, Fine, signed in pencil .....**(Photo)** 1,500.00
- 2074 ☒ **Zurich, 1846, 6r Black, Horizontal Lines (1L4; Zumstein 2W).** Full margins, tied by bright red rosette cancel on folded cover, red Zurich double-circle datestamp, vertical file fold at right clear of stamp, Very Fine, signed twice incl. Diena.....**(Photo)** 1,500.00
- 2075 **Geneva, 1843, 5c Black on Yellow Green, Right Half of "Double Geneva" (2L1a; Zumstein 4R).** Clear to large margins, sharp red rosette cancel, repaired, a rarity, Buhler backstamp in center of stamp.....**(Photo)** 8,250.00
- 2076 **No Lot**
- 2077 **1881, 1fr Gold on Granite Paper (68).** Neat cancel, bright color, light natural vertical wrinkle at right, Very Fine, with 1966 S.P.A. certificate .....**(Photo)** 1,100.00



2078

- 2078 ★★ **1928, 5fr Blue, Imperforate (206a var).** Huge margins, deep rich color, **Mint N.H.**  
**VERY FINE. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE IMPERFORATE 5-FRANC RUTLI ISSUE.**  
 Signed in pencil and small backstamp. With 1989 von der Weid certificate. Scott Retail for hinged pair is \$15,000.00 .....**(Color Photo, p.)** E. 4,000-5,000



2079	★★	<b>1934, NABA Souvenir Sheet (226)</b> , Mint N.H., Very Fine and choice..... <b>(Photo)</b>	825.00
2080	★★	<b>1945, 5c-10fr Pax (293-305)</b> . Mint N.H., 80h tiny corner crease, otherwise Fine-Very Fine..... <b>(Photo Ex)</b>	524.00
2081	★	<b>TIBET, 1912, -1/6t-1t Lion Issues (1-5)</b> . Four sets incl. one with sheet margins, and horizontal pairs with sheet margins, few with light creases, generally Very Fine.....	925.00
2082	★	<b>VATICAN CITY, 1934, 40c on 80c-3.70l on 10l Overprints (35-40)</b> . Complete set, 3.05l and 3.70l Mint N.H., others lightly hinged, 2.05l Fine, others Very Fine-Extremely Fine, signed Richter and Diena..... <b>(Photo)</b>	957.00
2083	★	<b>VATICAN CITY, 1934, 40c on 80c-3.70l on 10l Overprints (35-40)</b> . Lightly hinged, fresh colors, well-centered and Extremely Fine, signed twice incl. Diena..... <b>(Photo Ex)</b>	957.00
2084	★	<b>VATICAN CITY, 1934, 40c on 80c-3.70l on 10l Overprints (35-40)</b> . 3.70 small h.r., others lightly hinged, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, signed twice incl. Diena..... <b>(Photo Ex)</b>	957.00
2085	★	<b>VATICAN CITY, 1934, 40c on 80c-3.70l on 10l Overprints (35-40)</b> . Lightly hinged, 3.05l and 3.70l tiny thin spots at top, bright colors, Fine-Very Fine, signed twice incl. Bloch, with 1968 Friedl certificate..... <b>(Photo Ex)</b>	957.00
2086	★	<b>VATICAN CITY, 1934, 40c on 80c-3.70l on 10l Overprints (35-40)</b> . Lightly hinged, fresh colors, 1.30l and 2.05l with light gum toning barely showing thru, Fine-Very Fine, signed Wallner, with 1966 Wallner certificate..... <b>(Photo Ex)</b>	957.00
2087		<b>VATICAN CITY, 1934, 40c on 80c-3.70l on 10l Overprints (35-40)</b> . Bold double-circle datestamps, bright and fresh, Very Fine, signed..... <b>(Photo Ex)</b>	889.00

## COLLECTION LOTS BY COUNTRY

2088		<b>ARGENTINA</b> . 1858-1978, hundreds of unused and used stamps in album, on pages and on stockbook pages, incl. used Nos. 7, 7F, 9 (each with P.F. certificate), Buenos Aires used Nos. 6, 11, some back-of-book issues, mixed condition, still an interesting collection.....	E. 400-500
2089		<b>AUSTRALIA</b> . Mostly unused collection to 1997 in two Lighthouse hingeless albums, better incl. many Kangaroo and Geo. V issues, Nos. 95a, 113-125, 139-179, few used incl. No. 127, regulars and commemoratives well-filled, few airmails but no dues or officials, generally Very Fine.....	E. 400-500
2090		<b>AUSTRALIA</b> . Three collections, first is mostly unused 1932-84 with better incl. Nos. 394-417, 508 (two), A.A.T., second sporadically filled unused incl. Nos. 166-179, third mostly used incl. Nos. 142-161, Kangaroos and Geo. V issues, generally Very Fine.	E. 300-400
2091		<b>AUSTRALIA</b> . Accumulation of thousands of mostly Mint N.H. 1980's-90's issues in singles, blocks, booklets and unused postal entires, with significant face value, also incl. some better earlier incl. used states, Kangaroos to 2sh, two 2sh Kangaroo specimens, generally Very Fine.....	E. 400-500
2092		<b>AUSTRALIA AND RELATED</b> . Australia well-filled used to 1984 incl. Kangaroos to 5sh, few dues and officials, Christmas Island unused complete 1958-85, few used Queensland Victoria Heads, some issues of Papua and Norfolk Is., in mounts in Scott Specialty album, generally Very Fine.....	E. 300-400
2093		<b>AUSTRALIA &amp; STATES POSTAL STATIONERY</b> . 485 entires, mostly unused, strength in New So. Wales Higgins & Gage Nos. 19a Ty. II, 19b, C6d, generally Extremely Fine ..	E. 300-400
2094		<b>AUSTRIA</b> . 1850-1958, album pages of unused and used stamps, incl. unused Nos. 31-33, 127, 128-144, few better ovpts., Semi-Postals fairly complete incl. Nos. B87-B92, Air Post complete incl. Nos. C54-C60, some Special Delivery, Dues, few faults, most are Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail almost.....	3,000.00
2095		<b>AUSTRIA</b> . 1850-1980, fairly complete collection incl. back of book and Military issues with Bosnia and Offices in Levant, mostly used to 1921, mostly unused 1922-80, in mounts in well-filled Minkus album, Fine-Very Fine.....	E. 300-400



- 2096 **AUSTRIA.** 19th & 20th Century collection in one album and three stockbooks with stamps neatly organized, better incl. unused Nos. C12-C31, C54-C60, used incl. Nos. C12-C30, C54-C60 and extra Nos. C58-C60, generally Fine-Very Fine... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2097 ☒ **AUSTRIA AND AREAS, COVERS.** Three, post card bearing Austrian Offices Abroad 1908 20pa Scarlet on Rose (47) tied by "Baron Beck 23.11.19109" circular datestamp to Vienna, cover bearing strip of three and pair of KuK Feldpost 3h stamps tied by "KUK Expresspostamt Belgrad 1917" datestamps to Vienna, and cover bearing 1949 Air Post souvenir sheet to U.S., all are fresh and Very Fine, interesting group..... E. 300-400
- 2098 **AUSTRIA.** 1850-1916, select group of used stamps and covers, incl. Ferchenbauer No. 4 (pair on machine paper), 32 block of six, 34 block of four, 40II used in Dalmatia, piece with Nos. 37II and 40II, No. 38I on **express cover**, No. 37I tied by perfect strike of "Zengg" circular datestamp on cover to Trieste, few other interesting items such as piece bearing No. 189 and pair of No. 186 with St. Andrew's Cross at left, few minor imperfections, a Fine-Very Fine and fascinating group, Ferchenbauer value in excess of..... e 1,200.00
- 2099 **BAVARIA.** 1849-1920, mostly complete collection of unused and used stamps in two albums and one stockbook, incl. unused No. 1, used Nos. 7, 8, 14, 14a, several complete sets, sixteen covers incl. one with complete set of Nos. 176-191, duplication of many stamps, few small faults to be expected, most are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting collection ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2100 **BELGIUM.** 1849-1984, well-filled collection with mostly used to 1900 and mostly unused 1900-1984, better used incl. No. 121, better unused incl. Nos. 135, 136, 171, B106, B114-B122, in three Lighthouse hingeless albums, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 1,500-2,000
- 2101 **BELGIUM.** Collection to 1963, fairly complete, 19th Century mostly used, 20th Century mostly unused incl. **Nos. B34-B47**, hinged on quadrille pages, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 500-750
- 2102 **BELGIUM.** Four collections, incl. unused and used regulars, commemoratives and semi-postals, incl. nice grouping of souvenir sheets incl. No. 221, Fine-Very Fine E. 300-400
- 2103 **BELGIUM, NETHERLANDS AND COLONIES.** 19th & 20th Century, accumulation in nine albums or stockbooks, better Belgium incl. unused Nos. 102, 136, 137, B114-B122, B521-B522 with overprints, used incl. Nos. 17, 75, 121, 135-137, also better Netherlands (incl. used No. 101) and Antilles, generally Fine-Very Fine..... E. 2,000-3,000
- 2104° **CANADA.** 1851-1986, mostly complete unused incl. Air Post and Special Delivery, better incl. Nos. 14-16, 18-20, 21-30, 29b, 34-40, **35d-40c**, 46, 47, **50-65**, 66-73, 83, 84, 89-95, 96-103, 104-122, 149-159, 162-177, used incl. Nos. 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, in Lighthouse hingeless album, vast majority Mint N.H., Very Fine, an outstanding collection, 2001 Scott Retail over ..... 38,500.00
- 2105 **CANADA.** Outstanding collection, 1851-1972, nearly complete, better used incl. Nos. 1, 4, **16**, 18 (3), 19 (2), 20, 26-28 (2), 30a, **33**, 60-65, 139a, unused incl. Nos. 28, 45, 47, 50-59, 66-73, 74-84, 93 (2), 96-103, 104-122, 149-159, 162-177, 195-201, E1-E5, F1 (2), F2 (2), F3, J1-J10, O1-O27, booklet panes incl. Nos. 107c, 153a, 163a, 166a, 195a, 196a, coil pairs incl. Nos. 123, 124, 130, MR6, MR7 (2), with many perforation and shade varieties, **Scott Retail about \$30,000.00**, also incl. collection of Official Perfins (Unitrade Cdn \$1,000+), three Official Seals (Unitrade Cdn \$300), and two 1851 stampless covers to USA, in mounts on homemade pages, few faults to be expected, overall Fine-Very Fine .. ..... E. 4,000-5,000
- 2106 **CANADA.** 1858-1987, collection comprising mostly used to 1925 with better incl. Nos. 4, 18, 26, 34-47, **65**, unused mostly complete 1946-1986 with better incl. Nos. 151-158, 217-227, 268-273 and pairs of Nos. 160-161, 178-183, 205-207, also incl. No. 61 with "Specimen" handstamp, in mounts in Scott Specialty album, generally Very Fine, Scott Retail over \$3,000.00..... E. 500-750
- 2107 **CANADA.** 1858-1994, collection comprising few used 19th century and unused 20th century, better used incl. Nos. 84, 89-95, unused incl. Nos. 50-54, 56-58, 149-158, 195-201, 241-245, 268-273, mostly complete 1946-1990, also incl. Newfoundland unused Nos. 78-85, in mounts in Scott Master Canada album, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 400-500



- 2108 **CANADA.** Three collections incl. mostly used to 1958 with few better incl. No. 58, mostly unused 1927-84 incl. Nos. 162-173, 195-200, 241-245, 249-262, 268-273, and unused 1952-71, in one Lindner hingeless and two Scott Specialty albums, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 2109 **CANADA.** Accumulation of hundreds of mostly used and many unused stamps, better used incl. Nos. 47, 158, 159, also incl. few Newfoundland and Revenues, in two stockbooks and stockpages, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 2110 ★★田 **CANADA.** Accumulation of thousands of Mint N.H. stamps to \$5.00, incl. many in post-office sealed packs of four plate blocks of four, souvenir sheets, sheetlets and other multiples, generally Very Fine, face value about Canadian \$1,700.00 ..... E. 700-900
- 2111 ★★田 **CANADA, BOOKLETS.** Accumulation of about 100, mostly 32c/78c, Mint N.H., duplication, some with few stamps removed, face value about Canadian \$800.00 .... E. 300-400
- 2112 ★★ **CANADA CAPEX SOUVENIR SHEETS.** 8,000 Mint N.H. in four postally sealed packs, presumably Very Fine, face value (Canadian dollars) ..... 13,520.00
- 2113 ☒ **CANADA, FLIGHT COVERS.** 41, some first flights, many bear stamps of Cherry Red Airline, Western Canada Airways Ltd., Patricia Airways Ltd., Yukon Airways & Exploration Co. Ltd., few others, some cacheted, all are fresh and Fine-Very Fine, interesting group ..... E. 300-400
- 2114 **CANADA, REVEUNES.** Collection of over 750 stamps, incl. Bill, Gas Inspection, Electric, Weights and Measures, Law, Customs, War Tax, Excise, Cigarettes, Law incl. Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Ontario, Quebec, Saskatchewan, also incl. Telephone, Telegraph, Quebec Registration, Ontario Stock Transfer, Newfoundland and Nova Scotia Revenues, mostly used, hinged on homemade pages, few faults to be expected, generally Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 2115 **CANADA, SEMI-OFFICIAL AIR POSTS.** Collection of 21 covers and 56 stamps, covers incl. Nos. CLP5, stamps incl. unused Nos. CLP3, CL1-CL5, CL47 (pane of 10), in mounts on homemade pages, Fine-Very Fine, Unitrade Retail over CA \$ ..... 2,300.00
- 2116 **CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.** Canada mostly used to 1924 incl. No 158, mostly unused 1927-71 incl. Nos. 153-159, 162-177, 195-201, 225-227, 241-254, 249-262, 268-273, 302, J6-J14, O1-O10, Newfoundland mostly unused incl. Nos. 128, 131-159, 212-225, C2-C2a vertical pair, C3 (two), C13-C17, with many extra complete sets in glassines, few New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and P.E.I., 19th century in mixed condition, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail over \$5,000.00 ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2117 **CANADA AND RELATED.** 1852-1997, mostly unused collection in two well-filled Lighthouse hingeless albums, better used incl. Nos. 4, 17, 18, 23, 59, 60, 62, 95, unused incl. Nos. 50-58, **61, 64, 65**, 89-94, 100-103, 116, 149-159, 162-177, 217-227, 249-262, 268-273, virtually complete 1946-97, and No. 63 with "Specimen" handstamp, also incl. British Columbia Nos. 12 and 18 (regummed — No. 12 with B.P.A. certificate), Newfoundland Nos. 1, 3, 18, 25, 37-38, 40, 61-74, 87-130, 163-225, C2, C4, C6-C17, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 3,000-4,000
- 2118 **CHANNEL ISLANDS.** 1969-83, Mint N.H. collection in three Lindner hingeless albums comprising Guernsey Nos. 1-263a, J8-J41, Jersey and Isle of Man virtually complete with few used sets, Mint N.H., Very Fine ..... E. 250-300
- 2119 **CHANNEL ISLANDS.** Accumulation of hundreds of Mint N.H. stamps, mostly Isle of Man and Jersey, incl. virtually complete Jersey collection to 1996, and several well-filled stockpages, high face value, Very Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 2120 **CHINA AND JAPAN.** Collection of 69 stamps, China used incl. Nos. 3, unused incl. Nos. 1441-1447, Japan unused incl. Nos. 1b, 24, 166, 190-193, 198-201(2), used incl. Nos. 2a, 11, 24 (2), also incl. unused Vietnam Nos. 23-27, 32-35, O8-O9, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2121 **DENMARK.** 1851-1989, nearly complete collection, mostly used to 1962, 1854-57 issues with shades, better incl. Nos. 82, P18, Q11, some unused incl. Nos. C1-C5 (with gum toning), in mounts on blank pages, also incl. No. 29 (complete plating of printing 14 — by Victor Engstrom) and few Mint N.H. part sheets, Fine-Very Fine, 1993 Scott Retail over ..... 4,800.00



- 2122 **DENMARK.** 1857-1985, mostly used collection with some better incl. Nos. 14, 17, 19, 30-34, 82, O1-O3, in two sporadically filled Lindner hingeless albums, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 2123° **DENMARK LOCALS.** Outstanding collection of 1,365 with strong showings of Aalborg, Copenhagen incl. Telephone Kioak Messenger Service, Randers, few Aarhus, Fredericia, Holte, Horsens, Kolding, Odense, Svendborg, Viele, Viborg, many better items, neatly hinged on pages, many multiples, some duplication, Fine-Very Fine, 1984 Sorensen "Dansk Bypost" value over 42,500kr (over \$6,000.00) — included with 1974 "The Private Local Posts of Denmark" (in English with prices), ex Victor Engstrom ... E. 3,000-4,000
- 2124 **DENMARK, NORWAY AND SWEDEN.** Accumulation of over 400 stamps, minor duplication, better Denmark incl. used Nos. 2 (thirteen different printings/shades incl. one with 1980 Arctander certificate), 3-6, 8, 13 (two sets of seven different shades), 14b (two), 15-20, 44d, 52c pair, 79-82, 97-131, 135-137, 188, C1-C5, O3, O5, Q7, Q11, unused incl. **No. 153 with "ARK" of overprint omitted**, better Norway incl. used Nos. 2 (two), 3, 7, 10 (two), 19a, 22-34, 24a (three), 24b (three), 29, 47a-57a, 67 (strip of three), J5a (two), unused incl. Nos. 53a, 57a, 67, B1-B3 (two), also incl. two gummed proofs incl. one with test cancel (dated 1918), Sweden incl. used Nos. 1, 3, 4, 4a, 7a (four), 7b, 14, 15, 17-27, 19, 37, 160-163, **197-212**, C5, few with small faults, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 3,000-4,000
- 2125 **ETHIOPIA.** 1894-1973, album of mostly unused stamps and a few covers, also few sheets and souvenir sheets for some later issues, fairly complete except for a few earlier stamps, few small faults, overall Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 2126 **FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.** 1878-1983, collection of mostly unused stamps, sporadically filled to 1932 then virtually complete 1933-83, better incl. Nos. 21, 65-76 with extra No. 74), 84-96, 107-179, 1L19-1L33, Falklands to 1983 in mounts in Scott Specialty album, others in stockbook, stockbook also with minor duplication and few unused postal entires, Scott Retail over \$5,000.00..... E. 1,500-2,000
- 2127 **FINLAND.** 36 stamps and one cover, incl. Nos. 46-58 unused with few shades, reprints of Nos. 2 and 3 on 1942 Friedl lot card, reprints of Nos. 4-11 on 1942 Friedl lot card, No. 9 on cover, few small faults, mostly Very Fine, interesting group ..... E. 400-500
- 2128 **FRANCE.** 1853-1983, collection, mostly used to 1934 with better incl. Nos. 37, B285-B290, B294-B299, unused incl. Nos. 300a, B8, B9, B11, B43, B66-B67, C15 (no gum), some unused with used hinged underneath, in six Lindner hingeless albums, 19th century in usual mixed condition, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2129 **FRANCE.** 19th & 20th Century, collection of few thousand unused and used stamps neatly sorted and identified on stockpages, some better used incl. Nos. 13, 38, 40, 47, 48, 96, generally Very Fine, owner's 2001 Scott Retail over..... 6,500.00
- 2130 **FRANCE.** 19th & 20th Century collection on stockpages, strength in used 19th Century, unused 20th Century incl. Pexip S/S and Nos. B285-290 and B294-299 (3), minor duplication, also incl. No. 243 & 244 (Mint N.H. blocks of 25 and 50), French Colonies used No. 8, unused imperforate Concorde set, FSAT Nos. 28 (2) and No. 30 (Mint N.H.), Reunion used No. 11, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 500-750
- 2131 ★ **FRANCE.** Virtually complete collection of imperforate stamps, 1958-71, over 550 mostly in mounts on album pages, better incl. Yvert Nos. 1319-1324, 1356-1359, 1363-1365, 1480, 1520-1522, 1573, with inventory, Very Fine, unlisted in Scott, owner's 2001 Yvert Ffr 148,700 ..... E. 4,000-5,000
- 2132 **FRENCH COLONIES.** 1859-65, interesting group of used singles and multiples, incl. pair of 10c, 5c and 10c tied together on small piece, strip of three of 10c and 40c on small piece, two with 10c, 20c and 40c on small piece, all are Very Fine and choice ..... E. 200-300
- 2133 **FRANCE AND COLONIES.** Small though select group of unused and used stamps, incl. New Caledonia No. 6a inverted ovpt. strip of three and No. 7 block of four and pair, France No. 14a on piece, few small faults, a Fine-Very Fine group ..... E. 400-500
- 2134 ☒ **FRANCE AND COLONIES COVERS.** Ten, incl. No. 58 from Versailles to Calais, No. 15 used with expedition cancel to France, vertical pair of No. 27 to Italy, few other better, Very Fine ..... E. 750-1,000



- 2135 **GERMANY.** 1872-1959, comprehensive collection on album pages and in glassines of unused and used stamps, incl. used Nos. 1-11, 25, 28, unused Nos. 13, 22, 585A-599, strong showing of Semi-Postals, Air Post complete incl. C35-C45, Allied and Russian Occupation, also DDR, glassines contain modern issues, also incl. Saar No. B64a, few faults to be expected, condition is better than most collections of this type with most stamps Very Fine, Scott Retail in excess of ..... 10,000.00
- 2136 **GERMANY.** 1872-1932, mostly used collection with strength in Semi-Postals and Air Posts, better incl. Nos. B15-B18, C23-C37, few unused incl. Nos. B15-B18 (Mint N.H.), in well-filled Lighthouse album, few 19th century with faults, Fine-Very Fine.. E. 300-400
- 2137 **GERMANY.** 1933-45, album of unused and used stamps, incl. nice group of Semi-Postals, some Air Post, few souvenir sheets, few small faults to be expected, most are Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 250-300
- 2138 **GERMANY.** 35 better used stamps comprising Nos. B49-B57 with two No. B55a, B59-B67, B316-B319, C35-C37 (two), C38-C40, C43-C45, light cancels, Nos. C38 and C40 with small creases, otherwise Fine-Very Fine ..... 2,615.00
- 2139 **GERMANY, MILITARY POSTS.** Album of unused and used stamps and covers, incl. some Kurland, Insepost issues, Rgodes Ty. II Weihnachten ovpt., Submarine Post (faulty), few Wallonie, others, some signed, some reference items, overall an interesting assemblage ..... E. 750-1,000
- 2140 ☒ **GERMANY, FELDPPOST COVERS.** 28 covers, mostly 1915-17 Feldpostbrief covers, one 1852 T.P.O. cover, a Fine-Very Fine and interesting group ..... E. 300-400
- 2141 **GERMANY AND RELATED.** Accumulation of many thousands of unused and used stamps, mostly postwar incl. States, Zones incl. Berlin and DDR, some better states and prewar, most sorted in stockbooks and stockpages, some in collections, many better in large quantities, incl. used Bavaria No. 14, Brunswick No. 23, Hamburg No. 21, Germany Nos. 11 (2), 19a, B91-B92, B105, unused incl. Germany Nos. 67-75, 714, also incl. Belgium Flemish Legion issues, inspection will prove rewarding, generally Very Fine, an outstanding lot..... E. 5,000-7,500
- 2142 **GERMAN EAST AFRICA.** 1890-1918, album of unused and used stamps and covers, incl. several complete sets to 5m, few other better incl. four 1916 roulettes (incl. three of 7½h), some Occupation Stamps, Mafia Island, some are reference items, many are Fine-Very Fine, fascinating group..... E. 750-1,000
- 2143 **GERMAN NEW GUINEA, GERMAN SOUTH WEST AFRICA.** 1899-1919, two albums of unused and used stamps and covers, incl. German South West Africa No. 11 used (with Czimmer certificate), unused Nos. 13-25, some reference items, many are Fine-Very Fine, interesting group ..... E. 750-1,000
- 2144 **GERMAN OCCUPATIONS.** 1914-40, six albums and one stockbook of unused and used stamps and a few covers, incl. Belgium, Poland, Romania and Malmedy from WW I, incl. Bohemia & Moravia, Serbia, Ostland, Ukraine, Latvia, Yugoslavia, Pleskau, Luxembourg, few Zara, also some Generalgouvernement issues, most are Fine-Very Fine, interesting group..... E. 750-1,000
- 2145 **GERMAN OFFICES ABROAD.** 54 stamps on dealer's pages, unused incl. Offices in China Nos. 1c, 2a-6a, 56, German New Guinea Nos. 7-18, German Cameroun Nos. 7-18, Togo Nos. 1-6, 23, used incl. Caroline Is. No. 6a, German Samoa No. 69, Togo Nos. 1-6, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 750-1,000
- 2146 **GERMAN OFFICES IN CHINA.** 1886-1913, album of unused and used stamps and covers, incl. impressive group of 20 items with German stamps cancelled or tied on small piece by Shanghai or Tientsin cancels, unused No. 17, few other better, some reference items, most are Fine-Very Fine, interesting collection ..... E. 750-1,000
- 2147 **GERMAN OFFICES IN MOROCCO.** 1899-1911, album of unused and used stamps and a few covers, values to 5m incl. many complete sets, few minor varieties, most are Fine-Very Fine, interesting collection..... E. 750-1,000



- 2148 **GERMAN OFFICES IN TURKISH EMPIRE.** 1872-1912, album of unused and used stamps, incl. forerunners such as few Germany Small Shield issues used in Constantinople, unused Nos. 1-3, 5-6, 13-24, used No. 24B (signed Brun), used No. 53 with Friedl certificate, few other better, some faults, few reference items, a Fine-Very Fine and interesting collection ..... E. 750-1,000
- 2149 **GERMAN COLONIES.** 1897-1919, six albums and one small stockbook of unused and used stamps, incl. Cameroun, Togo complete unused, Kiauchau, Caroline Islands incl. No. 9 bisect on card, Marshall Islands, Marianen incl. used No. 29 with Steuer certificate, Samoa, some duplication, some reference items, most are Fine-Very Fine, interesting assemblage ..... E. 1,500-2,000
- 2150 ★ **GERMAN WORLD WAR II MILITARY OCCUPATION ISSUES.** Fascinating group of stamps incl. twelve Flemish Legion souvenir sheets comprising Michel Nos. I-IV, IX-XIV, XVIII and XX, plus Nos. I-VIII (singles), ten French Legion against Bolshevism stamps comprising Michel Nos. II-III (two), IV-X, block of nine forgeries of WWII African local printings, one 12p Carmine American-made fake Hitler head with Skull, and c.1920's set of six die proofs on Japan paper for proposed Austrian Charity set of aiding POW's, signed by the artist (Hesshaime), many on original lot cards, overall Very Fine, Mi DM3,200 ..... E. 500-750
- 2151 **GERMAN STATES.** 1851-1920, impressive collection in four albums and two stockbooks, incl. Baden used No. 1, Bergedorf, some better Brunswick incl. used Nos. 1-3, 18 and 21, unused block of sixteen and two blocks of eight of No. 12, Bremen used No. 14 (repaired), Oldenburg, Prussia, Saxony, Thurn & Taxis, Hamburg, Lubeck, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, also some Heligoland, Wurttemberg used Nos. 1-5 (No. 1 almost appears unused), few other better, also few covers, some faults, many are Fine-Very Fine, worth close inspection ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2152 **GERMAN STATES.** 1851-1920, mostly used collection with strength in Bavaria, Wurttemberg and nice groupings of Baden, Prussia and Thurn & Taxis, also incl. decent showing of Plebscites, in mounts in Lighthouse album, usual mixed condition, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 2153 **GERMANY AND AREAS.** Small carton of unused and used stamps and a few covers, few better items incl. Ostropa souvenir sheet (toned), some Small and Large Shields, occupation issues, colonies, possessions, mixed condition, some are Fine-Very Fine, worth close inspection ..... E. 300-400
- 2154 ☒ **GERMANY AND AREAS, COVERS.** 1913's-40's, two albums, wide range of issues represented incl. Belgium overprints, Saar incl. one with 19 stamps of 1935 Ovpt. set up to 5fr, many other colorful frankings incl. nice group of Semi-Postals, some Air Post, range of cancels and destinations, few minor imperfections, most are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting assemblage ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2155 **GERMANY AND RELATED.** Hundreds of unused and used stamps in three collections and three stockbooks, many better sprinkled about incl. used small eagles, unused semi-postal sets, used stamps from Oldenburg, Prussia, Thurn & Taxis and DDR, overall Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 1,500-2,000
- 2156 ★ **GERMANY AND RELATED.** Collection of 37 unused stamps and three souvenir sheets, mostly **Mint N.H.** incl. Germany Nos. 658b-661a, B310-B323, B325-B331, Berlin Nos. 9NB1-9NB5, DDR No. B21a. lightly hinged or h.r. incl. Germany Nos. C38-C41, Nos. B319 and B320 small faults, Nos. 9NB1 and 9NB2 natural gum creases, otherwise Very Fine ..... 2,632.00
- 2157 ★ **GERMANY AND STATES.** 19th & 20th Century, about 175 used stamps with higher catalogue value, strength in States and Zeppelin stamps, each stamp identified in an individual glassine, few reproductions, also incl. few hundred Bohemia and Moravia Hitler head stamps on pieces, some faults to be expected, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, owner's Scott Retail (as all genuine) over \$47,000.00 ..... E. 1,500-2,000
- 2158 **GERMANY AND ZONES.** 1868-1977, collection of mostly used to 1900 incl. better small and large shield issues, and mostly unused 1901-1977 incl. Nos. 45-51, 702-721, B49-B57, B68 (usual faults), B316-B323, some unused and used with minor duplication, also incl. few offices abroad, in two Scott specialty albums, Fine-Very Fine.... E. 2,000-3,000



- 2159 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Collection of mostly used to 1913 and mostly unused to 1997, incl. Regionals and few Dues and Officials, better used incl. Nos. 28, 90, 108, 109, 141, 209, unused incl. Nos. 84, 85, 111-121, 222-224, modern issues mostly Mint N.H., also incl. plating of No. 33, in two Lighthouse hingeless albums, Fine-Very Fine.. E. 1,500-2,000
- 2160 **GREAT BRITAIN.** 1840-1974, collection of mixed unused and used stamps, mostly used to 1955 with better incl. Nos. 1, 2, 57, 70, 73, 90a, 96, 104, 109, 111-122, 140, other Victoria Heads and Seahorses, unused incl. Nos. 127-139, 187-200, with many Regionals, Officials, Offices Abroad and Channel Is., mixed condition, in mounts in Scott album, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 500-750
- 2161 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Collection of hundreds of unused and used stamps, better used incl. 2p Blue imperf (seven), unused incl. Nos. 20 (block of four - plate 96), 159-172, 187-200, 292-308, 353c-360a, others mostly Machin heads, hinged on blank quadrille pages, generally Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 2162 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Four collections, first starts with study of No. 33, then sporadically filled to 1924, well-filled to 1970 with Regional issues, second sporadically filled used with many better classic issues, third mostly complete Mint N.H. commemoratives 1948-1987 and 1p and 2p unused Mulready's, fourth mostly modern mixed unused and used singles, also incl. No. 1 on cover and No. 4 (two singles) on 1841 folded letter, first two collections in mixed condition, overall Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 750-1,000
- 2163 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Accumulation of over 200 stamps, strength in 19th century used incl. Nos. 1 (five), 2 (five), 5, 7 (three), 124, 175, 179-181, unused incl. Nos. 67, 160 (single and block of four), 208 (Mint N.H. block of nine), 292-308 (three), 309-312 (two), 371-374 (three), J45-J54, Gibbons Nos. F11, F29, F39 and F44, Fine-Very Fine..... 2,000.00
- 2164 **GREAT BRITAIN.** Accumulation of hundreds of unused and used stamps with many better, used incl. Seahorses to 10sh, many unused in blocks of four, many modern Mint N.H. stamps, in two stockbooks, generally Very Fine ..... E. 500-750
- 2165 **GREECE.** Magnificent collection with mostly used to 1885, unused and used 1886-1938, unused 1938-71, remarkably well-filled with occupations, back of book, and related incl. Corfu, Crete, Epirus, Ionian Is. and Thrace, some duplication, better used incl. outstanding representation of Hermes Heads, Nos. 117-128 (two), 159-163, C5-C7, C38-C47, N87-N91 (with letter from Drossos), N182-N187 (on Bulgarian postal card), unused incl. Nos. 64-72, 87-89, 99, 116, 117-128, 148 imperforate between horizontal pair, 159-163, 165-183, 198-213, 233-259, 277B, 281, 288B (genuine?), 298, 321-334, C5-C7 (two), C38-C47 (two), N17-N52, N55-N63, N108, N116-N144, hinged in stuffed Scott Specialty album, condition of early issues is mixed, others Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 3,000-4,000
- 2166 **GREECE.** 1875-1969, collection with few 19th century and well-filled 20th with better unused incl. Nos. 198-213, 344-361, 472-481, 520-522, 525-538, 549-617, C5-C7, C67-C80 with extra set of C71-C73, also incl. many occupation issues, in mounts on home-made pages, also incl. stockpages of hundreds of duplicates, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2167 **GREECE.** Three collections comprised of hundreds of unused and used stamps, incl. many Hermes heads, in mounts, some better, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 2168 ★★ **GREENLAND.** 1938-86, virtually complete Mint N.H. collection incl. Nos. 1-65, few used incl. Nos. 1-8, 25a, Q5-Q8, in mounts on blank pages, with few collateral items, Very Fine, Scott Retail approximately..... 1,900.00
- 2169°★ **HONG KONG.** Collection of 194 unused stamps, 1862-1953, better incl. Nos. 1-6, 8-12, 16, 18-21, 26, 27, 35A, 35B (on and off card), 50-54, 60-67, 71-83, 86-107, 109-123, 125-175, 180-184, J1-J12, neatly mounted on Scott album pages, few with faults incl. No. 6 (regummed and partly reperfed), generally Fine-Very Fine, No. 6 with 2000 Brandon certificate..... 18,355.00
- 2170 **HUNGARY.** Complete unused collection of Semi-Postals and Air Posts, 1913-68, few duplicates and some used to 1930, better unused incl. Nos. B1-B34 (two), B94 (five), C12-C44, C66, C81 (two perf and two imperf), used incl. Nos. C26-C34, in mounts in Scott Specialty album, few souvenir sheets with gum toning, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 300-400



- 2171 **ICELAND.** 1873-1989, nearly complete mostly Mint N.H. collection with second copies as used, better unused incl. Nos. 1-3, 5, 7, 8, 49, 144-148, 152-166, 170-175, 203-252, 257-268, C4-C11, O11-O12, used incl. Nos. 14, 20, 99-107, 176-187, in mounts on blank pages, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail about ..... 5,000.00
- 2172 **INDONESIA.** 1948-66, collection of unused issues incl. Semi-Postals, Postage Dues and Riau (complete), virtually complete with some duplication, incl. 1948 UPU issues with many souvenir sheets, Nos. 307-330, 335-358, hinged or in mounts on homemade pages, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 2173°★ **ISRAEL.** Complete Mint N.H. tab single collection to 1977, incl. Nos. 1-6, 7-9, 10-14, 17-25, 27 (left and right), 28-30, 33-34, 55, C1-C6, J6-J11, also incl. few tete-beche pairs and gutter pairs, and few Jewish thematic issues, in Lighthouse hingeless album, Nos. 7-9 regummed, others Mint N.H., Very Fine ..... E. 4,000-5,000
- 2174 **ISRAEL.** 1948-91, Outstanding collection of Mint N.H. singles, tab singles, tab blocks, plate blocks, and first day covers for most issues to 1960's, then panes and first day covers, singles incl. Nos. 1-9, J1-J5, tab singles incl. Nos. 33-34, 55 (pair), C1-C6, tab blocks incl. Nos. 10-14, 15 (left & right), 17-25, 27 (left & right), 35-36 (two), 37, 55, C16, plate blocks incl. Nos. 17-24, 33-34, panes incl. Nos. C16, many Doar Ivri issues incl. one with "Israei" error and Nos. 18, 20, 21 tete-beche panes of 90, also incl. small groups of Palestine, Israel forerunners and locals, freaks and errors, virtually complete booklets and postal stationery, generally Very Fine ..... E. 3,000-4,000
- 2175 **ISRAEL.** 1948-68, album of unused and used stamps and a few lettersheets, duplication incl. one section with tabs and one without, few small faults, all appear Fine-Very Fine... ..... E. 100-150
- 2176 **ISRAEL.** Collections of tab singles, singles and first day covers, 1948-82, tab singles incl. Nos. J6-J11, singles incl. Nos. 1-9, mounted in White Ace pages, also incl. small group of Palestine, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 2177 **ITALY.** Unused and used, sporadically filled but mostly complete 1937-71 with better sets, in mounts in Minkus album, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 150-250
- 2178 **ITALY.** Comprehensive unused collection, mostly complete 1862-1971 incl. Semi-Postals, Air Posts, Special Delivery, and Parcel Posts, better incl. Nos. 21, 26, 45-51, 115-118, 165-170, B10, B11, Q76, few used incl. Nos. 142A-142D, also incl. collection of unused 1947-69, hinged in Scott Specialty album, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2179 **ITALIAN STATES.** Eight items, four genuine used incl. Modena No. 7 (pair), Naples No. 4 triple impression, Sicily No. 10 (repaired), Tuscany No. 1 (small pinhole and thin), and four reference items incl. Parma No. 1 (strip of three with fake cancel), Roman States No. 3 (top left corner margins with fake cancel), Roman States No. 7a (tied on piece by fake cancel), Tuscany No. 5 (fake railroad cancel), six with Raybaudi opinions, Fine-Very Fine appearing group ..... E. 400-500
- 2180 **ITALY AND RELATED.** Collection of hundreds of unused and used stamps to 1980, 19th Century mostly used, 20th Century mostly unused with many complete sets, some better, also incl. scattering of Regional sets and group of States reprints, collection of San Marino incl. No. C90 unused sheet of six, and collection of Italy (mostly used stamps), generally Very Fine..... E. 500-750
- 2181 **JAPAN.** 1894-1960, well-filled mostly unused collection of commemoratives and souvenir sheets with few semis and airs, better incl. Nos. 85-90, 154, 163-166, 190-193, 198-201, 283a, 293a, 306a, 318a, 323a, 385a, 456, 457, 479a, 521c, 572a, C8, most souvenir sheets with original folders, in mounts in K-line album, No. 306a with light gum toning and No. C8 with small thin, 1993 Scott Retail \$5,736.00 ..... 1,000.00
- 2182 ☒ **JAPAN COVERS.** 1880's, eleven covers bearing either 5s or 10s stamps, each addressed to the U.S. and from the Oberly correspondence, range of cancels incl. Hiogo, I.J. Postal Agency in Shanghai, several with enclosures, mixed condition incl. some roughly opened affecting stamps, some are Fine-Very Fine, interesting group..... E. 300-400
- 2183 **LUXEMBOURG.** 1852-1982, collection, mostly used to 1960, better incl. Nos. 2, 12, 23, better unused incl. Nos. 42-44 and 46, in two sporadically filled albums, Fine-Very Fine. .... E. 400-500



- 2184 **LUXEMBOURG.** 1853-1975, collection mostly used to 1906 with better incl. Nos. 3, 8-10, mostly unused after incl. Nos. 318-320, 329-331, C16-C20, many Officials, in mounts in well-filled Minkus album, Very Fine..... E. 400-500
- 2185 ★★ **MALUKU SELANTAN.** Huge accumulation of thousands of Mint N.H. stamps in singles, blocks and strips, wide range of issues and themes, Very Fine group ..... E. 300-400
- 2186 **MONACO.** 1885-1967, mostly complete unused collection, better incl. Nos. 1-5, 8, B26-B50, in mounts in Schaubek album, generally Very Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 2187°★ **NEW SOUTH WALES.** Well-filled collection of 82 stamps, mostly unused, better incl. Nos. 26, 32, 40-44, 72, 76, 85-88, 109-120, B2, unused (no gum) incl. Nos. 2, 3, 31, few used incl. Nos. 7, 34 (pair), in mounts on homemade pages, Fine-Very Fine, SG £11,000, Scott Retail approx. .... 10,000.00
- 2188 **NEW ZEALAND.** Mostly unused collection, well-filled 1920-1987, better incl. Nos. 77, 78, 120, 185-198, 288-301, in mounts in Scott Specialty album, Very Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 2189 **NEW ZEALAND.** Accumulation of many hundreds of Mint N.H. 1980's-1990's issues in singles, blocks and booklets, with some earlier issues mostly in used and mixed condition, most on stockcards, significant face value, generally Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 2190 P **NEW ZEALAND, PROOFS.** Two small stockbooks containing approx. 115 imperforate gummed pairs from the Bradbury, Wilkinson archives, wide range of issues, a very few are affixed to card backing, all appear Fine-Very Fine, interesting and scarce group..... E. 500-750
- 2191 **NORWAY.** 1855-1987, mostly complete used collection, better incl. Nos. 1-5, 8-15, 22-34, 218, in mounts on homemade pages, minor duplication, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail approximately..... 3,850.00
- 2192 **QUEENSLAND.** Collection of 112 mostly used stamps, 1860-1909, incl. Victoria Heads to 2sh, 34 with numeral cancels and 12 with "Loose Ship Letter" cancels, also incl. 16 covers or postcards, many with foreign destinations incl. USA (5), Natal, and London, mixed condition, overall Fine-Very Fine..... E. 400-500
- 2193 **ROMANIA.** 1865-1969, collection, mostly used 19th Century and unused 20th, better used incl. Nos. 33-47, unused incl. Nos. 196-206, many souvenir sheets and thematics, some duplication, in mounts in Minkus album, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 2194 **RUSSIA.** Small though select group of unused and used stamps and covers, incl. unused Nos. 5-7, 8-11, 12-18, used Nos. 6-8, 11, 12-18, 19-25 incl. few on vertically laid, few Offices in Turkish Empire, few small faults, most are Fine-Very Fine, interesting group, Scott Retail approx..... 3,000.00
- 2195 **RUSSIAN OFFICES IN CHINA AND MANCHURIA.** Collection of 219 neatly mounted on quadrille pages, many smaller and seldom seen towns incl. Anda, Chaluantun, Chalangtung, Ehko, Fulya-Erdi, Hailar, Hayung, Imayangpo, Taolaichao, Yaoming, also incl. Railway Cars Nos. 259-264, Offices in China No. 70 (used), many multiples incl. strips, pairs, and blocks, Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group ..... E. 400-500
- 2196 **SAN MARINO.** 1936-73, nearly complete unused collection incl. back of book, better incl. Nos. 278-293, C68-C71, **sheets of six** incl. Nos. 304, C62b, C87 and C117, sheets in mounts, others hinged in Scott Specialty album, generally Very Fine..... E. 400-500
- 2197°★ **SAUDI ARABIA.** Nearly complete unused collection, better incl. Nos. L61 (certificate), L68-L80 (L76A certificate), L84, L92, L108-L115, L119-L122, L125-L128, 1-34, 39-45, 50-54, 59-68, 115 (certificate), 138-149, 314-341, C1-C32, C85, LJ17, LJ22 (certificate), LJ37, J4, J6, J24, O47, P1-P3 (certificates), RA1, neatly hinged in Scott Specialty album, Very Fine, Scott Retail over ..... 35,400.00
- 2198 **SPAIN AND COLONIES.** 1853-1981, mixture of unused and used in fairly well-filled Minkus album, unused in mounts, with Cuba, Ifni, Rio Muni, Spanish Sahara, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 200-300



- 2199 **SPAIN AND PORTUGAL AND COLONIES.** Thirteen stockbooks or collections well-filled with mostly unused stamps, sorted, strength in Angola (incl. unused Birds set) Azores, Cape Verde, Mozambique, Portugal and Spain, some duplication, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2200 **SWEDEN.** 1855-1985, collection, mostly used to 1964, mostly unused 1965-1985, better used incl. Nos. 5 (defective), 14, 199-206, 208-209, unused incl. Nos. 45, 59-93, 213-228, in three sporadically filled Lindner hingeless albums, Fine-Very Fine .... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2201 **SWEDEN.** 1858-1978, collection of many hundreds of mostly used stamps, neatly hinged on well-filled blank pages, featuring many different shades and cancels, coil pairs and line pairs, also incl. few unused panes and blocks, 19th century with few faults, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail approximately..... 6,400.00
- 2202 **SWEDEN.** 1885-1949, unused collection comprising Nos. 39-415 and B1-B21 (lacking only Nos. 92, 133, 139-144, 189 and 189A to be complete), better incl. Nos. 39-66, 90, 145-166, 167-188, 197-228, 248-262 (Mint N.H.), in mounts on homemade pages, also incl. 39 covers or cards, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail only for stamps ..... 7,800.00
- 2203 **SWEDEN, Booklets.** 203 Mint N.H., few better incl. No. 126A, 239, 241 (booklet of 20), 264, 300da, 501, 592, neatly arranged and identified on stockpages, fresh and Very Fine ..... E. 200-300
- 2204°★ **SWITZERLAND.** Outstanding collection of mostly unused stamps, 1843-1992, better incl. Nos. 1L2 (certificate), 2L3, 2L7, 3L1 (certificate), 3 (certificate), 5, 8, 12, 14, 15, 23 (certificate), 25, 26, 30, 31, 35-40, 46-48, 56, 77-81, 82-88, 89 (certificate), 90, 91, 93, 103, 181-185, 206, 226, 293-305, B1-B585, C1-C46, J5, J7, 1O1-1O8, 2O56, used incl. No. 1L3 (certificate), few stamps and souvenir sheets Mint N.H., mostly hinged in Scott Specialty album, few 19th century with faults but none detract from appearance, generally Very Fine, Scott Retail over ..... 91,300.00
- 2205 **SWITZERLAND.** 1881-1973, mostly complete collection with complete Semi-Postals and Air Posts, mostly used to 1907 and unused 1907-73, strength in unused incl. Nos. 226 (no gum), 293-305, B105 (Mint N.H.), B130-B132, B143, B206 (Mint N.H.), C3-C15, in mounts in Minkus album, generally Very Fine, 1973 Scott Retail \$3,800.00. E. 500-750
- 2206 **SWITZERLAND.** Collection of mixed unused and used sets in two well-filled Lighthouse hingeless albums, better unused incl. Nos. 226, B143, B206, used incl. Nos. 302-305, generally Very Fine ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2207 **SWITZERLAND.** 19th & 20th Century, six collections and one stockbook, generally well-filled, few better incl. used Nos. 11, 12, 14, 23 (strip of three), 33, 58, 81, unused incl. Semi-Postals, Nos. C3-C15, 2O1, 3O83-3O93, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 2,000-3,000
- 2208 **SWITZERLAND.** Accumulation of thousands of unused and used 19th and 20th Century stamps in small collections and stockbooks, many better unused souvenir sheets incl. No. B206, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 500-750
- 2209°★ **TAIWAN.** Mostly complete unused collection, 1950-1985 lacking only Nos. 1007-1011 and a few low value stamps and souvenir sheets to be complete, better incl. Nos. 1037-1040 and 1046-1056 (perf & imperf), 1012-1036, 1041, 1042-1045, 1061-1063, 1073-1099, 1196-1199, 1257a, 1355-1358, 1441-1447, 1471-1482, B1-B16, C1-C41, C43-C80, E1, J1-J18, J25-J140, Q1-Q5, Q7-Q38, M1-M13, hinged in Scott Specialty album, Very Fine, an outstanding collection, Scott Retail about..... 14,000.00
- 2210°★ **THAILAND.** Collection of unused stamps, 1883-1975, mostly complete 1959-1975, better incl. Nos. 348-362A, 661, 19th century Scott Retail \$2,254.00 (if genuine incl. Nos. 6, 22-25, 57), 20th Century Scott Retail approx. .... 2,350.00
- 2211 **VATICAN CITY.** 1929-69, Complete collection in four albums, incl. Nos. 35-40, Air Post with No. C17, C19, C20, also some beautifully cacheted First Day covers, few faults, most are Fine-Very Fine, an attractive collection ..... E. 1,500-2,000



## WORLDWIDE COLLECTIONS AND ACCUMULATIONS

- 2212 ☒ **WAR COVERS.** 180 covers, incl. Spanish Civil War and World War II, large variety of countries and censor markings, mixed condition ..... E. 300-400
- 2213 **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH.** Collection in eight albums or stockbooks incl. Antigua, Ascension, Australia, Bahamas, Great Britain (used), Guernsey & Jersey, Pitcairn Is., few misc. items incl. New Guinea No. 42 (three Mint N.H. panes of 30), also incl. Great Britain 1947 and 1957 UPU presentation books incl. Nos. 241-265, 309-336, J45-J54, one box of hundreds of Great Britain & Channel Isl. new issues (incl. booklets) and FDC's and dealers counter book of better sets (retail almost \$6,000.00) incl. unused Aden Nos. 1-12, Antigua Nos. 2 & 76, Barbuda Nos. 1-11, Falklands Nos. 129-142, 1L20-1L33, Jamaica Gibbons No. 317c, Nepal No. 43 (Mint N.H. block of six), St. Lucia No. 222 with private ovpt., So. Africa No. 14, used incl. Cape triangles, New Zealand Nos. 52 (2), O38-O40, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 3,000-4,000
- 2214 **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH.** Collection of thousands of stamps to 1974 in thirteen Scott International albums, with many countries well represented incl. Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cape of Good Hope, Ceylon, Dominica, Falkland Is., Gold Coast, Great Britain, Grenada, Hong Kong, Ireland, Jamaica, Kenya-Uganda-Tanzania, Labuan, Malaysia, Newfoundland, New Zealand, North Borneo, Penryhn Is., St. Kitts, St. Lucia, So. and S.W. Africa, So. Rhodesia, Straits Settlements, Sudan, Trinidad, Turks & Caicos, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 3,000-4,000
- 2215 ★ **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH.** Collection of approximately 600 unused stamps, most 1901-1937, mostly complete sets, better incl. Barbados Nos. 116-126, 152-179, Br. Honduras Nos. 92-104, 115-126, Canada Nos. 158, 176, 177, Dominica Nos. 65-85, Grenada Nos. 68-88, Kenya Nos. 31-36, 46-58, Papua Nos. 1-7, St. Helena Nos. 96-98, Sierra Leone Nos. 103-119, 122-137, 140-151, 153-162, Swaziland Nos. 10-19, Tanganyika Nos. 27 and 28a, Trinidad & Tobago Nos. 21-33, few Mint N.H., mostly lightly hinged, also incl. few Palau and Micronesia issues (not counted), generally Very Fine, Scott Retail about..... 7,450.00
- 2216 **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH.** Collection of 65 better 19th Century stamps, 61 unused incl. British Columbia & Vancouver Isl. Nos. 2 & 7, Br. Honduras Nos. 92-104, Ceylon No. 215, Cape of Good Hope No. N1, Niue Nos. 30-34, No. Rhodesia Nos. 1-17, P.E.I. No. 1 (regummed), Sierra Leone Nos. 117-119, St. Helena No. 99 and Transvaal No. 1, four used incl. Cape of Good Hope Nos. 162 (strip of three), also incl. Vatican City Nos. 35-40 (regummed), identified in glassines, Fine-Very Fine ..... 4,925.00
- 2217 **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH.** Five collections of thousands of stamps in Scott Specialty albums, better countries incl. Australia (incl. used Nos. 14, 127, 132 (3), J49, J62), Great Britain, Heligoland (incl. No. 12 used with RPS cert), Newfoundland (incl. unused Nos. 87-104), Solomon Is. (unused Nos. 1-18), some hinged and some in mounts, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 2,000-3,000
- 2218 **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH.** Accumulation of tens of thousands of unused and used stamps in over 40 albums/stockbooks, mostly sorted by country with emphasis on British Oceania and Caribbean, better countries incl. Antigua, Bermuda, Jamaica, St. Lucia, also incl. collections of Coronations and few used Cape of Good Hope triangles, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 4,000-5,000
- 2219 **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OMNIBUS ISSUES.** Over 60 complete unused sets incl. 1935 Coronation, 1937 Coronation (22), 1945-46 Peace (five), 1953 Coronation (4), UPU (2), some Mint N.H., mostly lightly hinged, mostly sorted in glassines or stockcards or on pages, also incl. many part sets, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 1,500-2,000
- 2220 **EASTERN EUROPE.** Accumulation in fifteen well-filled stockbooks and albums, strength in Russia and Poland (incl. General Government and unused Nos. 2K1-2K12) also incl. Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia (incl. two unused No. 101B), Hungary and Romania, majority unused, some better, minor duplication, overall Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 750-1,000
- 2221 **EUROPE.** 19th & 20th Century, Select group of stamps and covers, incl. 1808 cover from Isle of Man to Ireland, Portugal No. 7 unused, Sweden No. 14 used, Switzerland No. C26 Specimen ovpt., four 1914 Chimarra stamps, Germany 2000r essay, Brunswick No. 5 used, five Poland Warsaw Uprising issue stamps, few others, most are Fine-Very Fine, interesting group ..... E. 1,000-1,500



- 2222 **EUROPE.** Accumulation of thousands of unused and used stamps, mostly in collections, strength in Austria, Czechoslovakia, Iceland, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal and Switzerland, better stamps and souvenir sheets incl. France unused Nos. B66-B67, Germany unused Nos. 664a, B310-B313, 9N35-9N41, DDR No. B21a, and many other souvenir sheets, used Nos. B105, B313, Netherlands Nos. B144a and B145a (two each), also incl. used 19th century Saxony, some souvenir sheets with paper adherences, generally Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 1,500-2,000
- 2223 **FOREIGN BALANCE.** Small group consisting of sixteen G.B. Penny Blacks (shades), Dominican Republic Nos. 144a-150a, Iran invert of 1911-13 Shah Ahmed reprints, mixed condition, many are Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 2224 **GENERAL FOREIGN.** Tens of thousands of stamps, maybe more, in collection lots, stockbooks, and loose, strength Europe and Asia country collections and accumulations, the better stamps are here, but there is a tremendous amount of packet material as well, overall Fine-Very Fine..... E. 4,000-5,000
- 2225 **GENERAL FOREIGN.** Thousands of stamps in albums and stockbooks, strength in China and Japan, with collections of Turkey and Vatican City, two well-filled worldwide collections in three albums, and small groupings of Saudi Arabia (incl. Mint N.H. Nos. O1-O6 (3)), Hejaz, Iran (incl. Mint N.H. No. 1151), Canary Is., Liechtenstein unused Nos. 1-3, 238, 356, C1-C8, Luxembourg (incl. unused Nos. 272-277, O27), Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 3,000-4,000
- 2226 **GENERAL FOREIGN.** Collection of thousands of stamps, 1850's-1973, in 38 Scott International albums and two Scott Jr. International albums, with eight well-filled, two without stamps and 28 sporadically filled, many better countries incl. Algeria, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Cuba, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Jamaica, South Africa and Switzerland, majority used, overall Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 2,000-3,000
- 2227 **GENERAL FOREIGN.** 19th & 20th Century, six Minkus Global Stamp Albums of thousands of stamps, much better depth than usual with wide range of countries represented, many better incl. Germany and Areas with some States, some early Spain and Philippines, France, G.B., etc., mixed condition as usually found in these albums, some are Fine-Very Fine, worth close inspection ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2228 **GENERAL FOREIGN.** 19th & 20th Century, three cartons stockbooks, wide range of countries represented, all stamps are used and most are CTO, replete with topicals incl. Olympics, art and artists, space, etc., some faults, mostly Fine-Very Fine, interesting group for the thematic collector ..... E. 750-1,000
- 2229 **GENERAL FOREIGN.** Over 800 stamps, strength in France and Colonies, Great Britain, Mexico and Switzerland, few Cinderellas, arranged on stockpages, better incl. France 3fr-20fr 1929-1933 issues, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 500-750
- 2230 **GENERAL FOREIGN.** Small though select group of mostly unused stamps, incl. New Guinea No. C44, Saudi Arabia Nos. 211-226 and C7-C21, Australia No. 128 used, Hong Kong SG Nos. 133-136 in blocks of four, New Zealand No. 50 used, Bahamas No. 17, three 20s Gold Coast stamps used on fiscal document, Travancor block of six, few small faults, most are Fine-Very Fine, interesting group ..... E. 400-500
- 2231 **GENERAL FOREIGN.** Collection of thousands of stamps in five well-filled Supreme Global albums, mostly used, better countries incl. China, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Norway, Poland and South & Central America, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 2232 **GENERAL FOREIGN.** 69 stamps, mostly 1870's-1920's Belgium and Japan, better incl. Belgium Nos. 1, 2, B28-B30 (used), Japan Nos. 85-90 and 193 (o.g., h.r.), few with small faults, generally Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail over..... 850.00
- 2233 **LATIN AMERICA.** Massive accumulation of tens of thousands of mostly used stamps, neatly sorted and organized in over twenty stockbooks, countries incl. Brazil (used Nos. 10, 28, 39, 81), Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Haiti, Honduras (used No. C30 and unused No. C34), Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay (unused Nos. C27-C60A, C93-C105), Venezuela (unused 380-383, C164-C180), Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 3,000-4,000



- 2234 **SCANDINAVIA.** Accumulation of thousands of unused and used stamps on stockcards and stockbooks, strength in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden, and some better Iceland, also incl. nearly complete Mint N.H. collections of Aland and Faroe Isl., Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 750-1,000
- 2235 **SCANDINAVIA.** 1850's-1970's, mostly used, strength in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden, few better, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 300-400
- 2236 **SCANDINAVIAN CINDERELLAS.** Diverse grouping of about 700 stamps comprising collections of Sweden locals (241 mostly unused, wide variety of towns), Christmas seals (Denmark (used 1904-59), Finland and Sweden (unused)), and five stockpages full of Denmark express labels, Fine-Very Fine and scarce grouping ..... E. 750-1,000
- 2237 **SOUTH AMERICA.** Interesting group of stamps and proofs, incl. two progressive large die proofs of Honduras No. C163P1; Colombia 5c-5p Scadta issue (Sanabria SE24-SE34); Argentina 1930 Revolution set with "Muestra" overprints, few minor imperfections, Fine-Very Fine group ..... E. 400-500
- 2238 **SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA.** Collection in three Scott Specialty albums, strength in Mexico incl. unused Nos. 304-320, 421-438, with solid showings of Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Peru, Uruguay, and Venezuela, unused in mounts, used hinged, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 400-500
- 2239 **THEMATIC ACCUMULATION.** Thousands of mostly unused stamps in a variety of collections incl. 1974 UPU, 1953 Royal Tour, Betty Boop, Mission to Moon, Red Cross, Hunger, Malaria, Churchill, 1981 Royal Wedding, also incl. box of covers from Poland (mostly 1983 issues) to the Coca-Cola Co. in Atlanta, and six New Zealand 1990's "limited edition" booklets with panes and first day covers signed by artist, generally Very Fine .... E. 400-500
- 2240 **THEMATIC COLLECTIONS.** Nine different, best is **Arctic** incl. unused British Antarctic Terr. Nos. 1-15, Russia Nos. C15-C19 & C26-C33, also incl. Amundsen cover and North Pole postcard, other collections incl. QEII 25th, Rotary, 1958 World's Fair, 1956 Olympic cancels, Lincoln, and IGY, in mounts on album or homemade pages, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. 750-1,000
- 2241 **WORLDWIDE.** 19th & 20th Century, 15 albums of unused and used stamps and a few U.S. covers, strength is in Europe, especially Germany and Areas, many of the albums are old and attractive in wonderful condition, mixed condition, an interesting assemblage .... E. 750-1,000
- 2242 **WORLDWIDE ACCUMULATION.** 19th & 20th Century, seven cartons and a flat containing incredible assortment of unused and used stamps, covers and a few proofs, incl. uncut sheet of Trans-Mississippi souvenirs, wide range of countries represented, mixed condition, mostly Fine-Very Fine, worth close inspection ..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 2243 ☒ **ZEPPELIN COVERS.** Approx. 120 covers or cards, superb range of usages and frankings, incl. Germany Nos. C25 (5), C36 (8), C37 (6), C40, many mixed franking or combination covers, stamps of many other countries also represented incl. San Marino, Lichtenstein, Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay, three with U.S. No. C18, tremendous range of flights, most are Very Fine, a wonderful collection ..... E. 4,000-5,000

END OF SALE—THANK YOU



# PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 841---12/2001

## U.S. & C.S.A. Postal History/Foreign

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.  
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022  
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
1001	5,750	1050	250	1096	150	1142	1,000	1187	160	1234	230	1279	260	1323	260
1002	1,300	1051	210	1097	125	1143	14,000	1188	700	1235	80	1280	550	1324	220
1003	1,050	1053	900	1099	450	1144	575	1189	850	1236	85	1281	350	1325	75
1004	325	1054	1,200	1100	150	1145	7,000	1190	425	1237	125	1282	325	1326	550
1006	250	1055	650	1101	200	1146	2,750	1191	180	1239	160	1283	260	1327	180
1007	280	1056	750	1102	400	1147	180	1192	115	1240	475	1284	260	1328	400
1009	850	1057	350	1103	1,400	1148	250	1193	110	1241	400	1285	260	1329	170
1010	350	1058	400	1104	800	1149	240	1195	150	1242	450	1286	170	1330	4,750
1011	375	1060	170	1105	300	1150	220	1196	115	1243	500	1287	425	1331	600
1012	270	1061	5,000	1106	200	1151	325	1197	2,000	1244	1,400	1288	270	1332	75
1014	450	1062	750	1107	325	1152	450	1198	100	1245	650	1289	475	1334	1,100
1015	700	1063	425	1108	180	1153	325	1199	800	1246	260	1290	210	1335	260
1016	180	1064	190	1108	55	1154	650	1200	1,150	1247	325	1291	650	1336	325
1017	125	1065	100	1109	525	1155	850	1201	850	1248	800	1292	270	1337	30
1018	1,150	1067	625	1110	350	1156	900	1202	550	1249	900	1293	350	1338	30
1019	575	1068	450	1112	475	1157	2,200	1203	950	1250	5,250	1294	525	1340	350
1020	900	1069	300	1113	325	1158	500	1204	55	1252	1,050	1295	500	1341	675
1021	1,800	1070	800	1114	375	1159	900	1205	1,725	1253	325	1296	500	1342	1,050
1022	500	1071	600	1115	600	1160	270	1206	130	1254	325	1297	450	1343	125
1023	375	1072	950	1116	675	1162	180	1208	30	1255	300	1298	900	1344	1,500
1025	425	1073	950	1117	550	1164	1,000	1209	325	1256	900	1299	100	1345	400
1026	475	1074	300	1119	550	1165	130	1210	400	1257	625	1300	260	1346	130
1027	160	1075	500	1120	325	1166	25,000	1211	850	1258	300	1301	180	1347	100
1028	425	1076	250	1121	450	1167	3,750	1212	425	1259	1,250	1302	525	1348	110
1029	160	1077	325	1122	300	1168	11,500	1213	475	1260	600	1303	375	1349	100
1030	260	1078	210	1123	375	1169	625	1214	170	1261	2,000	1304	100	1350	240
1031	220	1079	170	1124	2,800	1170	5,000	1215	100	1262	300	1305	750	1351	240
1032	270	1080	1,700	1125	1,700	1171	1,050	1216	950	1263	1,250	1306	190	1352	500
1033	375	1081	1,050	1126	1,900	1172	250	1217	50	1264	210	1307	220	1353	1,200
1034	475	1082	1,300	1127	4,250	1173	350	1218	425	1265	300	1309	100	1354	100
1035	850	1083	375	1128	900	1174	290	1219	350	1266	475	1310	850	1355	600
1036	575	1084	475	1129	1,700	1175	200	1220	250	1267	210	1311	300	1356	425
1037	675	1085	850	1130	1,100	1176	550	1221	800	1268	210	1312	400	1358	260
1038	400	1086	2,500	1131	5,250	1177	1,700	1222	200	1269	2,200	1313	275	1359	1,200
1040	1,700	1087	150	1132	525	1178	425	1223	450	1270	250	1314	280	1360	475
1041	200	1088	80	1133	80	1179	1,050	1224	750	1271	260	1315	1,300	1362	220
1042	475	1089	80	1134	180	1180	75	1225	350	1272	1,150	1316	260	1364	115
1043	150	1090	4,000	1135	80	1181	210	1226	210	1273	210	1317	350	1365	450
1044	850	1091	500	1136	950	1182	95	1227	625	1274	325	1318	220	1368	400
1045	475	1092	260	1137	260	1183	50	1228	1,100	1275	210	1319	325	1369	350
1046	270	1093	240	1138	60	1184	250	1229	180	1276	300	1320	650	1370	200
1047	350	1094	425	1139	200	1185	2,900	1230	600	1277	260	1321	260	1371	200
1049	250	1095	325	1140	300	1186	6,250	1233	290	1278	260	1322	240	1372	250



# PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 841---12/2001

## U.S. & C.S.A. Postal History/Foreign

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.  
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022  
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
1374	400	1425	450	1476	210	1532	375	1579	180	1623	260	1668	90	1714	105
1375	160	1426	2,600	1477	400	1533	1,050	1580	675	1624	650	1669	325	1715	400
1376	150	1428	1,400	1478	210	1534	800	1581	160	1625	400	1670	190	1716	200
1377	210	1429	160	1479	1,600	1535	1,100	1582	220	1626	260	1671	350	1717	200
1378	260	1430	110	1480	2,000	1536	10,000	1583	850	1627	1,250	1672	55	1718	200
1380	950	1431	50	1481	500	1537	1,200	1584	95	1628	4,000	1673	160	1721	170
1381	160	1432	450	1482	230	1538	525	1586	80	1630	375	1674	90	1722	150
1382	270	1433	1,350	1483	350	1540	1,500	1587	4,250	1631	375	1675	110	1723	850
1383	425	1434	375	1484	375	1541	210	1588	850	1632	400	1676	130	1724	160
1384	95	1435	260	1485	270	1542	325	1589	180	1633	425	1677	270	1725	1,100
1386	125	1436	110	1486	325	1543	210	1590	600	1634	80	1678	600	1726	400
1387	160	1437	375	1487	150	1544	500	1591	500	1635	65	1679	50	1727	290
1388	190	1438	425	1489	1,300	1545	105	1592	40	1636	1,700	1680	625	1728	140
1389	550	1439	325	1492	350	1546	220	1593	1,050	1637	1,350	1681	160	1729	160
1390	425	1440	475	1493	800	1548	400	1594	325	1638	5,000	1682	95	1730	260
1391	125	1441	300	1494	170	1549	1,050	1595	270	1639	2,100	1683	675	1731	160
1392	425	1442	500	1495	260	1550	140	1596	200	1641	250	1684	150	1732	70
1393	350	1443	160	1496	4,500	1551	150	1597	2,100	1642	550	1685	350	1733	210
1394	425	1444	900	1497	450	1552	400	1598	220	1643	260	1686	100	1734	325
1395	650	1445	100	1498	575	1554	160	1599	375	1644	10,500	1687	220	1735	525
1397	210	1446	200	1499	40,000	1555	160	1600	120	1645	2,700	1688	160	1736	425
1398	150	1447	250	1501	75	1556	325	1601	350	1646	400	1689	450	1737	125
1399	250	1448	350	1502	550	1557	1,700	1602	100	1647	190	1690	50	1738	350
1400	90	1449	150	1503	625	1558	75	1603	150	1648	110	1691	150	1740	300
1401	260	1450	70	1504	100	1559	300	1604	2,100	1649	4,750	1692	1,600	1741	260
1405	140	1451	850	1506	130	1560	160	1605	2,600	1650	5,750	1693	1,700	1742	125
1406	220	1452	260	1507	220	1561	375	1606	100	1651	2,700	1694	100	1743	150
1407	900	1457	270	1509	1,350	1562	190	1607	1,250	1652	1,900	1695	375	1745	105
1408	160	1458	60	1510	160	1563	170	1608	140	1653	650	1696	150	1746	400
1409	600	1460	125	1511	425	1565	18,500	1609	150	1654	150	1697	550	1747	1,150
1410	110	1461	200	1512	115	1566	105	1610	260	1655	200	1698	3,500	1748	50
1411	450	1462	110	1513	90	1567	300	1611	220	1656	140	1699	3,000	1749	100
1413	140	1463	60	1514	80	1568	300	1612	900	1657	100	1700	2,600	1750	550
1414	1,200	1464	60	1515	140	1569	200	1613	170	1658	210	1701	350	1751	170
1415	115	1465	60	1516	105	1570	210	1614	115	1659	350	1702	325	1752	425
1416	150	1466	95	1517	65	1571	210	1615	325	1660	525	1703	450	1753	375
1417	250	1467	60	1518	180	1572	180	1616	1,500	1661	160	1704	525	1754	4,750
1418	65	1468	50	1519	280	1573	180	1617	1,500	1662	450	1705	700	1755	850
1419	140	1470	210	1520	95	1574	180	1618	15,500	1663	1,150	1706	525	1756	1,700
1421	190	1472	280	1522	100	1575	500	1619	1,350	1664	150	1707	140	1757	260
1422	160	1473	800	1523	45	1576	220	1620	190	1665	425	1708	260	1758	150
1423	150	1474	450	1526	105	1577	425	1621	230	1666	500	1712	850	1759	130
1424	220	1475	80	1528	115	1578	300	1622	2,700	1667	300	1713	110	1760	850



# PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 841---12/2001

## U.S. & C.S.A. Postal History/Foreign

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.  
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022  
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
1762	675	1811	1,050	1862	8,500	1906	800	1955	50	2006	900	2051	800	2100	1,150
1763	2,200	1812	1,350	1863	550	1907	100	1956	400	2007	1,200	2052	65	2101	550
1764	95	1813	800	1864	1,300	1908	600	1957	325	2008	260	2053	2,100	2102	425
1766	325	1814	270	1865	1,300	1909	150	1958	190	2009	300	2054	50	2103	5,000
1767	1,200	1815	100	1866	900	1910	160	1959	210	2010	450	2055	375	2105	4,250
1768	2,000	1816	210	1867	240	1911	850	1960	250	2011	325	2056	50	2106	750
1769	150	1817	75	1868	230	1912	550	1961	100	2012	625	2057	150	2107	425
1770	190	1818	250	1869	450	1913	375	1962	525	2013	325	2058	150	2108	375
1771	70	1819	100	1870	4,500	1914	325	1963	100	2014	210	2059	150	2109	160
1772	160	1820	140	1871	3,000	1915	230	1964	170	2016	325	2060	425	2110	700
1773	1,400	1822	210	1872	1,200	1916	75	1965	100	2017	950	2061	800	2111	325
1774	325	1823	1,400	1873	50	1918	115	1966	75	2018	1,250	2062	210	2112	6,250
1775	5,500	1824	100	1874	160	1919	700	1968	1,800	2019	950	2064	3,500	2113	575
1776	525	1825	450	1875	100	1920	850	1969	325	2020	625	2065	525	2114	1,050
1777	550	1826	260	1876	350	1921	1,250	1970	650	2021	625	2066	525	2115	850
1778	500	1827	100	1877	325	1922	160	1971	3,500	2022	625	2067	675	2116	1,200
1779	750	1829	575	1878	325	1923	1,050	1974	150	2023	325	2068	160	2117	2,700
1781	525	1830	95	1879	260	1924	250	1975	400	2024	800	2069	950	2118	210
1782	425	1831	900	1880	250	1925	400	1976	375	2025	850	2070	750	2119	200
1783	180	1832	50	1881	550	1926	300	1977	150	2026	850	2071	700	2120	1,000
1785	2,400	1833	220	1882	200	1927	1,900	1978	260	2027	350	2072	210	2121	500
1786	230	1834	140	1883	425	1928	375	1981	50	2028	210	2074	300	2124	2,500
1787	1,600	1835	65	1884	850	1929	270	1983	850	2030	75	2075	325	2125	650
1788	1,600	1837	240	1885	1,100	1930	210	1984	150	2031	20	2078	1,600	2126	1,700
1789	425	1838	140	1886	240	1933	100	1985	700	2032	1,600	2079	300	2127	200
1790	425	1841	1,150	1887	1,400	1934	100	1986	200	2033	425	2080	200	2128	850
1791	1,000	1842	50	1888	450	1935	50	1987	240	2034	160	2082	625	2130	1,300
1793	100	1845	30	1889	130	1936	100	1988	95	2035	1,250	2083	475	2131	2,700
1794	800	1846	550	1890	750	1937	100	1989	140	2036	170	2084	400	2132	220
1796	100	1847	115	1891	1,100	1941	500	1990	750	2037	1,050	2085	180	2133	350
1797	350	1848	525	1892	45	1942	400	1993	95	2038	500	2086	400	2134	300
1798	350	1849	525	1893	3,250	1943	2,500	1994	90	2039	105	2087	260	2135	1,150
1799	75	1850	250	1895	2,400	1944	350	1995	325	2040	900	2088	625	2136	300
1801	525	1851	1,500	1896	210	1945	1,000	1996	270	2041	50	2089	675	2137	280
1802	150	1852	170	1897	160	1946	350	1997	135	2042	625	2090	350	2138	325
1803	1,050	1853	110	1898	30	1947	160	1998	325	2043	150	2091	750	2139	1,600
1804	75	1854	1,500	1899	110	1947	350	1999	300	2044	100	2092	170	2141	7,500
1805	625	1855	650	1900	150	1949	25	2000	260	2045	100	2093	150	2142	1,250
1806	120	1856	325	1901	30	1950	45	2001	280	2046	160	2094	1,050	2143	1,150
1807	50	1858	1,400	1902	1,700	1951	100	2002	150	2047	450	2095	400	2144	700
1808	270	1859	350	1903	180	1952	425	2003	1,400	2048	230	2096	625	2145	625
1809	85	1860	200	1904	190	1953	2,300	2004	75	2049	200	2098	200	2146	1,700
1810	260	1861	160	1905	180	1954	400	2005	1,100	2050	525	2099	1,200	2147	850



**PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 841---12/2001****U.S. & C.S.A. Postal History/Foreign**

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.  
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022  
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
2148	1,150	2195	750
2149	3,750	2196	850
2150	800	2198	180
2151	1,900	2199	6,250
2152	325	2201	550
2153	1,150	2202	700
2154	625	2203	325
2155	750	2205	550
2156	400	2206	1,100
2157	3,500	2207	1,300
2159	1,350	2208	350
2160	425	2211	750
2161	300	2212	475
2162	1,250	2213	4,750
2163	1,400	2214	3,750
2164	500	2215	1,600
2165	6,000	2216	950
2166	800	2217	8,500
2167	325	2218	17,000
2168	525	2219	1,050
2169	8,000	2220	1,050
2170	350	2221	850
2171	850	2222	2,500
2172	550	2223	450
2173	2,600	2224	5,500
2174	3,000	2225	4,250
2176	300	2226	3,250
2177	290	2227	6,250
2178	1,800	2228	400
2179	150	2229	425
2180	850	2230	625
2181	1,800	2231	525
2182	850	2232	100
2183	200	2233	1,500
2184	325	2234	800
2185	475	2235	150
2186	325	2237	200
2188	220	2239	325
2189	325	2240	750
2190	2,200	2241	625
2191	600	2242	9,500
2192	625	2243	3,750
2194	1,700		